

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                     |               |    |                 |        |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------------|--------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SAMPLEID                            | <b>Length</b> | 15 | <b>Position</b> | 1 - 15 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                     |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Household identifier                |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                     |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Unique number to identify dwelling. |               |    |                 |        |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                     |               |    |                 |        |

|                      |                                      |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PERSONID                             | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 16 - 17 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                      |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Person identifier of person selected |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                      |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Unique number to identify person.    |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                      |               |   |                 |         |

|                      |                 |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEOB_PRV        | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 18 - 19 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                 |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Province        |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                 |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                 |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents |               |   |                 |         |

| <b><u>Content</u></b>     | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR | 10                 | 1,562                | 439,000                  |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND      | 11                 | 1,002                | 112,000                  |
| NOVA SCOTIA               | 12                 | 2,785                | 756,500                  |
| NEW BRUNSWICK             | 13                 | 1,706                | 608,000                  |
| QUEBEC                    | 24                 | 5,332                | 6,041,000                |
| ONTARIO                   | 35                 | 13,184               | 9,656,000                |
| MANITOBA                  | 46                 | 2,230                | 865,000                  |
| SASKATCHEWAN              | 47                 | 2,045                | 759,000                  |
| ALBERTA                   | 48                 | 3,236                | 2,429,000                |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA          | 59                 | 3,902                | 3,332,000                |
| <b>Total</b>              |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 2

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEOB\_HR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 20 - 23

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health region

**Question**

**Universe** Based on sampling frame information. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR | 1001        | 1,562         | 439,000           |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND      | 1101        | 1,002         | 112,000           |
| ZONE 1 NOVA SCOTIA        | 1201        | 440           | 104,500           |
| ZONE 2 NOVA SCOTIA        | 1202        | 465           | 66,500            |
| ZONE 3 NOVA SCOTIA        | 1203        | 465           | 85,500            |
| ZONE 4 NOVA SCOTIA        | 1204        | 446           | 79,000            |
| ZONE 5 NOVA SCOTIA        | 1205        | 461           | 106,000           |
| ZONE 6 NOVA SCOTIA        | 1206        | 508           | 315,000           |
| NEW BRUNSWICK             | 1301        | 1,706         | 608,000           |
| QUEBEC                    | 2401        | 5,332         | 6,041,000         |
| SOUTH WEST ONTARIO        | 3501        | 1,782         | 1,231,000         |
| CENTRAL SOUTH ONTARIO     | 3502        | 1,675         | 945,000           |
| CENTRAL WEST ONTARIO      | 3503        | 2,035         | 1,748,500         |
| CENTRAL EAST ONTARIO      | 3504        | 1,947         | 1,629,500         |
| TORONTO                   | 3505        | 2,142         | 2,130,500         |
| EAST ONTARIO              | 3506        | 1,783         | 1,298,000         |
| NORTH ONTARIO             | 3507        | 1,820         | 673,000           |
| MANITOBA                  | 4601        | 2,230         | 865,000           |
| SASKATCHEWAN              | 4701        | 2,045         | 759,000           |
| ALBERTA                   | 4801        | 3,236         | 2,429,000         |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA          | 5901        | 3,902         | 3,332,000         |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 3

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEOB_PC                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 6 | <b>Position</b> | 24 - 29 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Postal code                                                                      |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                  |               |   |                 |         |

---

|                      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEOBDEA                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 8 | <b>Position</b> | 30 - 37 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Enumeration Area - (D)                                                              |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |

---

|                      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEOBDFED                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 5 | <b>Position</b> | 38 - 42 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Federal Electoral District - (D)                                                    |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on GEOBDEA and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |

---

|                      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEOBDCSD                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 7 | <b>Position</b> | 43 - 49 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Census Sub-Division - (D)                                                           |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |

---

|                      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEOBDCD                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 50 - 53 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Census Division - (D)                                                               |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                     |               |   |                 |         |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 4

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEOBDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 54 - 56

**Question Name**

**Concept** Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on GEOB\_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CMA ASSIGNED | 000         | 18,725        | 9,116,500         |
| ST. JOHN'S      | 001         | 408           | 139,000           |
| HALIFAX         | 205         | 449           | 293,500           |
| SAINT JOHN      | 310         | 283           | 99,500            |
| CHICOUTIMI      | 408         | 303           | 142,000           |
| QUEBEC          | 421         | 419           | 544,500           |
| SHERBROOKE      | 433         | 426           | 131,500           |
| TROIS-RIVIÈRES  | 442         | 338           | 129,000           |
| MONTREAL        | 462         | 1,125         | 2,856,000         |
| OTTAWA/HULL     | 505         | 1,073         | 904,500           |
| OSHAWA          | 532         | 735           | 245,500           |
| TORONTO         | 535         | 3,071         | 3,890,000         |
| HAMILTON        | 537         | 667           | 559,000           |
| ST.CATHERINES   | 539         | 741           | 310,000           |
| KITCHENER       | 541         | 784           | 366,500           |
| LONDON          | 555         | 451           | 345,000           |
| WINDSOR         | 559         | 388           | 246,000           |
| SUDBURY         | 580         | 467           | 121,000           |
| THUNDER BAY     | 595         | 448           | 106,000           |
| WINNIPEG        | 602         | 1,150         | 554,500           |
| REGINA          | 705         | 378           | 153,000           |
| SASKATOON       | 725         | 425           | 196,500           |
| CALGARY         | 825         | 795           | 706,000           |
| EDMONTON        | 835         | 995           | 859,500           |
| VANCOUVER       | 933         | 1,400         | 1,687,500         |
| VICTORIA        | 935         | 540           | 295,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 5

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | GEOBDUR2                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 57                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Rural and Urban Area - 2 Levels - (D)                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on GEOBDUR5 and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| URBAN                 |                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 28,746               | 20,288,000               |
| RURAL                 |                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 8,238                | 4,708,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                             |                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | GEOBDUR5                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 58                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>        |                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Rural and Urban Area - 5 Levels - (D)                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             |                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             | Based on GEOB_PC and 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 | All respondents                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| URBAN CORE                  |                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 23,057               | 17,446,500               |
| URBAN FRINGE                |                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 990                  | 588,000                  |
| RURAL FRINGE                |                                                                                     | 3                  |   | 2,738                | 1,903,000                |
| URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA |                                                                                     | 4                  |   | 4,699                | 2,253,000                |
| RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA |                                                                                     | 5                  |   | 5,500                | 2,805,500                |
|                             | <b>Total</b>                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                      |                          |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SAMB_ACP                 | <b>Length</b> | 6 | <b>Position</b> | 59 - 64 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                          |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Actual collection period |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                          |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                          |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents          |               |   |                 |         |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 6

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                            |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SAMB_OCP                   | <b>Length</b> | 6 | <b>Position</b> | 65 - 70 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                            |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Original collection period |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                            |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                            |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents            |               |   |                 |         |

|                      |                                                      |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ADMB_ENT                                             | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 71 - 72 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                      |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Identifier of person providing household information |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                      |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                      |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                      |               |   |                 |         |

|                      |                   |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ADMB_DAT          | <b>Length</b> | 8 | <b>Position</b> | 73 - 80 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Date of interview |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Format DDMMYYYY   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents   |               |   |                 |         |

|                      |                                  |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ADMB_STA                         | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 81 - 82 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Response status after processing |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                  |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                  |               |   |                 |         |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| COMPLETE              | 70                 | 36,741               | 24,813,000               |
| PARTIALLY COMPLETE    | 71                 | 243                  | 183,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 7

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SAMBD SHR                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 83                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Permission to share data - (D)                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada would like to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 34,840               | 23,574,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 2,144                | 1,422,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SAMBD LNK                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 84                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Permission to link data - (D)                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 32,269               | 21,876,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 4,715                | 3,120,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 8

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |    |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ADMBDN09 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 85 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person

**Question**

**Universe** Based on CASE EVENT file. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ON TELEPHONE   | 1           | 5,173         | 3,765,000         |
| IN PERSON      | 2           | 31,323        | 20,877,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 488           | 354,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |    |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ADMB_N10 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 86 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----|

**Question Name** ADM\_N10

**Concept** Respondent alone during interview

**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 32,181        | 21,452,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 4,522         | 3,334,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 38            | 26,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 242           | 183,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 9

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADMB_LHH                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 87                       |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | LP_Q01                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Language of preference - household interview |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ENGLISH               |                                              | 1                  |   | 30,927               | 18,813,500               |
| FRENCH                |                                              | 2                  |   | 5,794                | 5,807,500                |
| OTHER                 |                                              | 3                  |   | 263                  | 375,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ADMB_N12                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 88 - 89                  |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ADM_N12                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Language of interview                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | INTERVIEWER: Record language of interview. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ENGLISH               |                                            | 1                  |   | 30,729               | 18,693,500               |
| FRENCH                |                                            | 2                  |   | 5,755                | 5,745,000                |
| CHINESE               |                                            | 3                  |   | 56                   | 89,000                   |
| ITALIAN               |                                            | 4                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| PUNJABI               |                                            | 5                  |   | 43                   | 77,000                   |
| VIETNAMESE            |                                            | 10                 |   | 2                    | 3,500                    |
| ARABIC                |                                            | 11                 |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| CANTONESE             |                                            | 17                 |   | 103                  | 136,500                  |
| MANDARIN              |                                            | 19                 |   | 44                   | 62,500                   |
| RUSSIAN               |                                            | 21                 |   | 3                    | 3,000                    |
| UKRAINIAN             |                                            | 22                 |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| OTHER                 |                                            | 90                 |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                            | 99                 |   | 243                  | 183,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 10

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                           |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DHHB_AGE                                                                                  | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 90 - 92 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                           |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Age                                                                                       |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                           |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Derived from DHHB_DOB, DHHB_MOB, DHHB_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent. |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                           |               |   |                 |         |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u><b>Content</b></u> | <u><b>Code</b></u> | <u><b>Sample</b></u> | <u><b>Population</b></u> |
| YEARS                 | 15 - 103           | 36,984               | 24,996,500               |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                 |               |   |                 |         |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DHHB_YOB        | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 93 - 96 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ANC_YOB         |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Year of birth   |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Question</b>      |                 |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                 |               |   |                 |         |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents |               |   |                 |         |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u><b>Content</b></u> | <u><b>Code</b></u> | <u><b>Sample</b></u> | <u><b>Population</b></u> |
| YEAR                  | 1899 - 1987        | 36,984               | 24,996,500               |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 11

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHB_MOB        | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 97 - 98                  |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ANC_MOB         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Month of birth  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| JANUARY               |                 | 1                  |   | 3,030                | 2,126,000                |
| FEBRUARY              |                 | 2                  |   | 2,789                | 1,859,000                |
| MARCH                 |                 | 3                  |   | 3,180                | 2,088,500                |
| APRIL                 |                 | 4                  |   | 3,036                | 2,052,000                |
| MAY                   |                 | 5                  |   | 3,169                | 2,188,500                |
| JUNE                  |                 | 6                  |   | 3,135                | 2,074,000                |
| JULY                  |                 | 7                  |   | 3,180                | 2,172,500                |
| AUGUST                |                 | 8                  |   | 3,055                | 2,047,500                |
| SEPTEMBER             |                 | 9                  |   | 3,079                | 2,010,000                |
| OCTOBER               |                 | 10                 |   | 3,027                | 1,970,500                |
| NOVEMBER              |                 | 11                 |   | 2,819                | 1,874,000                |
| DECEMBER              |                 | 12                 |   | 2,930                | 1,998,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                 | 97                 |   | 319                  | 336,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                 | 98                 |   | 236                  | 198,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHB_DOB        | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 99 - 100                 |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ANC_DOB         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Day of birth    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAY                   |                 | 1 - 31             |   | 36,345               | 24,374,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                 | 97                 |   | 394                  | 418,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                 | 98                 |   | 245                  | 204,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 12

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHB_SEX                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 101                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SEX_Q01                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sex                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Completed by interviewer. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MALE                  |                           | 1                  |   | 16,773               | 12,286,000               |
| FEMALE                |                           | 2                  |   | 20,211               | 12,710,500               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHB_MS         | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 102 - 103                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MSNC_Q01        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Marital status  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MARRIED               |                 | 1                  |   | 16,332               | 13,078,500               |
| COMMON-LAW            |                 | 2                  |   | 2,852                | 2,332,500                |
| WIDOWED               |                 | 3                  |   | 3,816                | 1,363,500                |
| SEPARATED             |                 | 4                  |   | 1,488                | 642,500                  |
| DIVORCED              |                 | 5                  |   | 2,666                | 1,201,000                |
| SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED |                 | 6                  |   | 9,798                | 6,350,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                 | 97                 |   | 16                   | 18,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                 | 98                 |   | 16                   | 9,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 13

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GENB\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 104

**Question Name** GEN\_Q01

**Concept** Self-perceived health

**Question** In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 7,868         | 5,826,500         |
| VERY GOOD      | 2           | 13,745        | 9,391,500         |
| GOOD           | 3           | 10,316        | 7,008,500         |
| FAIR           | 4           | 3,806         | 2,138,500         |
| POOR           | 5           | 1,238         | 627,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** GENB\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 105

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02

**Concept** Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

**Question** Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO     | 1           | 2,758         | 1,921,500         |
| SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO | 2           | 4,667         | 3,150,000         |
| ABOUT THE SAME                      | 3           | 24,814        | 16,947,500        |
| SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO  | 4           | 4,099         | 2,616,000         |
| MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO      | 5           | 641           | 358,000           |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                             | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 14

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                    |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GENB_03                                            | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 106 - 107 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | GEN_Q03                                            |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of hours spent sleeping per night           |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Question</b>      | How long do you usually spend sleeping each night? |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                    |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                    |               |   |                 |           |

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNDER 2 HOURS                  | 1           | 38            | 17,500            |
| 2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS   | 2           | 136           | 76,000            |
| 3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS   | 3           | 416           | 218,500           |
| 4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS   | 4           | 1,274         | 756,000           |
| 5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS   | 5           | 3,289         | 2,215,500         |
| 6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS   | 6           | 8,701         | 5,943,000         |
| 7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS   | 7           | 11,902        | 8,413,500         |
| 8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS   | 8           | 8,635         | 5,733,500         |
| 9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS  | 9           | 1,717         | 1,116,000         |
| 10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS | 10          | 596           | 343,500           |
| 11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS | 11          | 134           | 78,500            |
| 12 HOURS OR MORE               | 12          | 111           | 68,500            |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 97          | 33            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL                        | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 15

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GENB_04                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 108 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | GEN_Q04                                                         |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - trouble sleeping                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1           | 14,873        | 10,666,500        |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2           | 8,352         | 5,646,000         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 8,139         | 5,334,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4           | 3,599         | 2,175,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5           | 2,013         | 1,170,000         |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                              |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GENB_05                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 109 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | GEN_Q05                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - find sleep refreshing            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often do you find your sleep refreshing? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                              |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1           | 1,672         | 977,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2           | 3,563         | 2,243,500         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 7,486         | 4,933,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4           | 15,026        | 10,286,500        |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5           | 9,218         | 6,547,500         |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 16            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 3             | 2,000             |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 16

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GENB\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 110  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake  
**Question** How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?  
**Universe** See table on content changes.  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1           | 18,636        | 12,592,000        |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2           | 8,617         | 5,841,500         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 7,335         | 4,974,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4           | 1,650         | 1,129,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5           | 724           | 448,500           |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 21            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** GENB\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 111  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Self-perceived stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL  | 1           | 5,199         | 3,359,000         |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL    | 2           | 9,051         | 5,733,000         |
| A BIT STRESSFUL       | 3           | 14,703        | 10,121,500        |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4           | 6,747         | 4,910,500         |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL   | 5           | 1,269         | 867,500           |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7           | 12            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL               | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 17

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GENB\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 112

**Question Name** GEN\_Q08

**Concept** Worked at job or business in the past 12-months

**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 24,234        | 17,997,000        |
| NO             | 2           | 9,488         | 5,656,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 3,259         | 1,334,000         |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1             | 7,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** GENB\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 113

**Question Name** GEN\_Q09

**Concept** Self-perceived work stress

**Question** The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days at work were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL  | 1           | 2,734         | 1,962,500         |
| NOT VERY STRESSFUL    | 2           | 4,789         | 3,435,500         |
| A BIT STRESSFUL       | 3           | 9,624         | 6,978,500         |
| QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL | 4           | 5,607         | 4,499,000         |
| EXTREMELY STRESSFUL   | 5           | 1,257         | 980,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6           | 12,747        | 6,990,000         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL               | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED            | 9           | 219           | 147,500           |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 18

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GENB\_10                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 114

**Question Name** GEN\_Q10

**Concept** Sense of belonging to local community

**Question** How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY STRONG     | 1           | 7,215         | 4,601,500         |
| SOMEWHAT STRONG | 2           | 15,185        | 9,884,000         |
| SOMEWHAT WEAK   | 3           | 9,587         | 6,833,500         |
| VERY WEAK       | 4           | 4,877         | 3,596,500         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 7           | 114           | 77,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 8           | 6             | 4,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** GENBDHDI                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 115

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health description index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on GENB\_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENB\_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| POOR           | 0           | 1,238         | 627,000           |
| FAIR           | 1           | 3,806         | 2,138,500         |
| GOOD           | 2           | 10,316        | 7,008,500         |
| VERY GOOD      | 3           | 13,745        | 9,391,500         |
| EXCELLENT      | 4           | 7,868         | 5,826,500         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 11            | 4,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 19

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SCRB\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 116  
**Question Name** SCR\_Q01  
**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general  
**Question** How satisfied are you with your life in general?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 11,728        | 8,144,000         |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 19,449        | 13,185,500        |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 3,734         | 2,503,500         |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 1,677         | 972,500           |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 367           | 180,500           |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 20            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 9             | 4,000             |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SCRB\_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 117  
**Question Name** SCR\_Q08\_1  
**Concept** Self-perceived physical health  
**Question** In general, would you say your physical health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 5,970         | 4,433,000         |
| VERY GOOD      | 2           | 12,886        | 8,868,500         |
| GOOD           | 3           | 12,165        | 8,307,500         |
| FAIR           | 4           | 4,459         | 2,610,500         |
| POOR           | 5           | 1,496         | 774,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 20

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRB_082                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 118 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SCR_Q08_2                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Self-perceived mental health                                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 9,602         | 6,947,500         |
| VERY GOOD      | 2           | 14,422        | 9,805,000         |
| GOOD           | 3           | 9,967         | 6,516,000         |
| FAIR           | 4           | 2,448         | 1,424,500         |
| POOR           | 5           | 521           | 291,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRB_20                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 119 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SCR_Q20                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Screeners: had fear or panic attack - life                                                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | During your life, have you ever had an attack of fear or panic when all of a sudden you felt very frightened, anxious or uneasy? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15,058        | 9,826,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 21,866        | 15,129,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 51            | 37,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 4,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 21

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_20A                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 120                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q20A                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: had attack when suddenly very uncomfortable - life                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had an attack when all of a sudden, you became very uncomfortable, you either became short of breath, dizzy, nauseous or your heart pounded, or you thought that you might lose control, die or go crazy? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 2                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 2,026                | 1,365,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 19,870               | 13,787,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 15,058               | 9,826,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 22                   | 14,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 8                    | 4,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_21                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 121                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q21                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: felt sad/empty/depressed for several days - life                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever in your life had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 14,713               | 9,909,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 22,232               | 15,062,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 30                   | 19,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 9                    | 5,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 22

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_22                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 122                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q22                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: was very discouraged several days or longer - life                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_21 = 2                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 3,551                | 2,445,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 18,684               | 12,621,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 14,713               | 9,909,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 26                   | 14,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 10                   | 6,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_23                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 123                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q23                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: lost interest in things for several days - life                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies and personal relationships? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_22 = 2                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,020                | 690,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 17,677               | 11,936,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 18,264               | 12,355,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 14                   | 10,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 9                    | 5,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 23

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRB_24 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 124 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SCR_Q24 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                                                              |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Screeners: had mania-like period lasting several days - life |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | During your life, have you ever had a period like this lasting several days or longer? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 5,569                | 3,733,000                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 31,358               | 21,231,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 43                   | 23,500                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 14                   | 8,500                    |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRB_25 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 125 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SCR_Q25 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Screeners: very irritable/grumpy/ for several days - life |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were very irritable, grumpy or in a bad mood? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 10,605               | 7,428,500                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 26,338               | 17,543,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 27                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 14                   | 7,500                    |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 24

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_25A                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 126                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q25A                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: so irritable started arguments/shouted/... - life                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a period lasting several days or longer when most of the time you were so irritable that you either started arguments, shouted at people or hit people? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_25 = 1                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 3,355                | 2,286,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 7,247                | 5,141,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 26,338               | 17,543,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 41                   | 24,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_26                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 127                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q26                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: worried about things more than most people - life                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you ever have a time in your life when you were a "worrier"; that is, when you worried a lot more about things than other people with the same problems as you? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 14,027               | 9,378,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 22,809               | 15,537,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 133                  | 70,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 15                   | 10,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 25

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_26A                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 128                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q26A                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: more nervous/anxious than most people - life                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you ever have a time in your life when you were much more nervous or anxious than most other people with the same problems as you? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_26 = 2                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 1,469                | 1,063,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 21,340               | 14,461,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 14,027               | 9,378,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 130                  | 80,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 18                   | 14,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_26B                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 129                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q26B                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: 6 months when anxious/worried most days - life                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you ever have a period lasting 6 months or longer when you were anxious and worried most days? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 5,116                | 3,185,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 31,833               | 21,787,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 23                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 12                   | 7,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 26

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SCRB\_29                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      130

**Question Name**      SCR\_Q29

**Concept**              Screener: felt very afraid or really shy with people - life

**Question**              Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very afraid or really, really shy with people, for example meeting new people, going to parties, going on a date or using a public bathroom?

**Universe**

**Note**                  All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9,804         | 6,324,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 27,151        | 18,650,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 15,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 6,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      SCRB\_29A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      131

**Question Name**      SCR\_Q29A

**Concept**              Screener: very afraid/uncomfortable before group - life

**Question**              Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very afraid or uncomfortable when you had to do something in front of a group of people, like giving a speech or speaking in class?

**Universe**

**Note**                  Respondents who answered SCRB\_29 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9,280         | 6,227,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 17,835        | 12,407,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 9,804         | 6,324,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 54            | 30,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 11            | 7,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 27

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_291                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 132                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q29_1                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: very upset/nervous in social situation - life                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was there ever a time in your life when you became very upset or nervous [whenever you were in social situations/when you had to do something in front of a group]? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_29 = 1 or SCRB_29A = 1                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 11,028               | 7,267,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 8,029                | 5,272,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 17,835               | 12,407,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 24                   | 10,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 65                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_292                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 133                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q29_2                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: stayed away from social situations - life                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of your fear, did you ever stay away from [social situations/situations where you had to do something in front of a group] whenever you could? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_29 = 1 or SCRB_29A = 1                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 7,354                | 4,892,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 11,704               | 7,643,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 17,835               | 12,407,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 24                   | 14,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 65                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 28

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_293                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 134                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q29_3                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: social fear stronger than should have been - life             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you think your fear was ever much stronger than it should have been? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_29 = 1 or SCRB_29A = 1                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                         | 1                  |   | 7,893                | 5,350,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                         | 2                  |   | 11,024               | 7,094,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                         | 6                  |   | 17,835               | 12,407,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                         | 7                  |   | 165                  | 106,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                         | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                         | 9                  |   | 65                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_30                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 135                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q30                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: very uncomfortable/afraid in crowds/etc. - life                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was there ever a time in your life when you felt very uncomfortable or afraid of either being in crowds, going to public places, travelling by yourself, or travelling far away from home? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 6,787                | 4,212,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 30,161               | 20,755,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7                  |   | 25                   | 20,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                  |   | 11                   | 7,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 29

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_301                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 136                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q30_1                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: became very upset/nervous in crowds/etc. - life                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was there ever a time in your life when you became very upset or nervous whenever you were in crowds, public places, or travelling? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 4,313                | 2,658,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 2,470                | 1,553,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 30,161               | 20,755,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 36                   | 28,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_302                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 137                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q30_2                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: stayed away from situations whenever could - life                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of your fear, did you ever stay away from these situations whenever you could? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 3,755                | 2,301,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 3,028                | 1,907,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 30,161               | 20,755,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 4                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 36                   | 28,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 30

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRB_303                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 138                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SCR_Q30_3                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Screener: fear stronger than should have been - life                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you think your fear was ever much stronger than it should have been? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                         | 1                  |   | 3,736                | 2,282,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                         | 2                  |   | 2,973                | 1,871,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                         | 6                  |   | 30,161               | 20,755,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                         | 7                  |   | 77                   | 58,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                         | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                         | 9                  |   | 36                   | 28,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                    |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SCRBD SAT                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 139                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>               |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Life satisfaction - (D)                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    | Based on SCRB_01. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  |                                                           | 1                  |   | 367                  | 180,500                  |
| DISSATISFIED                       |                                                           | 2                  |   | 1,677                | 972,500                  |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED |                                                           | 3                  |   | 3,734                | 2,503,500                |
| SATISFIED                          |                                                           | 4                  |   | 19,449               | 13,185,500               |
| VERY SATISFIED                     |                                                           | 5                  |   | 11,728               | 8,144,000                |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                           | 9                  |   | 29                   | 11,000                   |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 31

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRBDPHY                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 140                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Self-rated physical health - (D)                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_081. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| POOR                  |                                                            | 0                  |   | 1,496                | 774,000                  |
| FAIR                  |                                                            | 1                  |   | 4,459                | 2,610,500                |
| GOOD                  |                                                            | 2                  |   | 12,165               | 8,307,500                |
| VERY GOOD             |                                                            | 3                  |   | 12,886               | 8,868,500                |
| EXCELLENT             |                                                            | 4                  |   | 5,970                | 4,433,000                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 8                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRBDMEN                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 141                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Self-rated mental health - (D)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_082. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| POOR                  |                                                            | 0                  |   | 521                  | 291,000                  |
| FAIR                  |                                                            | 1                  |   | 2,448                | 1,424,500                |
| GOOD                  |                                                            | 2                  |   | 9,967                | 6,516,000                |
| VERY GOOD             |                                                            | 3                  |   | 14,422               | 9,805,000                |
| EXCELLENT             |                                                            | 4                  |   | 9,602                | 6,947,500                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 24                   | 13,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 32

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRBFDEP | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 142 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Flag: Respondent screened in depression module

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SCRB\_21, SCRB\_22, SCRB\_23. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 19,284        | 13,044,500        |
| NO             | 2            | 17,645        | 11,923,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 55            | 28,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRBFMIA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 143 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Flag: Respondent screened in the mania module

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SCRB\_24, SCRB\_25, SCRB\_25A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,277         | 4,948,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 29,630        | 20,007,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 77            | 41,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 33

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRBFPAD                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 144                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Respondent screened in the panic module                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_20, SCRB_20A. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 17,084               | 11,191,500               |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 19,836               | 13,769,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 64                   | 36,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SCRBFSOP                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 145                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Respondent screened in social phobia module                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_29A, SCRB_291, SCRB_292, SCRB_293. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 7,749                | 5,189,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 29,113               | 19,736,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 122                  | 70,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 34

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRBFAGP | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 146 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Flag: Respondent screened in agoraphobia module

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SCRB\_30. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,787         | 4,212,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 36            | 28,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |           |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SCRBFAGAD | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 147 |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Flag: Respondent screened in GAD module

**Question**

**Universe** GAD = Generalized Anxiety Disorder. Based on SCRB\_26, SCRB\_26A, SCRB\_26B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 16,324        | 10,951,000        |
| NO             | 2            | 20,485        | 13,939,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 175           | 106,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 35

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 148 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has food allergies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Now I'd like to ask about certain chronic health conditions which you may have. We are interested in long-term cond which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 mo or more and that have been diagnosed by a hlth prof). Do you have food allergies? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,190         | 1,951,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 33,782        | 23,041,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_021                                | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 149 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q021                                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has allergies other than food allergies |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you have any other allergies?        |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                         |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                         |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10,988        | 7,334,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 25,985        | 17,656,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 36

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_031            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 150                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q031            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has asthma          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have asthma? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                     | 1                  |   | 3,358                | 2,130,500                |
| NO                    |                     | 2                  |   | 33,622               | 22,864,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                     | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                     | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |                     | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_041                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 151                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q041                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has fibromyalgia          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have fibromyalgia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                           | 1                  |   | 595                  | 366,000                  |
| NO                    |                           | 2                  |   | 36,376               | 24,625,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                           | 7                  |   | 12                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                           | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |                           | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 37

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_051                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 152 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q051                                                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has arthritis or rheumatism                                  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                              |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8,245         | 4,383,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 28,720        | 20,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 18            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_061                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 153 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q061                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis                                                                                        |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 8,397         | 5,213,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 28,579        | 19,780,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 38

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_071                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 154                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q071                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has high blood pressure          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have high blood pressure? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                  | 1                  |   | 6,641                | 3,702,500                |
| NO                    |                                  | 2                  |   | 30,309               | 21,275,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                  | 7                  |   | 33                   | 18,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                  | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_081                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 155                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q081                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has migraine headaches                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have migraine headaches? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 3,984                | 2,680,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 32,992               | 22,311,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 6                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 39

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_91A                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 156                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q091A                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has chronic bronchitis                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 1,440                | 818,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 35,532               | 24,173,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 11                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_91B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 157                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q091B                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | See table on content changes.                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents aged 30 and over                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 518                  | 254,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 28,226               | 18,738,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 8,215                | 5,985,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 14                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                        | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 10                   | 13,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 40

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_101              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 158                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q101              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has diabetes          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have diabetes? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                       | 1                  |   | 2,130                | 1,209,500                |
| NO                    |                       | 2                  |   | 34,842               | 23,781,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                       | 7                  |   | 11                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                       | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_111              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 159                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q111              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has epilepsy          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have epilepsy? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                       | 1                  |   | 253                  | 150,000                  |
| NO                    |                       | 2                  |   | 36,727               | 24,845,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                       | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                       | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       |                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 41

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_121                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 160                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q121                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has heart disease          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have heart disease? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                            | 1                  |   | 2,718                | 1,360,500                |
| NO                    |                            | 2                  |   | 34,242               | 23,624,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                            | 7                  |   | 23                   | 11,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                            | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_131            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 161                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q131            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has cancer          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have cancer? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                     | 1                  |   | 863                  | 491,500                  |
| NO                    |                     | 2                  |   | 36,109               | 24,499,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                     | 7                  |   | 10                   | 2,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                     | 8                  |   | 1                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                     | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 42

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCB\_141      **Length** 1      **Position** 162  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q141  
**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers  
**Question** (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,701         | 1,033,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 35,257        | 23,952,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 24            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** CCCB\_151      **Length** 1      **Position** 163  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q151  
**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke  
**Question** Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 521           | 250,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,453        | 24,742,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 43

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_171 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 164 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q171 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,236         | 697,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 35,733        | 24,294,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_181 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 165 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q181 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                              |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents aged 18 and over |
|-------------|------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 89            | 53,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 35,132        | 23,571,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 1,748         | 1,365,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 2             | 2,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 44

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                              |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_191                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 166 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q191                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has cataracts                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you have cataracts?       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 18 and over |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,237         | 1,093,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 32,985        | 22,530,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 1,748         | 1,365,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 11            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2             | 2,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                              |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CCCB_201                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 167 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CCC_Q201                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has glaucoma                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you have glaucoma?        |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 18 and over |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 774           | 394,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 34,446        | 23,228,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 1,748         | 1,365,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 13            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 2             | 2,500             |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 45

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_211                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 168                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q211                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a thyroid condition          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have a thyroid condition? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                  | 1                  |   | 2,414                | 1,405,500                |
| NO                    |                                  | 2                  |   | 34,556               | 23,584,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                  | 7                  |   | 12                   | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                  | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_251                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 169                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q251                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has chronic fatigue syndrome                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 467                  | 297,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,501               | 24,691,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 14                   | 7,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 46

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_261                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 170                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q261                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 936                  | 598,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 36,027               | 24,388,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                     | 7                  |   | 19                   | 8,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                     | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_271                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 171                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q271                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has schizophrenia          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have schizophrenia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                            | 1                  |   | 121                  | 63,000                   |
| NO                    |                            | 2                  |   | 36,849               | 24,927,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                            | 7                  |   | 11                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                            | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                            | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 47

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_281                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 172                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q281                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has other psychosis              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have any other psychosis? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                  | 1                  |   | 325                  | 170,000                  |
| NO                    |                                  | 2                  |   | 36,641               | 24,814,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                  | 7                  |   | 14                   | 9,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                  | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_291                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 173                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q291                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has obsessive-compulsive disorder                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have obsessive-compulsive disorder?                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Not reported due to translation error between English and French text. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 36,984               | 24,996,500               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 48

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_301               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 174                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q301               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has dysthymia          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have dysthymia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                        | 1                  |   | 147                  | 83,500                   |
| NO                    |                        | 2                  |   | 36,819               | 24,906,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                        | 7                  |   | 15                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                        | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                        | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_311                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 175                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q311                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suffers from post-traumatic stress disorder        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you suffer from post-traumatic stress disorder? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 478                  | 253,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,476               | 24,732,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                    | 7                  |   | 27                   | 9,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                    | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 49

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_321                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 176                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q321                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has autism or any other developmental disorder                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 32                   | 14,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 36,941               | 24,978,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 8                    | 2,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_331                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 177                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q331                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has a learning disability                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 887                  | 545,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 36,076               | 24,445,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 19                   | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 50

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_33A                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 178                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q331A                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 207                  | 129,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 656                  | 407,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,076               | 24,445,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 24                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 21                   | 6,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_33B                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 179                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q331A                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 104                  | 72,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 759                  | 464,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 36,076               | 24,445,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 24                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 21                   | 6,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 51

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_33C                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 180                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q331A                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suffers from Dyslexia                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                          | 1                  |   | 275                  | 186,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                          | 2                  |   | 588                  | 350,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                          | 6                  |   | 36,076               | 24,445,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                          | 7                  |   | 24                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                          | 9                  |   | 21                   | 6,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_33D                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 181                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q331A                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other learning disabilities                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered CCCB_331 = 1                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 312                  | 177,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 551                  | 359,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,076               | 24,445,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 21                   | 6,500                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 52

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_341                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 182                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q341                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 194                  | 123,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 36,784               | 24,871,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                             | 7                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCB_901                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 183                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CCC_Q901                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other long-term physical or mental health condition                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 4,890                | 3,050,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 32,081               | 21,936,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 9                    | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 53

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCCBF1 **Length** 1 **Position** 184

**Question Name**

**Concept** Has a chronic condition

**Question**

**Universe** Based on CCCB\_011, CCCB\_021, CCCB\_031, CCCB\_041, CCCB\_051, CCCB\_061, CCCB\_071, CCCB\_081, CCCB\_91A, CCCB\_91B, CCCB\_101, CCCB\_111, CCCB\_121, CCCB\_131, CCCB\_141, CCCB\_151, CCCB\_171, CCCB\_181, CCCB\_191, CCCB\_201, CCCB\_211, CCCB\_251, CCCB\_261, CCCB\_271, CCCB\_281, CCCB\_291, CCCB\_301, CCCB\_311, CCCB\_321, CCCB\_331, CCCB\_341 and CCCB\_901. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 26,949        | 17,307,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 10,004        | 7,669,500         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 31            | 19,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** HWTB\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 185

**Question Name** HWT\_Q1

**Concept** Currently pregnant

**Question** Are you pregnant?

**Universe** Formerly MAMA\_37 in CCHS cycle 1.1

**Note** Female aged 15 to 49

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 217           | 147,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 7,139         | 5,104,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 25,787        | 17,032,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 3,826         | 2,701,000         |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 54

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTB\_2                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 186 - 187  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2  
**Concept** Height  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)  | 3           | 5             | 5,000             |
| 4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM) | 4           | 764           | 492,500           |
| 5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM) | 5           | 32,040        | 21,479,000        |
| 6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM) | 6           | 4,143         | 3,004,000         |
| 7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER          | 7           | 4             | 4,500             |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 97          | 25            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL                           | 98          | 3             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>                      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** HWTB\_2A                      **Length** 2                      **Position** 188 - 189  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2A  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered HWTB\_2 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,956        | 24,985,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 28            | 11,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 55

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HWTB_2B                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 190 - 191                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | HWT_Q2B                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 2                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 96                 |   | 36,956               | 24,985,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 99                 |   | 28                   | 11,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                                      |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                 | HWTB_2C                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 192 - 193                |
| <b>Question Name</b>                 | HWT_Q2C                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                       | Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                      | How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                      |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                          | Respondents who answered HWTB_2 = 3                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)  |                                                                      | 3                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| 3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM) |                                                                      | 4                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| 3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM) |                                                                      | 5                  |   | 2                    | 3,000                    |
| 3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM) |                                                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       |                                                                      | 96                 |   | 36,951               | 24,980,000               |
| NOT STATED                           |                                                                      | 99                 |   | 28                   | 11,500                   |
|                                      | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 56

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTB\_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 194 - 195  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2D  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered HWTB\_2 = 4

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)  | 0           | 9             | 2,000             |
| 4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)  | 1           | 9             | 4,500             |
| 4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)  | 2           | 5             | 4,000             |
| 4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)  | 3           | 8             | 2,000             |
| 4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)  | 4           | 13            | 9,000             |
| 4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)  | 5           | 11            | 8,500             |
| 4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)  | 6           | 9             | 6,500             |
| 4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)  | 7           | 5             | 2,500             |
| 4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)  | 8           | 37            | 26,500            |
| 4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)  | 9           | 56            | 37,500            |
| 4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM) | 10          | 144           | 81,500            |
| 4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM) | 11          | 455           | 307,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96          | 36,192        | 24,492,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                            | 97          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 28            | 11,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 57

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTB\_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 196 - 197  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2E  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered HWTB\_2 = 5

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)  | 0           | 1,212         | 749,500           |
| 5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)  | 1           | 1,626         | 971,500           |
| 5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)  | 2           | 2,932         | 1,789,000         |
| 5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)  | 3           | 2,825         | 1,867,500         |
| 5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)  | 4           | 3,372         | 2,175,000         |
| 5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)  | 5           | 2,828         | 1,921,500         |
| 5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)  | 6           | 3,317         | 2,271,500         |
| 5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)  | 7           | 3,134         | 2,113,000         |
| 5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)  | 8           | 3,210         | 2,247,000         |
| 5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)  | 9           | 2,412         | 1,691,500         |
| 5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM) | 10          | 2,725         | 1,987,000         |
| 5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM) | 11          | 2,423         | 1,685,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96          | 4,916         | 3,506,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                            | 97          | 22            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL                               | 98          | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 28            | 11,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 58

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTB\_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 198 - 199  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2F  
**Concept** Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered HWTB\_2 = 6

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)  | 0           | 1,743         | 1,241,000         |
| 6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)  | 1           | 1,036         | 747,000           |
| 6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)  | 2           | 676           | 510,000           |
| 6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)  | 3           | 311           | 226,500           |
| 6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)  | 4           | 195           | 144,500           |
| 6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)  | 5           | 76            | 63,000            |
| 6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)  | 6           | 63            | 43,500            |
| 6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)  | 7           | 12            | 5,000             |
| 6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)  | 8           | 11            | 6,500             |
| 6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)  | 9           | 5             | 4,500             |
| 6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM) | 10          | 9             | 9,000             |
| 6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM) | 11          | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96          | 32,813        | 21,981,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                            | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 28            | 11,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 59

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                        |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTB_3                 | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 200 - 202 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HWT_Q3                 |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Weight                 |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Question</b>      | How much do you weigh? |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                        |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents        |               |   |                 |           |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| WEIGHT                | 17 - 550           | 36,484               | 24,732,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 997                | 336                  | 170,500                  |
| REFUSAL               | 998                | 154                  | 87,500                   |
| NOT STATED            | 999                | 10                   | 6,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTB_N4                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 203 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HWT_N4                           |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Weight in pounds or kilograms    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was this in pounds or kilograms? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                  |               |   |                 |     |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| POUNDS                | 1                  | 35,449               | 23,552,500               |
| KILOGRAMS             | 2                  | 1,035                | 1,180,000                |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 500                  | 264,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 60

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                        |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTB_4                                                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 204 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | HWT_Q4                                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Respondent's opinion of own weight                                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight or just about right? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                        |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                        |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OVERWEIGHT       | 1            | 15,412        | 10,095,000        |
| UNDERWEIGHT      | 2            | 1,911         | 1,298,500         |
| JUST ABOUT RIGHT | 3            | 19,150        | 13,333,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 20            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 490           | 258,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 61

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTBDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 205 - 209

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height - meters - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on HWTB\_2 and HWTB\_2A to HWTB\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| .978 TO 1.002 METERS  | 0.991       | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1.003 TO 1.028 METERS | 1.016       | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1.029 TO 1.053 METERS | 1.041       | 2             | 3,000             |
| 1.105 TO 1.129 METERS | 1.118       | 1             | 1,500             |
| 1.207 TO 1.231 METERS | 1.219       | 9             | 2,000             |
| 1.232 TO 1.256 METERS | 1.245       | 9             | 4,500             |
| 1.257 TO 1.282 METERS | 1.270       | 5             | 4,000             |
| 1.283 TO 1.307 METERS | 1.295       | 8             | 2,000             |
| 1.308 TO 1.333 METERS | 1.321       | 13            | 9,000             |
| 1.334 TO 1.358 METERS | 1.346       | 11            | 8,500             |
| 1.359 TO 1.383 METERS | 1.372       | 9             | 6,500             |
| 1.384 TO 1.409 METERS | 1.397       | 5             | 2,500             |
| 1.410 TO 1.434 METERS | 1.422       | 37            | 26,500            |
| 1.435 TO 1.460 METERS | 1.448       | 56            | 37,500            |
| 1.461 TO 1.485 METERS | 1.473       | 144           | 81,500            |
| 1.486 TO 1.510 METERS | 1.499       | 455           | 307,000           |
| 1.511 TO 1.536 METERS | 1.524       | 1,212         | 749,500           |
| 1.537 TO 1.561 METERS | 1.549       | 1,626         | 971,500           |
| 1.562 TO 1.587 METERS | 1.575       | 2,932         | 1,789,000         |
| 1.588 TO 1.612 METERS | 1.600       | 2,825         | 1,867,500         |
| 1.613 TO 1.637 METERS | 1.626       | 3,372         | 2,175,000         |
| 1.638 TO 1.663 METERS | 1.651       | 2,828         | 1,921,500         |
| 1.664 TO 1.688 METERS | 1.676       | 3,317         | 2,271,500         |
| 1.689 TO 1.714 METERS | 1.702       | 3,134         | 2,113,000         |
| 1.715 TO 1.739 METERS | 1.727       | 3,210         | 2,247,000         |
| 1.740 TO 1.764 METERS | 1.753       | 2,412         | 1,691,500         |
| 1.765 TO 1.790 METERS | 1.778       | 2,725         | 1,987,000         |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 62

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                        |       |               |                   |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1.791 TO 1.815 METERS  | 1.803 | 2,423         | 1,685,500         |
| 1.816 TO 1.841 METERS  | 1.829 | 1,743         | 1,241,000         |
| 1.842 TO 1.866 METERS  | 1.854 | 1,036         | 747,000           |
| 1.867 TO 1.891 METERS  | 1.880 | 676           | 510,000           |
| 1.892 TO 1.917 METERS  | 1.905 | 311           | 226,500           |
| 1.918 TO 1.942 METERS  | 1.930 | 195           | 144,500           |
| 1.943 TO 1.968 METERS  | 1.956 | 76            | 63,000            |
| 1.969 TO 1.993 METERS  | 1.981 | 63            | 43,500            |
| 1.994 TO 2.018 METERS  | 2.007 | 12            | 5,000             |
| 2.019 TO 2.044 METERS  | 2.032 | 11            | 6,500             |
| 2.045 TO 2.069 METERS  | 2.057 | 5             | 4,500             |
| 2.070 TO 2.095 METERS  | 2.083 | 9             | 9,000             |
| 2.096 TO 2.120 METERS  | 2.108 | 5             | 2,500             |
| 2.121 METERS OR TALLER | 2.134 | 4             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 9.999 | 56            | 23,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |       | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

|                      |                                                                                 |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTBDHTI                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 210 - 211 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                 |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Height - inches - (D)                                                           |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                 |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on HWTB_2 and HWTB_2A to HWTB_2F. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                 |               |   |                 |           |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| HEIGHT (INCHES)       | 39 - 84            | 36,928               | 24,973,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 99                 | 56                   | 23,000                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | <b>36,984</b>        | <b>24,996,593</b>        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 63

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |     |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTBDWTK | <b>Length</b> | 6.2 | <b>Position</b> | 212 - 217 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight - kilograms - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on HWTB\_3 and HWTB\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>    | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS | 17.00 - 247.50 | 36,484        | 24,732,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 999.99         | 500           | 264,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |                | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTBDWTP | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 218 - 220 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight - pounds - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on HWTB\_3 and HWTB\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT IN POUNDS | 38 - 550    | 36,484        | 24,732,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 500           | 264,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |     |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | HWTBDBMI | <b>Length</b> | 5.1 | <b>Position</b> | 221 - 225 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on HWTB\_1, DHHB\_AGE, DHHB\_SEX, HWTBDHTM and HWTBDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents aged 20 to 64 with HWTB\_1 <> 1 and .914 <= HWTBDHTM <= 2.108

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BODY MASS INDEX SCORE | 9.6 - 75.9  | 22,522        | 16,400,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 999.6       | 10,809        | 6,095,500         |
| NOT STATED            | 999.9       | 3,653         | 2,500,500         |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 64

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | HWTBDSW                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 226                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Standard weight - (D)                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on HWTBDBMI. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTB_1 <> 1         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 1,397                | 1,067,500                |
| ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT     |                                                            | 2                  |   | 8,909                | 6,743,000                |
| SOME EXCESS WEIGHT    |                                                            | 3                  |   | 3,701                | 2,776,500                |
| OVERWEIGHT            |                                                            | 4                  |   | 8,515                | 5,813,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 10,809               | 6,095,500                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 3,653                | 2,500,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1A                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 227                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - walking for exercise                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 26,163               | 17,223,500               |
| NO                    |                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 10,815               | 7,770,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 65

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1B                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 228                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 18,729               | 12,523,500               |
| NO                    |                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 18,249               | 12,470,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1C                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 229                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - swimming                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 9,869                | 7,105,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 27,109               | 17,888,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                     | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                     | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 66

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1D                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 230                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - bicycling                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 9,164                | 6,794,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 27,814               | 18,199,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                      | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1E                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 231                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 7,439                | 4,743,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 29,539               | 20,250,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 67

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1F                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 232                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - home exercises                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                           | 1                  |   | 11,009               | 7,572,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                           | 2                  |   | 25,969               | 17,422,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                           | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                           | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1G                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 233                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                       | 1                  |   | 1,291                | 1,003,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                       | 2                  |   | 35,687               | 23,990,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                       | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                       | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 68

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1H                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 234                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - ice skating                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 1,244                | 844,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 35,734               | 24,149,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                        | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1I                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 235                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 2,580                | 2,082,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 34,398               | 22,911,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 69

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1J                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 236                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 5,439                | 4,151,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 31,539               | 20,842,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                               | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                               | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1K                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 237                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - golfing                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 5,536                | 4,004,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 31,442               | 20,989,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                    | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 70

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACB_1L                                                                               | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 238 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAC_Q1                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                       |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,115         | 2,266,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 33,863        | 22,727,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACB_1M                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 239 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAC_Q1                                                                                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 669           | 517,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,309        | 24,476,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 71

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1N                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 240                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - bowling                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 3,494                | 2,377,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 33,484               | 22,616,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                    | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1O                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 241                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 2,636                | 1,809,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 34,342               | 23,184,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 72

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACB_1P                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 242 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAC_Q1                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Activity / last 3 months - tennis                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                   |               |   |                 |     |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 1,485                | 1,274,500                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 35,493               | 23,719,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PACB_1Q                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 243 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAC_Q1                                                                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Activity / last 3 months - weight-training                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                            |               |   |                 |     |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 5,194                | 3,826,000                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 31,784               | 21,168,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7                  | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               | 8                  | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 73

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1R                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 244                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - fishing                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 4,883                | 3,175,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 32,095               | 21,818,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                    | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1S                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 245                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - volleyball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                       | 1                  |   | 1,724                | 1,382,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                       | 2                  |   | 35,254               | 23,611,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                       | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                       | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 74

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1T                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 246                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - basketball                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                       | 1                  |   | 2,495                | 1,983,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                       | 2                  |   | 34,483               | 23,010,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                       | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                       | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1U                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 247                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                              | 1                  |   | 3,889                | 2,989,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                              | 2                  |   | 33,089               | 22,004,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                              | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                              | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 75

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1V                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 248                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - no activity                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 2,938                | 1,812,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 34,040               | 23,181,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1W                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 249                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1W                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PACB_1V = 2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 3,464                | 2,317,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 30,573               | 20,862,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 2,938                | 1,812,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 76

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_1X                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 250                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q1X                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #3 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PACB_1W = 1                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 820                  | 531,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 2,643                | 1,785,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 33,511               | 22,675,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 9                    | 4,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_2A                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 251 - 253                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q2                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times participated - walking for exercise             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PACB_1A = 1                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |                                                                 | 1 - 270            |   | 26,114               | 17,189,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                 | 996                |   | 10,815               | 7,770,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                 | 997                |   | 49                   | 34,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                 | 999                |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 77

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3A      **Length** 1      **Position** 254  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1A = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 2,350         | 1,604,000         |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 9,424         | 6,193,500         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 10,077        | 6,505,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 4,258         | 2,884,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 10,815        | 7,770,500         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 4             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 55            | 36,500            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2B      **Length** 3      **Position** 255 - 257  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - gardening  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1B = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 18,677        | 12,487,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 18,249        | 12,470,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 50            | 35,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 78

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 258  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1B = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 873           | 546,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 3,203         | 2,048,500         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 5,371         | 3,623,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 9,225         | 6,267,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 18,249        | 12,470,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 58            | 38,500            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PACB\_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 259 - 261  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1C = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 9,857         | 7,094,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 27,109        | 17,888,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 12            | 11,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 79

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3C                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 262  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - swimming  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1C = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 784           | 617,500           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 2,308         | 1,708,500         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 3,326         | 2,375,000         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 3,438         | 2,391,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 27,109        | 17,888,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 18            | 14,500            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2D                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 263 - 265  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1D = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200     | 9,151         | 6,785,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 27,814        | 18,199,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 13            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 80

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 266  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1D = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 872           | 645,500           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 2,607         | 1,898,500         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 2,909         | 2,116,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,762         | 2,124,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 27,814        | 18,199,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 19            | 12,000            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PACB\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 267 - 269  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - popular / social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1E = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 7,434         | 4,741,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 29,539        | 20,250,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 4             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 81

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 270  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - popular / social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1E = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 297           | 192,500           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 493           | 323,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 870           | 568,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 5,773         | 3,658,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 29,539        | 20,250,000        |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 11            | 5,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PACB\_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 271 - 273  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1F = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 10,989        | 7,563,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 25,969        | 17,422,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 19            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 82

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3F                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 274  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - home exercises  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1F = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 3,040         | 2,065,000         |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 4,620         | 3,179,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 2,569         | 1,741,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 757           | 575,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 25,969        | 17,422,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 26            | 12,000            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2G                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 275 - 277  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - ice hockey  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1G = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 1,289         | 1,002,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,687        | 23,990,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 83

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3G      **Length** 1      **Position** 278  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1G = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 18            | 9,500             |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 19            | 20,000            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 304           | 232,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 948           | 740,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 35,687        | 23,990,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 8             | 3,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2H      **Length** 3      **Position** 279 - 281  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1H = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 1,244         | 844,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,734        | 24,149,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 84

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 282  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1H = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 53            | 33,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 139           | 84,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 497           | 333,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 555           | 394,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 35,734        | 24,149,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PACB\_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 283 - 285  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - in-line skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1I = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 90      | 2,580         | 2,082,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 34,398        | 22,911,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 85

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3I                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 286  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1I = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 144           | 118,500           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 577           | 479,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 929           | 714,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 930           | 770,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 34,398        | 22,911,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2J                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 287 - 289  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - jogging / running  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1J = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 5,434         | 4,148,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 31,539        | 20,842,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 86

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 290  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - jogging / running  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1J = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 982           | 753,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 2,306         | 1,786,000         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 1,643         | 1,232,000         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 501           | 377,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 31,539        | 20,842,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 11            | 6,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PACB\_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 291 - 293  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1K = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 5,534         | 4,004,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 31,442        | 20,989,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 87

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3K      **Length** 1      **Position** 294  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1K = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 26            | 20,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 55            | 39,000            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 126           | 83,000            |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 5,327         | 3,862,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 31,442        | 20,989,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 8             | 3,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2L      **Length** 3      **Position** 295 - 297  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1L = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 3,109         | 2,260,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 33,863        | 22,727,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 6             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 88

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 298

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1L = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 131           | 97,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 498           | 331,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 1,529         | 1,079,000         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 950           | 753,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 33,863        | 22,727,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 12            | 9,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 299 - 301

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1M = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 60      | 667           | 516,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,309        | 24,476,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 89

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3M      **Length** 1      **Position** 302  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1M = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 19            | 15,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 7             | 4,500             |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 17            | 8,500             |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 624           | 488,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 36,309        | 24,476,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 8             | 3,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2N      **Length** 3      **Position** 303 - 305  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - bowling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1N = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 3,492         | 2,377,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 33,484        | 22,616,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 90

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3N      **Length** 1      **Position** 306  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1N = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 17            | 18,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 64            | 38,000            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 538           | 335,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,873         | 1,984,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 33,484        | 22,616,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 8             | 3,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2O      **Length** 3      **Position** 307 - 309  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - baseball / softball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1O = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 2,635         | 1,809,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 34,342        | 23,184,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 91

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3O      **Length** 1      **Position** 310  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - baseball / softball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1O = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 37            | 24,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 111           | 68,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 338           | 237,500           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,148         | 1,478,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 34,342        | 23,184,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 7             | 3,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2P      **Length** 3      **Position** 311 - 313  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - tennis  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1P = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 96      | 1,485         | 1,274,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,493        | 23,719,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 92

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3P      **Length** 1      **Position** 314  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - tennis  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1P = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 28            | 23,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 116           | 102,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 449           | 350,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 892           | 799,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 35,493        | 23,719,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2Q      **Length** 3      **Position** 315 - 317  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - weight-training  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight-training?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1Q = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 5,189         | 3,823,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 31,784        | 21,168,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 93

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3Q      **Length** 1      **Position** 318  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - weight-training  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1Q = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 631           | 479,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 1,466         | 1,067,500         |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 1,908         | 1,394,500         |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 1,184         | 882,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 31,784        | 21,168,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 11            | 6,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2R      **Length** 3      **Position** 319 - 321  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1R = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 4,880         | 3,172,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 32,095        | 21,818,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 94

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3R      **Length** 1      **Position** 322  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1R = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 31            | 21,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 90            | 54,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 251           | 159,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 4,507         | 2,936,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 32,095        | 21,818,000        |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 9             | 6,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2S      **Length** 3      **Position** 323 - 325  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1S = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 1,724         | 1,382,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,254        | 23,611,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 95

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 326  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1S = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 32            | 25,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 181           | 156,500           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 467           | 346,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 1,044         | 854,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 35,254        | 23,611,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PACB\_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 327 - 329  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1T = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 99      | 2,491         | 1,982,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 34,483        | 23,010,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 96

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 330

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - basketball

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1T = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 115           | 92,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 481           | 374,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 763           | 587,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 1,132         | 929,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 34,483        | 23,010,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 10            | 4,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 331 - 333

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - other activity (#1)

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1U = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200     | 3,881         | 2,986,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 33,089        | 22,004,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 8             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 97

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 334

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1U = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 143           | 102,000           |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 326           | 267,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 743           | 594,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,668         | 2,023,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 33,089        | 22,004,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 14            | 6,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 335 - 337

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - other activity (#2)

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1W = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200     | 3,450         | 2,312,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 33,511        | 22,675,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 13            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 9             | 4,000             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 98

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 338

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3

**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#2)

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1W = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 94            | 60,000            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 316           | 223,000           |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 631           | 442,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 2,408         | 1,586,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 33,511        | 22,675,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 23            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PACB\_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 339 - 341

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2

**Concept** Number of times participated - other activity (#3)

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1X = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 200     | 818           | 530,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,154        | 24,460,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 10            | 4,500             |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 99

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACB\_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 342  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#3)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PACB\_1X = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 15 MINUTES    | 1           | 23            | 14,500            |
| 16 TO 30 MINUTES   | 2           | 69            | 38,500            |
| 31 TO 60 MINUTES   | 3           | 158           | 115,000           |
| MORE THAN ONE HOUR | 4           | 568           | 362,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 36,154        | 24,460,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 12            | 5,500             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PACB\_4A **Length** 2 **Position** 343 - 344  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Number of hours walking - to work or to school  
**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 1           | 12,120        | 8,170,500         |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR    | 2           | 4,896         | 3,344,000         |
| FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS   | 3           | 10,771        | 7,408,500         |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS  | 4           | 3,701         | 2,521,000         |
| FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS | 5           | 1,835         | 1,154,500         |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS  | 6           | 3,601         | 2,369,000         |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 53            | 25,500            |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 6             | 3,000             |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 100

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACB_4B                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 345 - 346                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAC_Q4B                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of hours biking - to work or to school                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE                  |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 33,926               | 22,782,500               |
| LESS THAN 1 HOUR      |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 1,228                | 908,500                  |
| FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS     |                                                                                                               | 3                  |   | 1,245                | 903,000                  |
| FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS    |                                                                                                               | 4                  |   | 321                  | 225,500                  |
| FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS   |                                                                                                               | 5                  |   | 118                  | 76,000                   |
| MORE THAN 20 HOURS    |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 134                  | 96,000                   |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 97                 |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 99                 |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                    | PACB_6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 347                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>                    | PAC_Q6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                          | Level of physical activity for usual day                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                         | Now, I'm going to read you 4 sentences that can be used to describe the amount of physical activity that people usually do. Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                             | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| USUALLY SIT                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 8,175                | 5,564,500                |
| STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 16,467               | 11,167,000               |
| USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                  |   | 9,428                | 6,201,500                |
| DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                  |   | 2,875                | 2,046,000                |
| DON'T KNOW                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 30                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 101

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |     |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | PACBDEE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 4.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 348 - 351                |
| <b>Question Name</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>               | Energy expenditure - (D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>              | Based on PACB_1V, PACB_2A, PACB_2B, PACB_2C, PACB_2D, PACB_2E, PACB_2F, PACB_2G, PACB_2H, PACB_2I, PACB_2J, PACB_2K, PACB_2L, PACB_2M, PACB_2N, PACB_2O, PACB_2P, PACB_2Q, PACB_2R, PACB_2S, PACB_2T, PACB_2U, PACB_2W, PACB_2X, PACB_3A, PACB_3B, PACB_3C, PACB_3D, PACB_3E, PACB_3F, PACB_3G, PACB_3H, PACB_3I, PACB_3J, PACB_3K, PACB_3L, PACB_3M, PACB_3N, PACB_3O, PACB_3P, PACB_3Q, PACB_3R, PACB_3S, PACB_3T, PACB_3U, PACB_3W, PACB_3X. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                  | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0 - 28.7         |     | 36,978               | 24,993,500               |
| NOT STATED                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 99.9               |     | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                              | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACBFLEI                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 352                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Participant in leisure physical activity                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PACB_1V. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 34,040               | 23,181,000               |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 2,938                | 1,812,500                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 102

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACBDFM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 353 - 355                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PACB_1V, PACB_2A, PACB_2B, PACB_2C, PACB_2D, PACB_2E, PACB_2F, PACB_2G, PACB_2H, PACB_2I, PACB_2J, PACB_2K, PACB_2L, PACB_2M, PACB_2N, PACB_2O, PACB_2P, PACB_2Q, PACB_2R, PACB_2S, PACB_2T, PACB_2U, PACB_2W, PACB_2X, PACB_3A, PACB_3B, PACB_3C, PACB_3D, PACB_3E, PACB_3F, PACB_3G, PACB_3H, PACB_3I, PACB_3J, PACB_3K, PACB_3L, PACB_3M, PACB_3N, PACB_3O, PACB_3P, PACB_3Q, PACB_3R, PACB_3S, PACB_3T, PACB_3U, PACB_3W, PACB_3X. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MONTHLY FREQUENCY     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 - 222            |   | 36,978               | 24,993,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 999                |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACBDFR                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 356                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency of all physical activity - (D)                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PACBDFM. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| REGULAR               |                                                           | 1                  |   | 24,699               | 16,678,500               |
| OCCASIONAL            |                                                           | 2                  |   | 5,991                | 4,307,500                |
| INFREQUENT            |                                                           | 3                  |   | 6,288                | 4,007,500                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 103

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACBFD                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 357                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Participant in daily physical activity - > 15 min.        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PACBDFM. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 13,329               | 8,886,000                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 23,649               | 16,108,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PACBDPAI                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 358                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical activity index - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PACBDDEE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ACTIVE                |                                                            | 1                  |   | 9,526                | 6,531,500                |
| MODERATE              |                                                            | 2                  |   | 9,818                | 6,667,500                |
| INACTIVE              |                                                            | 3                  |   | 17,634               | 11,794,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 104

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_01                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 359 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q01                                         |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - felt self-confident - past month    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, you felt self-confident. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 16,446        | 11,275,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 12,070        | 8,341,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 5,917         | 3,854,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,995         | 1,204,000         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 468           | 272,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 71            | 41,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 17            | 8,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_02                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 360 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q02                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 15,775        | 10,726,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 12,986        | 8,983,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 6,131         | 4,027,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,693         | 1,034,500         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 330           | 181,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 52            | 35,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 17            | 8,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 105

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 361  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 11,775        | 8,269,500         |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,075        | 7,041,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 7,129         | 4,853,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 5,984         | 3,780,500         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 1,955         | 1,004,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 52            | 40,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 7,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PWBB\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 362  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you felt emotionally balanced.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 18,569        | 12,352,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,746        | 7,580,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 5,431         | 3,690,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,680         | 1,064,500         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 458           | 265,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 63            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 106

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_05                                                  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 363 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q05                                                  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | (During the past month,) you felt loved and appreciated. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                          |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                          |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 21,875        | 14,726,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 9,534         | 6,808,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 3,898         | 2,535,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,272         | 720,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 308           | 155,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 60            | 29,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_06                                               | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 364 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q06                                               |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | (During the past month,) you had goals and ambitions. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                       |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 17,351        | 11,971,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,921        | 7,475,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 5,123         | 3,453,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 2,710         | 1,625,500         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 782           | 418,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 61            | 31,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 107

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_07                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 365 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q07                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - felt like having fun - past month                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | (During the past month,) you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 16,337        | 11,198,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,558        | 7,325,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 5,466         | 3,665,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 3,354         | 2,124,000         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 1,209         | 655,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 27            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_08                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 366 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q08                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - felt useful - past month    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past month, you felt useful. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                         |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                         |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 19,542        | 13,331,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 11,722        | 8,087,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 3,889         | 2,534,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,318         | 753,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 443           | 248,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 35            | 20,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 108

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 367  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - smiled easily - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you smiled easily.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 22,993        | 15,222,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 9,457         | 6,657,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 3,298         | 2,333,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,029         | 673,000           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 156           | 84,500            |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 18            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PWBB\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 368  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency - was true to self - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 23,350        | 15,612,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,300        | 7,090,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 2,628         | 1,824,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 507           | 361,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 103           | 51,000            |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 61            | 35,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 109

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                           |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_11                                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 369 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q11                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | (During the past month,) you did a good job of listening to your friends. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                           |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                           |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 21,889        | 14,508,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 11,392        | 7,868,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 2,845         | 2,016,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 608           | 447,000           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 172           | 107,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 43            | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PWBB_12                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 370 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PWB_Q12                                                                          |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - was curious and interested - past month                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | (During the past month,) you were curious and interested in all sorts of things. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                  |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 19,425        | 12,788,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 11,292        | 7,874,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 4,571         | 3,227,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,386         | 920,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 249           | 153,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 27            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 110

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 371  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q13  
**Concept** Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 17,479        | 11,567,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 13,299        | 9,353,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 4,717         | 3,144,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,063         | 705,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 258           | 142,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 124           | 59,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 15            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PWBB\_14      **Length** 1      **Position** 372  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q14  
**Concept** Frequency - found life exciting - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 17,194        | 11,492,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 11,235        | 7,824,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 5,938         | 4,093,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 2,095         | 1,284,500         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 443           | 261,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 38            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 111

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PWBB_15                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 373                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PWB_Q15                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (During the past month,) your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         |                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 17,476               | 11,531,500               |
| FREQUENTLY            |                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 10,236               | 7,084,500                |
| HALF THE TIME         |                                                                                                                 | 3                  |   | 6,085                | 4,287,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                                                                                 | 4                  |   | 2,507                | 1,691,500                |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                                 | 5                  |   | 548                  | 333,500                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 93                   | 42,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 10                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 29                   | 19,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PWBB_16                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 374                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PWB_Q16                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         |                                                              | 1                  |   | 18,931               | 12,106,000               |
| FREQUENTLY            |                                                              | 2                  |   | 11,702               | 8,333,000                |
| HALF THE TIME         |                                                              | 3                  |   | 4,844                | 3,457,000                |
| RARELY                |                                                              | 4                  |   | 1,216                | 888,500                  |
| NEVER                 |                                                              | 5                  |   | 225                  | 166,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                              | 7                  |   | 29                   | 23,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                              | 8                  |   | 8                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 29                   | 19,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 112

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 375  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q17  
**Concept** Frequency - easily found answers - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you were able to easily find answers to your problems.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 16,490        | 10,842,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 13,433        | 9,461,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 5,334         | 3,640,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,309         | 806,000           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 312           | 189,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 65            | 34,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PWBB\_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 376  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q18  
**Concept** Frequency - got along well with others - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you got along well with everyone around you.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 23,405        | 15,466,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,637        | 7,510,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 2,474         | 1,714,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 350           | 238,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 65            | 37,500            |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 16            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 113

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_19      **Length** 1      **Position** 377  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q19  
**Concept** Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 19,859        | 13,068,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,110        | 7,065,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 4,602         | 3,238,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,908         | 1,265,500         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 416           | 303,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 50            | 32,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PWBB\_20      **Length** 1      **Position** 378  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q20  
**Concept** Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you had the impression of really enjoying life.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 19,124        | 12,589,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,922        | 7,628,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 4,878         | 3,431,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,616         | 1,076,000         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 360           | 224,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 46            | 23,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 114

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 379

**Question Name** PWB\_Q21

**Concept** Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 20,722        | 13,513,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 11,175        | 7,809,500         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 3,833         | 2,807,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 975           | 697,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 187           | 119,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 53            | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PWBB\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 380

**Question Name** PWB\_Q22

**Concept** Frequency - was at peace with self - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) you felt good, at peace with yourself.

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 20,479        | 13,613,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,562        | 7,438,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 4,323         | 2,935,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 1,300         | 829,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 256           | 143,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 27            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 115

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 381  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q23  
**Concept** Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you felt healthy and in good shape.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 15,446        | 10,450,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 11,095        | 7,944,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 6,886         | 4,578,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 2,641         | 1,542,500         |
| NEVER          | 5           | 864           | 449,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PWBB\_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 382  
**Question Name** PWB\_Q24  
**Concept** Frequency - face situations positively - past month  
**Question** (During the past month,) you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 17,989        | 11,903,000        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 13,029        | 9,120,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 4,564         | 3,106,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 981           | 635,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 261           | 152,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 121           | 54,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 116

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PWBB\_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 383

**Question Name** PWB\_Q25

**Concept** Frequency - had good morale - past month

**Question** (During the past month,) your morale was good.

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 21,046        | 14,194,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 10,878        | 7,571,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 3,903         | 2,559,500         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 884           | 509,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 181           | 100,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 55            | 39,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 29            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PWBBDPWB **Length** 3 **Position** 384 - 386

**Question Name**

**Concept** Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PWBB\_01 to PWBB\_25. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE | 3 - 100     | 36,270        | 24,602,500        |
| NOT STATED                     | 999         | 714           | 394,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 117

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DISB\_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 387  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01A  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month  
**Question** During the past month, about how often did you feel: tired out for no good reason?  
**Universe** See table on content changes.  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 926           | 515,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 2,696         | 1,678,000         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 9,396         | 6,286,500         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 11,026        | 7,550,000         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 12,905        | 8,939,500         |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 21            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 14            | 13,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** DISB\_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 388  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01B  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): nervous?  
**Universe** Formerly DISA\_01B in CCHS cycle 1.1  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 468           | 326,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 1,641         | 1,199,000         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 7,193         | 5,261,500         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 10,388        | 7,336,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 17,244        | 10,837,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 11            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 35            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 118

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DISB\_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 389  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01C  
**Concept** Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): so nervous that nothing could calm you down?  
**Universe** See table on content changes.  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 109           | 72,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 349           | 236,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 1,230         | 858,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 3,352         | 2,463,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 31,886        | 21,324,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 50            | 36,500            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** DISB\_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 390  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01D  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): hopeless?  
**Universe** Formerly DISA\_01D in CCHS cycle 1.1  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 193           | 104,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 493           | 307,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 2,420         | 1,576,000         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 4,165         | 2,910,000         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 29,653        | 20,060,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 20            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 35            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 119

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DISB\_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 391  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01E  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt restless / fidgety - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): restless or fidgety?  
**Universe** Formerly DISA\_01C in CCHS cycle 1.1  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 487           | 309,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 1,407         | 883,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 6,441         | 4,215,500         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 9,431         | 6,331,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 19,164        | 13,221,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 16            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 35            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** DISB\_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 392  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01F  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): so restless you could not sit still?  
**Universe** See table on content changes.  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 249           | 170,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 774           | 501,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 2,446         | 1,516,000         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 4,166         | 2,847,000         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 29,290        | 19,924,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 54            | 36,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 120

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DISB\_10G      **Length** 1      **Position** 393

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01G

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month

**Question** During the past month, about how often did you feel: sad or depressed?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 322           | 190,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 1,227         | 727,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 5,416         | 3,602,500         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 9,944         | 6,766,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 20,027        | 13,677,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 9             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 35            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** DISB\_10H      **Length** 1      **Position** 394

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01H

**Concept** Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe** See table on content changes.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 114           | 64,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 501           | 321,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 1,569         | 995,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 2,918         | 2,017,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 31,832        | 21,564,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 48            | 33,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 121

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DISB\_10I **Length** 1 **Position** 395  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01I  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt everything effort - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): that everything was an effort?  
**Universe** Formerly DISA\_01F in CCHS cycle 1.1  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 787           | 476,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 1,743         | 1,073,000         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 4,735         | 3,114,000         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 7,340         | 5,128,500         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 22,308        | 15,148,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 31            | 24,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 5             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 35            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** DISB\_10J **Length** 1 **Position** 396  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month  
**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel): worthless?  
**Universe** Formerly DISA\_01E in CCHS cycle 1.1  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 1           | 195           | 109,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 2           | 483           | 279,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 1,691         | 1,043,000         |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 4           | 3,062         | 2,143,000         |
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 5           | 31,474        | 21,372,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 29            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 15            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 35            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 122

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DISB_10K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 397 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DIS_Q01K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - distress: occurrence of feelings - past month                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MORE OFTEN         | 1           | 5,194         | 3,538,000         |
| LESS OFTEN         | 2           | 3,228         | 2,207,500         |
| ABOUT THE SAME     | 3           | 24,950        | 17,037,500        |
| NEVER HAVE HAD ANY | 4           | 3,524         | 2,154,500         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 50            | 29,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 36            | 29,000            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                |                                                                           |             |   |               |                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-------------------|
| Variable Name  | DISB_10L                                                                  | Length      | 1 | Position      | 398               |
| Question Name  | DIS_Q01L                                                                  |             |   |               |                   |
| Concept        | Degree of higher occurrence of feelings - past month                      |             |   |               |                   |
| Question       | Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual? |             |   |               |                   |
| Universe       |                                                                           |             |   |               |                   |
| Note           | Respondents who answered DISB_10K = 1                                     |             |   |               |                   |
| <u>Content</u> |                                                                           | <u>Code</u> |   | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
| A LOT          |                                                                           | 1           |   | 1,945         | 1,280,000         |
| SOMEWHAT       |                                                                           | 2           |   | 1,771         | 1,183,500         |
| A LITTLE       |                                                                           | 3           |   | 1,475         | 1,072,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE |                                                                           | 6           |   | 31,702        | 21,399,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     |                                                                           | 7           |   | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     |                                                                           | 9           |   | 88            | 59,500            |
|                |                                                                           | Total       |   | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 123

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DISB\_10M **Length** 1 **Position** 399  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01M  
**Concept** Degree of lower occurrence of feelings - past month  
**Question** Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered DISB\_10K = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 1,000         | 666,000           |
| SOMEWHAT       | 2           | 1,117         | 751,000           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 1,102         | 786,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,668        | 22,730,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 88            | 59,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** DISB\_10N **Length** 1 **Position** 400  
**Question Name** DIS\_Q01N  
**Concept** Interference - feelings in life / activities - past month  
**Question** During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered DISB\_10K <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 1,787         | 1,145,500         |
| SOME           | 2           | 4,012         | 2,635,000         |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 8,107         | 5,709,000         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 19,439        | 13,279,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 3,524         | 2,154,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 24            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 88            | 59,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 124

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DISBDDSX                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 401 - 402                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DISB_10A, DISB_10B, DISB_10C, DISB_10D, DISB_10E, DISB_10F, DISB_10G, DISB_10H, DISB_10I, DISB_10J. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DISTRESS SCALE K10    |                                                                                                                                                      | 0 - 40             |   | 36,831               | 24,906,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                      | 99                 |   | 153                  | 90,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DISBDK6                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 403 - 404                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DISB_10B, DISB_10D, DISB_10E, DISB_10H, DISB_10I, DISB_10J. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DISTRESS SCALE K6     |                                                                                                              | 0 - 24             |   | 36,840               | 24,911,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                              | 99                 |   | 144                  | 85,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 125

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DISBDCHR **Length** 2 **Position** 405 - 406

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on DISB\_10K, DISB\_10L, DISB\_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT MORE THAN USUAL    | 1           | 1,945         | 1,280,000         |
| SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL | 2           | 1,771         | 1,183,500         |
| A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL | 3           | 1,475         | 1,072,500         |
| ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL  | 4           | 24,950        | 17,037,500        |
| A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL | 5           | 1,102         | 786,500           |
| SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL | 6           | 1,117         | 751,000           |
| A LOT LESS THAN USUAL    | 7           | 1,000         | 666,000           |
| NEVER HAD ANY            | 8           | 3,524         | 2,154,500         |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 100           | 65,500            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** STRB\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 407

**Question Name** STR\_Q1

**Concept** Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem

**Question** In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EXCELLENT      | 1           | 6,560         | 4,618,500         |
| VERY GOOD      | 2           | 15,480        | 10,451,500        |
| GOOD           | 3           | 11,019        | 7,483,500         |
| FAIR           | 4           | 3,178         | 2,011,500         |
| POOR           | 5           | 655           | 382,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 85            | 45,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 4,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 126

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | STRB_2                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 408                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | STR_Q2                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| EXCELLENT             |                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 7,529                | 5,469,500                |
| VERY GOOD             |                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 17,202               | 11,564,000               |
| GOOD                  |                                                                                                                                                               | 3                  |   | 9,854                | 6,569,500                |
| FAIR                  |                                                                                                                                                               | 4                  |   | 1,899                | 1,110,000                |
| POOR                  |                                                                                                                                                               | 5                  |   | 356                  | 210,500                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 48                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 92                   | 49,500                   |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 127

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STRB\_3      **Length** 2      **Position** 409 - 410

**Question Name** STR\_Q3

**Concept** Most important source of feelings of stress

**Question** Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME          | 1           | 4,570         | 3,523,500         |
| OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION  | 2           | 3,073         | 1,649,500         |
| OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM    | 3           | 621           | 368,500           |
| FINANCIAL SITUATION (NOT ENOUGH MONEY...) | 4           | 4,551         | 3,044,500         |
| OWN WORK SITUATION (HOURS OF WORK...)     | 5           | 6,354         | 4,748,500         |
| SCHOOL                                    | 6           | 1,565         | 1,300,000         |
| EMPLOYMENT STATUS (UNEMPLOYMENT)          | 7           | 823           | 682,500           |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN                 | 8           | 1,030         | 769,000           |
| CARING FOR - OTHERS                       | 9           | 338           | 249,000           |
| OTHER PERSONAL/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES    | 10          | 1,972         | 1,335,500         |
| PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS                    | 11          | 1,929         | 1,237,500         |
| DISCRIMINATION                            | 12          | 46            | 31,000            |
| PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY              | 13          | 574           | 384,000           |
| HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS                  | 14          | 2,173         | 1,335,500         |
| OTHER                                     | 15          | 1,914         | 1,186,500         |
| NOTHING                                   | 16          | 5,039         | 2,931,500         |
| DEATH OF A LOVED ONE                      | 17          | 154           | 66,500            |
| DON'T KNOW                                | 97          | 146           | 88,000            |
| REFUSAL                                   | 98          | 20            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED                                | 99          | 92            | 49,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                              |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 128

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | STRB_61                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 411                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | STR_Q6_1                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - coping - problem solving                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People have different ways of dealing with stress. Thinking about the ways you deal with stress, please tell me how often you do each of the following. How often do you try to solve the problem? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OFTEN                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 27,716               | 18,860,500               |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 7,389                | 4,975,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                  |   | 1,109                | 711,000                  |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                  |   | 478                  | 283,000                  |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 175                  | 102,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 25                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 92                   | 49,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | STRB_62                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 412                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | STR_Q6_2                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - coping - talking to others                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To deal with stress, how often do you talk to others? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OFTEN                 |                                                       | 1                  |   | 17,125               | 11,981,000               |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                       | 2                  |   | 11,981               | 7,908,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                       | 3                  |   | 5,317                | 3,501,500                |
| NEVER                 |                                                       | 4                  |   | 2,353                | 1,463,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                       | 7                  |   | 94                   | 75,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                       | 8                  |   | 22                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 92                   | 49,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 129

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                     |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_63                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 413 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_3                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - avoiding being with people                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | When dealing with stress, how often do you avoid being with people? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                     |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 2,669         | 1,760,000         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 9,558         | 6,519,500         |
| RARELY         | 3           | 10,386        | 7,255,500         |
| NEVER          | 4           | 14,132        | 9,316,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 121           | 79,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 26            | 17,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 49,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_64                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 414 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_4                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - sleeping more than usual               |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often do you sleep more than usual to deal with stress? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                             |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 1,797         | 1,230,000         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 5,256         | 3,724,500         |
| RARELY         | 3           | 9,558         | 6,560,500         |
| NEVER          | 4           | 20,118        | 13,325,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 139           | 91,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 24            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 49,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 130

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | STRB_65A                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 415                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | STR_Q6_5A                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - coping - eating more or less than usual                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by eating more, or less, than usual? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OFTEN                 |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 2,968                | 1,976,500                |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 7,802                | 5,327,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                                                                    | 3                  |   | 7,639                | 5,260,000                |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                    | 4                  |   | 18,350               | 12,307,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 110                  | 61,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 23                   | 14,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 92                   | 49,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | STRB_65B                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 416                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | STR_Q6_5B                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - coping - smoking more cigarettes than usual                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by smoking more cigarettes than usual? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OFTEN                 |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 3,276                | 2,063,500                |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 3,029                | 1,927,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                                                                      | 3                  |   | 1,526                | 973,500                  |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                      | 4                  |   | 3,792                | 2,541,500                |
| DO NOT SMOKE          |                                                                                                      | 5                  |   | 25,197               | 17,393,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 48                   | 32,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 24                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 92                   | 49,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 131

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_65C                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 417 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_5C                                                                          |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - drinking alcohol                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by drinking alcohol? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 638           | 408,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 3,432         | 2,322,500         |
| RARELY         | 3           | 5,177         | 3,573,000         |
| NEVER          | 4           | 27,575        | 18,598,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 50            | 31,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 20            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 49,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_65D                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 418 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_5D                                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - using drugs or medication                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | When dealing with stress, how often do you try to feel better by using drugs or medication? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 796           | 431,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 1,281         | 775,000           |
| RARELY         | 3           | 1,811         | 1,178,500         |
| NEVER          | 4           | 32,928        | 22,514,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 55            | 32,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 21            | 15,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 49,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 132

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_66                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 419 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_6                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - jogging or other exercise                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often do you jog or do other exercise to deal with stress? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 5,241         | 3,550,500         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 9,129         | 6,205,500         |
| RARELY         | 3            | 5,452         | 3,852,500         |
| NEVER          | 4            | 16,966        | 11,277,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 83            | 48,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 21            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 92            | 49,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_67                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 420 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_7                                                          |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - praying or seeking spiritual help            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often do you pray or seek spiritual help to deal with stress? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                   |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 9,619         | 6,062,500         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 7,678         | 5,005,000         |
| RARELY         | 3            | 5,662         | 3,926,500         |
| NEVER          | 4            | 13,819        | 9,882,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 77            | 48,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 37            | 22,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 92            | 49,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 133

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** STRB\_68      **Length** 1      **Position** 421  
**Question Name** STR\_Q6\_8  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - doing something enjoyable  
**Question** To deal with stress, how often do you try to relax by doing something enjoyable?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 16,383        | 11,107,000        |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 15,358        | 10,346,000        |
| RARELY         | 3           | 2,830         | 1,968,000         |
| NEVER          | 4           | 2,117         | 1,409,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 171           | 96,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 33            | 20,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 49,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** STRB\_69      **Length** 1      **Position** 422  
**Question Name** STR\_Q6\_9  
**Concept** Frequency - coping - looking on the bright side of things  
**Question** To deal with stress, how often do you try to look on the bright side of things?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 24,106        | 16,106,000        |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 10,437        | 7,248,000         |
| RARELY         | 3           | 1,497         | 1,060,000         |
| NEVER          | 4           | 702           | 432,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 125           | 84,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 25            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 49,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 134

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                      |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_610                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 423 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_10                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - blaming oneself |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often do you blame yourself?     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                      |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 4,344         | 2,768,500         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 13,290        | 9,255,500         |
| RARELY         | 3            | 9,931         | 6,936,000         |
| NEVER          | 4            | 9,128         | 5,877,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 170           | 91,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 29            | 18,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 92            | 49,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | STRB_611                                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 424 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | STR_Q6_11                                                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - coping - wishing situation would go away                                           |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | To deal with stress, how often do you wish the situation would go away or somehow be finished? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 15,665        | 10,604,000        |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 12,293        | 8,262,000         |
| RARELY         | 3            | 4,690         | 3,277,500         |
| NEVER          | 4            | 3,907         | 2,594,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 297           | 185,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 40            | 24,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 92            | 49,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 135

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_01                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 425                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q01                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Period when discouraged about how things were going - life                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you felt sad, empty or depressed most of the day. During such episodes, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_21 = 1                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 11,141               | 7,388,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 3,535                | 2,495,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 22,216               | 15,058,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 32                   | 24,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 55                   | 28,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_01A                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 426                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q01A                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Period when lost interest in most things - life                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the episodes of being sad, empty or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies or other things you usually enjoyed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_01 = 1                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 7,620                | 4,992,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 3,500                | 2,385,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 25,751               | 17,554,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 20                   | 9,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 92                   | 54,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 136

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_01B                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 427 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q01B                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Period when lost interest in most things - life                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the episodes of being sad, empty or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies or other things you usually enjoyed? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered DEPB_01 = (2 or 7)                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 913           | 659,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,643         | 1,854,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,357        | 22,446,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 60            | 30,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 428 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Period when lost interest in most things - life                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life. During such episodes, did you ever lose interest in most things like work..or other things you usually enjoy? |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered SCRB_22 = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,162         | 800,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,375         | 1,638,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,378        | 22,522,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 55            | 28,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 137

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      429

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q09

**Concept**                      2-week period when lost interest in most things - life

**Question**                      Earlier, you mentioned having periods that lasted several days or longer when you lost interest in most things like work.. Did you ever have such a period that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for 2 weeks or longer?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_23 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 177           | 117,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 840           | 569,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,909        | 24,278,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 55            | 28,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      430

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q12

**Concept**                      2-week period when lost interest in most things - life

**Question**                      Did you ever have a period of being [depression symptom filters] that lasted for most of the day, nearly every day, for 2 weeks or longer?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_21 = 1 or SCRB\_22 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,627         | 4,347,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 11,577        | 7,972,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 18,665        | 12,613,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 52            | 28,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 61            | 34,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 138

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_16                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      431

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q16

**Concept**              Daily duration - being sad/discouraged/uninterested - life

**Question**              Think of periods lasting 2 weeks or longer when this problem with your mood was most severe and frequent. During those periods, did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] usually last: (less than one hour, between 1 and 3 hours..)?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_09 = 1 or DEPB\_12 = 1

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONE HOUR    | 1            | 425           | 318,000           |
| BETWEEN 1 AND 3 HOURS | 2            | 1,295         | 927,500           |
| BETWEEN 3 AND 5 HOURS | 3            | 1,054         | 732,000           |
| MORE THAN 5 HOURS     | 4            | 3,922         | 2,420,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6            | 30,062        | 20,465,000        |
| DON'T KNOW            | 7            | 104           | 64,500            |
| REFUSAL               | 8            | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED            | 9            | 118           | 67,000            |
|                       | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 139

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_17                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      432

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q17

**Concept**                      Intensity of emotional distress during periods - life

**Question**                      During those periods, how severe was your emotional distress?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_09 = 1 or DEPB\_12 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MILD           | 1           | 718           | 490,000           |
| MODERATE       | 2           | 2,389         | 1,494,500         |
| SEVERE         | 3           | 2,556         | 1,776,000         |
| VERY SEVERE    | 4           | 1,112         | 689,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,062        | 20,465,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 118           | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_18                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      433

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q18

**Concept**                      Frequency - distress so severe, nothing cheer up - life

**Question**                      During those periods, how often was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_09 = 1 or DEPB\_12 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 2,440         | 1,567,000         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 2,433         | 1,606,000         |
| RARELY         | 3           | 1,228         | 782,500           |
| NEVER          | 4           | 676           | 496,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,062        | 20,465,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 24            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 118           | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 140

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      434

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q19

**Concept**              Frequency - distress severe/could not carry daily - life

**Question**              During those periods, how often was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_09 = 1 or DEPB\_12 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 1,665         | 1,093,000         |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 1,869         | 1,184,500         |
| RARELY         | 3           | 1,462         | 977,000           |
| NEVER          | 4           | 1,793         | 1,202,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,062        | 20,465,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 118           | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_21                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      435

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q21

**Concept**              Had depressive-like symptoms during episodes - life

**Question**              Did you ever have problems like this during one of your episodes of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_17 = (2, 3, 4 or 7) or DEPB\_18 = (1, 2, 3 or 7) or DEPB\_19 = (1, 2, 3 or 7)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,388         | 3,542,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,198         | 755,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,248        | 20,612,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 27            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 120           | 68,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 141

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      436

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q22

**Concept**              Experienced one particular worst episode - life

**Question**              Please think of an episode of being [depression symptom filters] that lasted 2 weeks or longer when, at the same time, you also had the largest number of these other problems. Is there one particular episode that stands out as the worst one you ever had?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,131         | 2,723,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,238         | 812,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,446        | 21,368,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 17            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 86,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEP\_22A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      437 - 439

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q22A

**Concept**              Age - when worst episode started

**Question**              How old were you when that worst episode started?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_22 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 91      | 4,117         | 2,714,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 32,684        | 22,180,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 14            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 169           | 93,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 142

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_22B                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 440                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q22B                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Worst episode - duration                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How long did it last (in terms of days, weeks, months or years)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEP_B_22 = 1                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAYS                  |                                                                  | 1                  |   | 104                  | 70,500                   |
| WEEKS                 |                                                                  | 2                  |   | 623                  | 423,000                  |
| MONTHS                |                                                                  | 3                  |   | 2,088                | 1,395,000                |
| YEARS                 |                                                                  | 4                  |   | 1,292                | 825,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 6                  |   | 32,684               | 22,180,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                  | 7                  |   | 23                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9                  |   | 169                  | 93,500                   |
|                       |                                                                  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_22C                               | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 441 - 443                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q22C                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Worst episode - number of days         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEP_B_22B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DAYS        |                                        | 14 - 730           |   | 100                  | 64,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                        | 996                |   | 36,687               | 24,823,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                        | 997                |   | 3                    | 5,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                        | 998                |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                        | 999                |   | 193                  | 103,500                  |
|                       |                                        | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 143

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_22D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      444 - 446

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q22D

**Concept**                      Worst episode - number of weeks

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22B = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 104     | 616           | 419,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,168        | 24,470,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 193           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_22E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      447 - 448

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q22E

**Concept**                      Worst episode - number of months

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22B = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 2,066         | 1,381,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,703        | 23,498,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 20            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 98          | 2             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 193           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 144

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_22F                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      449 - 451

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q22F

**Concept**                      Worst episode - number of years

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22B = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 60      | 1,285         | 821,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,499        | 24,068,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 6             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 193           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_23A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      452 - 454

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q23A

**Concept**                      Age - when last bad episode occurred

**Question**                      Think of the last time you had a bad episode of being [depression symptom filters] like this. How old were you when that last episode occurred?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 <> 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 91      | 1,233         | 805,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,577        | 24,091,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 22            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 150           | 86,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 145

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_23B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      455

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q23B

**Concept**                      Last bad episode - duration

**Question**                      How long did that episode last?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 <> 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 208           | 131,000           |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 319           | 210,500           |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 517           | 353,000           |
| YEARS          | 4           | 192           | 111,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,577        | 24,091,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 92,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_23C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      456 - 458

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q23C

**Concept**                      Last bad episode - number of days

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_23B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 14 - 900    | 189           | 121,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,605        | 24,765,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 19            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 171           | 100,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 146

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_23D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      459 - 461

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q23D

**Concept**                      Last bad episode - number of weeks

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_23B = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 24      | 306           | 203,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,494        | 24,685,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 12            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 171           | 100,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_23E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      462 - 463

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q23E

**Concept**                      Last bad episode - number of months

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_23B = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 511           | 348,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,296        | 24,543,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 171           | 100,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 147

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_23F                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      464 - 466

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q23F

**Concept**                      Last bad episode - number of years

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_23B = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 29      | 187           | 109,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,621        | 24,785,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 171           | 100,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_24A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      467

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q24A

**Concept**                      Symptom - felt sad, empty or depressed

**Question**                      Did you feel sad, empty or depressed most of the day, nearly every day, during that period of 2 weeks?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,893         | 3,203,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 484           | 331,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,446        | 21,368,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 86,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 148

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_24B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 468 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q24B |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt so sad that nothing could cheer up |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Nearly every day, did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_24A = 1 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,440         | 2,242,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,440         | 954,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,930        | 21,699,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 161           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_24C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 469 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q24C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt discouraged about how things were going |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | During that period of 2 weeks, did you feel discouraged most of the day, nearly every day, about how things were going in your life? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_21 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,645         | 3,008,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 726           | 526,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,446        | 21,368,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 86,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 149

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_24D                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 470                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q24D                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt hopeless about future                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel hopeless about the future nearly every day? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_24C = 1                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                          | 1                  |   | 3,317                | 2,078,500                |
| NO                    |                                                          | 2                  |   | 1,310                | 915,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                          | 6                  |   | 32,172               | 21,894,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                          | 7                  |   | 16                   | 12,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                          | 8                  |   | 2                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                          | 9                  |   | 167                  | 94,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_24E                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 471                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q24E                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - lost interest in almost all things                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that period of 2 weeks, did you lose interest in almost all things like work, hobbies and things you like to do for fun? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_21 = 1                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 4,232                | 2,719,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 1,142                | 816,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 31,446               | 21,368,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 9                    | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 150                  | 86,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 150

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_24F                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 472                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q24F                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt like nothing was fun                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEP_B_21 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                         | 1                  |   | 3,798                | 2,432,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                         | 2                  |   | 1,548                | 1,090,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                         | 6                  |   | 31,446               | 21,368,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                         | 7                  |   | 37                   | 18,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                         | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                         | 9                  |   | 150                  | 86,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26A                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 473                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26A                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had much smaller appetite than usual                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that period of 2 weeks, did you, nearly every day, have a much smaller appetite than usual? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP_B_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 3,348                | 2,144,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 1,801                | 1,229,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 31,560               | 21,448,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 116                  | 82,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 5                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 151

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26B                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 474                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26B                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had much larger appetite than usual                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26A <> 1                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                  | 1                  |   | 644                  | 424,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                  | 2                  |   | 1,187                | 826,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 6                  |   | 34,908               | 23,593,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                  | 7                  |   | 85                   | 60,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                  | 8                  |   | 6                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26C                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 475                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26C                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - gained weight without trying to                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that period of 2 weeks, did you gain weight without trying to? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26A <> 1                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                       | 1                  |   | 676                  | 455,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                       | 2                  |   | 1,185                | 815,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                       | 6                  |   | 34,908               | 23,593,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                       | 7                  |   | 58                   | 41,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                       | 8                  |   | 3                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                       | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 152

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_261 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 476 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26C_1 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - weight gain due to physical growth/pregnancy |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Was this weight gain due to a physical growth or a pregnancy? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEP_B_26C = 1 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 58            | 24,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 614           | 428,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,093        | 24,408,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 215           | 133,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26D | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 477 - 479 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26D |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                         |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Amount of weight gained |
|----------------|-------------------------|

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How much did you gain? |
|-----------------|------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEP_B_261 <> 1 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT         | 1 - 300     | 573           | 404,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,151        | 24,433,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 43            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 215           | 133,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 153

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_262                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 480                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_N26D                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Pounds or kilograms                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | INTERVIEWER: Was this in pounds or kilograms? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_261 <> 1        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| POUNDS                |                                               | 1                  |   | 567                  | 389,000                  |
| KILOGRAMS             |                                               | 2                  |   | 6                    | 15,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 36,151               | 24,433,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 260                  | 159,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26E                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 481                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26E                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - lost weight without trying to                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you lose weight without trying to?                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26A <> 2 or DEPB_26C <> 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                         | 1                  |   | 2,821                | 1,811,000                |
| NO                    |                                                         | 2                  |   | 1,652                | 1,103,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                         | 6                  |   | 32,236               | 21,903,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                         | 7                  |   | 118                  | 89,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                         | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                         | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 154

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_263                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 482                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26E_1                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - weight loss result of diet/physical illness          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was this weight loss a result of a diet or a physical illness? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26E = 1                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                | 1                  |   | 406                  | 242,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                | 2                  |   | 2,410                | 1,567,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                | 6                  |   | 33,888               | 23,006,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                | 7                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                | 9                  |   | 275                  | 179,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26F                               | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 483 - 485                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26F                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Amount of weight lost                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How much did you lose?                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_263 <> 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| WEIGHT                |                                        | 1 - 121            |   | 2,287                | 1,491,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                        | 996                |   | 34,294               | 23,248,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                        | 997                |   | 125                  | 76,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                        | 998                |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                        | 999                |   | 275                  | 179,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 155

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_264                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 486                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_N26F                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Pounds or kilograms                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | INTERVIEWER: Was that in pounds or kilograms? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_263 <> 1        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| POUNDS                |                                               | 1                  |   | 2,263                | 1,453,500                |
| KILOGRAMS             |                                               | 2                  |   | 24                   | 38,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 34,294               | 23,248,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 403                  | 256,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26G                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 487                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26G                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had more trouble falling/staying asleep                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that period of 2 weeks, did you have a lot more trouble than usual either falling asleep, staying asleep or waking up too early nearly every night? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 4,057                | 2,597,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 1,157                | 830,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                            | 6                  |   | 31,560               | 21,448,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                            | 7                  |   | 49                   | 29,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                            | 8                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 156

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26H | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 488 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26H |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                 |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - slept more than usual |
|----------------|---------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | During that period of 2 weeks, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_26G <> 1 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 600           | 409,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 582           | 436,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,617        | 24,046,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 489 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26I |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - slept less than usual/still not tired |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you sleep much less than usual and still not feel tired or sleepy? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_26G = 1 or DEPB_26H <> 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,141         | 1,383,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,443         | 1,618,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,160        | 21,858,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 80            | 46,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 157

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26J                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 490                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26J                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt tired/low in energy                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that period of 2 weeks, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E or 24F                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 4,434                | 2,915,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 785                  | 521,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 31,560               | 21,448,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 47                   | 20,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26K                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 491                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26K                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had more energy than usual                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that period of 2 weeks, did you have a lot more energy than usual nearly every day? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26J <> 1                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 162                  | 102,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 651                  | 433,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                            | 6                  |   | 35,994               | 24,364,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                            | 7                  |   | 21                   | 7,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                            | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 158

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26L | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 492 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26L |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - talked/moved more slowly than normal |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,843         | 1,847,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,283         | 1,521,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 136           | 86,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 8             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26M | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 493 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26M |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - others noticed respondent talked/moved slowly |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_26L = 1 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,110         | 1,348,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 653           | 450,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,843        | 22,969,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 79            | 47,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 298           | 179,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 159

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26N                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 494                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26N                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - restless/jittery/couldn't sit still                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26L <> 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 637                  | 395,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 1,764                | 1,204,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 34,403               | 23,296,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 23                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26O                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 495                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26O                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - others noticed respondent was restless |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did anyone else notice that you were restless?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26N = 1            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                  | 1                  |   | 495                  | 304,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                  | 2                  |   | 128                  | 81,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,167               | 24,500,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                  | 7                  |   | 14                   | 9,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                  | 9                  |   | 180                  | 101,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 160

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP\_26P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      496

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26P

**Concept**                      Symptom - thoughts came more slowly than usual

**Question**                      During that period of 2 weeks, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem mixed up nearly every day?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP\_24A, DEP\_24B, DEP\_24C, DEP\_24D, DEP\_24E or DEP\_24F

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,304         | 2,157,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,861         | 1,237,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 96            | 60,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEP\_26Q                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      497

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26Q

**Concept**                      Symptom - thoughts jumped/raced through head

**Question**                      Did your thoughts seem to jump from one thing to another or race through your head so fast you couldn't keep track of them?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_26P <> 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 598           | 350,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,324         | 928,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,864        | 23,605,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 40            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 161

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26R                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 498                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26R                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had more trouble concentrating                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Nearly every day, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than is normal for you?                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 4,327                | 2,794,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 892                  | 639,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 31,560               | 21,448,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 48                   | 25,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26S                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 499                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26S                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - unable to make up mind                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 3,557                | 2,237,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 1,649                | 1,190,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 31,560               | 21,448,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 59                   | 30,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 162

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26T | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 500 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26T |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - lost self-confidence |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

|                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you lose your self-confidence? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,037         | 2,603,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,198         | 841,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26U | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 501 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26U |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt was not as good as other people |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Nearly every day, did you feel that you were not as good as other people? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,245         | 2,052,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,992         | 1,388,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 163

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26V                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 502                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26V                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt totally worthless                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_26U = 1            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                  | 1                  |   | 2,240                | 1,368,500                |
| NO                    |                                                  | 2                  |   | 991                  | 673,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,552               | 22,837,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                  | 7                  |   | 14                   | 11,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                  | 9                  |   | 187                  | 107,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_26W                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 503                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26W                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt guilty nearly every day                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel guilty nearly every day?                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 2,694                | 1,704,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 2,545                | 1,741,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 31,560               | 21,448,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 26                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 154                  | 88,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 164

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26X | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 504 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26X |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt irritable/grouchy or in a bad mood |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you feel irritable, grouchy or in a bad mood nearly every day? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,006         | 2,002,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,220         | 1,434,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 37            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_26Y | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 505 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26Y |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt nervous/anxious most days |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you feel nervous or anxious most days? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,725         | 2,403,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,523         | 1,048,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 17            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 165

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP\_26Z                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      506

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26Z

**Concept**                      Symptom - had attacks of intense fear or panic

**Question**                      During that period of 2 weeks, did you have any sudden attacks of intense fear or panic?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP\_24A, DEP\_24B, DEP\_24C, DEP\_24D, DEP\_24E or DEP\_24F

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,136         | 1,336,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,111         | 2,114,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEP\_265                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      507

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26Z\_FF

**Concept**                      Symptom - could not cope with everyday responsibilities

**Question**                      Did you feel that you could not cope with your everyday responsibilities?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEP\_24A, DEP\_24B, DEP\_24C, DEP\_24D, DEP\_24E or DEP\_24F

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,212         | 2,018,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 2,028         | 1,423,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 166

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_266 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 508 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26Z_GG |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - wanted to be alone rather than with friends |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you feel like you wanted to be alone rather than spend time with friends or relatives? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,960         | 2,593,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,274         | 846,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 30            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_267 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 509 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26Z_HH |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt less talkative than usual |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you feel less talkative than usual? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4,204         | 2,771,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,032         | 671,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 27            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 167

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_268 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 510 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26Z_II |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - was often in tears |
|----------------|------------------------------|

|                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Were you often in tears? |
|-----------------|--------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,580         | 2,301,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,671         | 1,152,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_6A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 511 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26AA |
|----------------------|-----------|

|                |                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - thought a lot about own death/death in general |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's or death in general? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D, DEPB_24E or DEPB_24F |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,147         | 1,971,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 2,104         | 1,482,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 154           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 168

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_6B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      512

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26BB

**Concept**                      Symptom - thought it would be better if dead

**Question**                      During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D, DEPB\_24E or DEPB\_24F

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,419         | 1,507,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 2,816         | 1,937,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 28            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      513

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26CC

**Concept**                      Suicide - ideation during worst / bad episode

**Question**                      3 exp are listed, exp A, B and C. Think of period of 2 wks/longer when your feelings...[dep sympt filters] and other prob were most sev/freq. During that time, did EXP A (You seriously thought about committing suicide/taking your own life) happen to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D, DEPB\_24E or DEPB\_24F

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,845         | 1,140,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,414         | 2,314,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 169

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_A1                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 514                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26CC1                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - life                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) ever happened to you? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents excluding those who answered DEPB_A = 1                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 3,375                | 2,205,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 31,702               | 21,616,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 1,845                | 1,140,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 15                   | 6,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 36                   | 23,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 11                   | 5,000                    |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_A1A                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 515                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26CC1A                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - 12 mo                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) happen to you? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A1 = 1                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 733                  | 452,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 2,639                | 1,751,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 33,547               | 22,756,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 62                   | 35,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 170

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_A2                      **Length**              3              **Position**              516 - 518

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26CC2

**Concept**              Suicide - age when last ideation occurred

**Question**              How old were you the last time this experience happened to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_A1A = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 6 - 86      | 2,599         | 1,727,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,280        | 23,209,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 38            | 23,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 65            | 36,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_B                      **Length**              1              **Position**              519

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26DD

**Concept**              Suicide - plan during worst/bad episode or 12 mo

**Question**              Now, look at the second experience on the list, EXPERIENCE B (You made a plan for committing suicide).  
Did EXPERIENCE B happen to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_A = 1 or DEPB\_A1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,544         | 947,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,632         | 2,373,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,702        | 21,616,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 105           | 60,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 171

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      520

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE

**Concept**              Suicide - attempt during worst/bad episode

**Question**              Now, look at the third experience on the list, EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life). During that period of 2 weeks or longer, did EXPERIENCE C happen to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPBA = 1 and DEPB\_B = (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 511           | 273,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,332         | 867,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,077        | 23,821,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 63            | 35,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBCA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      521

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EEA

**Concept**              Suicide - more recent attempt since worst/bad episode

**Question**              Has there been a more recent time when EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPBC = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 131           | 70,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 379           | 202,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,409        | 24,688,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 64            | 35,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 172

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_CB                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 522                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EEB                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - attempt - life                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) ever happened to you? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_C = 2                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 108                  | 75,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 1,222                | 792,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 35,588               | 24,094,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 64                   | 35,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_C1                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 523                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE1                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - attempt - life                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Now, look at the third experience on the list, EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life). Has EXPERIENCE C ever happened to you? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A1 = 1 and DEPB_B = (1 or 2)                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 723                  | 434,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 2,608                | 1,746,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                            | 6                  |   | 33,547               | 22,756,500               |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                            | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 105                  | 60,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 173

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_C1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      524

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE1A

**Concept**              Suicide - attempt - 12 mo

**Question**              During the last 12 months, did EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happen to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_CA = 1 or DEPB\_CB = 1 or DEPB\_C1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 159           | 88,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 803           | 490,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,911        | 24,356,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 61,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_A1B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      525

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE1B

**Concept**              Suicide - ideation - 12 mo

**Question**              During the last 12 months, did EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) happen to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_CA = 1 and DEPB\_C1A = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 41            | 28,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,814        | 24,900,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 61,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 174

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_B1C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      526

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE1C

**Concept**                      Suicide - plan - 12 mo

**Question**                      Did EXPERIENCE B (You made a plan for committing suicide) happen to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_A1B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 15            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,855        | 24,928,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 61,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_C1D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      527 - 529

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE1D

**Concept**                      Suicide - age when last attempt occurred

**Question**                      How old were you the last time EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_CA = 1 and DEPB\_C1A = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 12 - 55     | 58            | 34,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,814        | 24,900,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 111           | 61,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 175

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBC2                      **Length**              3              **Position**      530 - 532

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE2

**Concept**              Suicide - age when attempt occurred

**Question**              How old were you when EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPBC1 = 1 or DEPBCB = 1) and DEPBC1A = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 6 - 65      | 740           | 453,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,129        | 24,480,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 111           | 61,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBC3                      **Length**              1              **Position**      533

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE3

**Concept**              Suicide - attempt resulted in injury or poisoning

**Question**              Did it result in injury or poisoning?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPBC = 1 or DEPBCB = 1 or DEPBC1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 611           | 344,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 721           | 432,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,532        | 24,154,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 64,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 176

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_C4                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 534                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE4                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - medical attention following most recent attempt                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you receive medical attention (following the most recent time EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_C = 1 or DEPB_CB = 1 or DEPB_C1 = 1                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 811                  | 427,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 521                  | 349,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 35,532               | 24,154,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 120                  | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_C5                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 535                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE5                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - hospitalized overnight following recent attempt                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you hospitalized overnight or longer (following this most recent time since EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_C4 = 1                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 598                  | 305,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 211                  | 121,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,053               | 24,503,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 120                  | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 177

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_A7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      536

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7

**Concept**                      Suicide - ideation - consulted - professional

**Question**                      During the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a professional about EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life)?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_C1A = 2 and (DEPB\_A1A = 1 or DEPB\_A1B = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 31            | 14,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 87            | 42,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,695        | 24,832,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_AAA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      537

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7A

**Concept**                      Suicide - ideation - consulted - psychiatrist

**Question**                      Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_A7 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 14            | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 17            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 178

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_AAB                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 538                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7A                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - consulted - family doctor or g.p.               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 14                   | 5,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 17                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_AAC                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 539                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7A                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - consulted - psychologist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 25                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 179

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBAAD                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      540

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7A

**Concept**                      Suicide - ideation - consulted - nurse

**Question**                      Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPBA7 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 27            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBAAE                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      541

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7A

**Concept**                      Suicide - ideation - consulted - social worker/counsellor

**Question**                      Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPBA7 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 13            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 18            | 7,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 180

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBAAF                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      542

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7A

**Concept**                      Suicide - ideation - consulted - relig/spiritual advisor

**Question**                      Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPBA7 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 28            | 13,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBAAG                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      543

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7A

**Concept**                      Suicide - ideation - consulted - teacher/counsellor

**Question**                      Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPBA7 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 31            | 14,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 181

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_AA7                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 544                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7A                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - consulted - other professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Other                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 25                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABA                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 545                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - hospitalized as overnight patient                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                             | 1                  |   | 9                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                             | 2                  |   | 21                   | 10,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                             | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                             | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 182

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_ABB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      546  
**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7B  
**Concept**              Suicide - ideation - health professional's office  
**Question**              Where did the contact(s) take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)  
**Universe**  
**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_A7 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 18            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_ABC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      547  
**Question Name**      DEP\_Q26EE7B  
**Concept**              Suicide - ideation - hospital emergency room  
**Question**              Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe**  
**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_A7 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 23            | 10,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 183

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABD                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 548                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - psychiatric outpatient clinic                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 26                   | 11,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABE                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 549                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |                                                                          | 2                  |   | 30                   | 13,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                          | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                          | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                          | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 184

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABF                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 550                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - other hospital outpatient clinic                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 30                   | 13,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABG                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 551                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - Walk-in clinic                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Walk-in clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 27                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 185

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABH                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 552                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - Appointment clinic                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Appointment clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 26                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                           | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABI                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 553                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - community health centre/CLSC                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Community health centre/CLSC |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 30                   | 13,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                     | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 186

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABJ                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 554                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - at work                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - At work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 30                   | 13,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABK                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 555                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - at school                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - At school |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                  | 2                  |   | 29                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                  | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 187

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABL                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 556                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - at home                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - At home |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 28                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_ABM                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 557                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE7B                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - ideation - telephone consultation only                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Telephone consultation only |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 28                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,782               | 24,874,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 171                  | 108,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 188

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_ABN | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 558 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26EE7B |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                                            |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Suicide - ideation - church/other religious assembly place |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 28            | 12,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_ABO | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 559 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26EE7B |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Suicide - ideation - other contact place |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 26            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,782        | 24,874,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 189

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_D8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 560                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - consulted - professional                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a professional about EXPERIENCE A (You seriously thought about committing suicide or taking your own life) or EXPERIENCE C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_C1A = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 94                   | 44,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 65                   | 44,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,755               | 24,870,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DAA                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 561                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8A                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - consulted - psychiatrist                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 61                   | 29,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 33                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 190

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DAB                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 562                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8A                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - consulted - family doctor or g.p.                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 62                   | 30,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 32                   | 14,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DAC                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 563                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8A                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - consulted - psychologist                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 30                   | 18,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 64                   | 26,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 191

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DAD                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 564                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8A                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - consulted - nurse                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 29                   | 15,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 65                   | 29,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DAE                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 565                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8A                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - consulted - social worker/counsellor             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 43                   | 22,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 51                   | 23,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 192

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_DAF | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 566 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26EE8A |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Suicide - consulted - religious/spiritual advisor |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Universe</b> | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 15                   | 6,000                    |
| NO                    | 2                  | 79                   | 39,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 70                   | 37,500                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_DAG | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 567 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26EE8A |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Suicide - consulted - teacher or counsellor |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Universe</b> | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 6                    | 4,500                    |
| NO                    | 2                  | 88                   | 40,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 70                   | 37,500                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 193

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DAH                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 568                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8A                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - consulted - other professional           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Whom did you see or talk to? - Other               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 11                   | 6,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 83                   | 38,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBA                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 569                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - hospitalized as overnight patient                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                             | 1                  |   | 42                   | 21,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                             | 2                  |   | 52                   | 23,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                             | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 194

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_DBB | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 570 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26EE8B |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Suicide - health professional's office |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                          |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Universe</b> | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 49            | 21,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 45            | 24,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,820        | 24,914,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 70            | 37,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_DBC | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 571 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q26EE8B |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Suicide - hospital emergency room |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Hospital emergency room |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Universe</b> | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 22            | 9,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 72            | 35,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,820        | 24,914,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 70            | 37,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 195

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBD                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 572                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - psychiatric outpatient clinic                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 25                   | 12,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 69                   | 32,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBE                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 573                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                          | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                          | 2                  |   | 90                   | 43,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                          | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                          | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 196

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBF                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 574                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - other hospital outpatient clinic                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 91                   | 44,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBG                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 575                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - walk-in clinic                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Walk-in clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 90                   | 43,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 197

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBH                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 576                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - appointment clinic                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Appointment clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 10                   | 4,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 84                   | 40,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBI                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 577                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - community health centre/CLSC                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Community health centre/CLSC |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 9                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 85                   | 41,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 198

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBJ                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 578                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - at work                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - At work     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 94                   | 44,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBK                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 579                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - at school                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - At school   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 6                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 88                   | 41,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 199

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBL                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 580                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - at home                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - At home     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 9                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 85                   | 42,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBM                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 581                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - telephone consultation only                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Telephone consultation only |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 87                   | 42,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 200

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBN                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 582                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - church/other religious place                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 8                    | 4,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 86                   | 41,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_DBO                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 583                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q26EE8B                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Suicide - other contact place                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did the contact(s) take place? - Other       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to concepts of suicidal ideation or attempt |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_D8 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 88                   | 42,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,820               | 24,914,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 70                   | 37,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 201

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 584 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Depressive feelings interfere with work/social/relationships                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | You mentioned having a number of the prob that I just asked you about. During that episode, how much did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] and having these other prob interfere with either your work, your soc life or your pers rel?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered DEPB_A1 <> 1 and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL     | 1            | 179           | 128,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 2            | 520           | 352,000           |
| SOME           | 3            | 876           | 621,500           |
| A LOT          | 4            | 984           | 644,000           |
| EXTREMELY      | 5            | 468           | 337,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,823        | 22,836,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 129           | 75,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 202

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_281                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 585 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q28_1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Depressive feelings interfere with work/social/relationships                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Earlier, you ment having a nber of prob during the per of 2 wks or longer when your feelings of being [dep symptom filters] were most frequent and severe. During that epis, how much did your feelings [dep sympt filters] interfere with..work/soc life..?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (DEPB_A = 1 or DEPB_A1 = 1) and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL     | 1            | 49            | 48,500            |
| A LITTLE       | 2            | 161           | 89,000            |
| SOME           | 3            | 355           | 210,500           |
| A LOT          | 4            | 869           | 541,500           |
| EXTREMELY      | 5            | 741           | 453,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 34,636        | 23,556,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 167           | 94,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 203

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_28A                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 586                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q28A                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - feelings = unable carry out daily activities                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that episode, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_28 <> 1 or DEPB_281 <> 1                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OFTEN                 |                                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 1,842                | 1,172,000                |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 1,573                | 1,001,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                                                                                                                   | 3                  |   | 892                  | 620,000                  |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                                                                   | 4                  |   | 670                  | 457,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 31,839               | 21,651,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 160                  | 92,000                   |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 204

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_29A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 587 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q29A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Depressive episodes due to physical causes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Episodes of this sort sometimes occur as a result of a phys illness or injury or the use of med, drugs or alcohol. Do you think your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] ever occurred as the result of physical causes, med, drugs or alcohol?                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,211         | 765,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 3,979         | 2,656,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 21            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 160           | 92,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_29B                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1                 | <b>Position</b> | 588 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q29B                                                                                            |               |                   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Physical causes always cause depressive episodes                                                    |               |                   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Do you think your episodes were always the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol? |               |                   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                     |               |                   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered DEPB_29A = 1                                                               |               |                   |                 |     |
| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>                                                                                         | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |                 |     |
| YES                  | 1                                                                                                   | 616           | 381,500           |                 |     |
| NO                   | 2                                                                                                   | 580           | 378,500           |                 |     |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6                                                                                                   | 35,590        | 24,130,000        |                 |     |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7                                                                                                   | 15            | 5,000             |                 |     |
| NOT STATED           | 9                                                                                                   | 183           | 101,500           |                 |     |
|                      | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |                 |     |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 205

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CA                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 589                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - exhaustion       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Exhaustion    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 80                   | 67,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 535                  | 314,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CB                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 590                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - hyperventilation    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Hyperventilation |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                          | 1                  |   | 11                   | 6,000                    |
| NO                    |                                          | 2                  |   | 604                  | 375,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                          | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                          | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                          | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 206

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CC                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 591                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - hypochondria     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Hypochondria  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 612                  | 379,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CD                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 592                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - menstrual cycle    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Menstrual cycle |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                         | 1                  |   | 34                   | 18,500                   |
| NO                    |                                         | 2                  |   | 581                  | 363,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                         | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                         | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                         | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 207

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CE                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 593                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - pregnancy/postpartum    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Pregnancy/postpartum |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 63                   | 33,000                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 552                  | 348,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                              | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CF                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 594                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - thyroid disease    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Thyroid disease |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                         | 1                  |   | 25                   | 15,000                   |
| NO                    |                                         | 2                  |   | 590                  | 366,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                         | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                         | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                         | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 208

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CG                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 595                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - cancer           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Cancer        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 32                   | 16,500                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 583                  | 365,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CH                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 596                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - overweight       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Overweight    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 26                   | 11,500                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 589                  | 370,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 209

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_9CI | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 597 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q29C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Physical exclusion - medication (excluding illicit drugs) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | What were the causes? - Medication (excluding illicit drugs) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 91            | 52,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 524           | 329,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,170        | 24,508,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_9CJ | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 598 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q29C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Physical exclusion - illicit drugs |
|----------------|------------------------------------|

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | What were the causes? - Illicit drugs |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 51            | 35,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 564           | 346,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,170        | 24,508,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 210

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_9CK                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      599

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q29C

**Concept**                      Physical exclusion - alcohol

**Question**                      What were the causes? - Alcohol

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_29B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 97            | 55,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 518           | 326,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,170        | 24,508,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_9CL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      600

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q29C

**Concept**                      Physical exclusion - chemical / serotonin imbalance

**Question**                      What were the causes? - Chemical Imbalance/Serotonin Imbalance

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_29B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 63            | 43,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 552           | 338,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,170        | 24,508,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 211

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CM                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 601                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - chronic pain     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Chronic pain  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 139                  | 77,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 476                  | 304,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CN                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 602                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - caffeine         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Caffeine      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 606                  | 377,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 212

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CO                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 603                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - no specific diagnosis    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - No specific diagnosis |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 16                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 599                  | 374,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                               | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CP                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 604                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - other            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Other         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 107                  | 76,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 508                  | 305,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 213

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CQ                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 605                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - accident           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Accident/Injury |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                         | 1                  |   | 8                    | 5,500                    |
| NO                    |                                         | 2                  |   | 607                  | 376,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                         | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                         | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                         | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_9CR                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 606                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q29C                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - emotional/social/economic reason        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Emotional, social or economic reason |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 58                   | 28,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 557                  | 353,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,170               | 24,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                              | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 198                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 214

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_9CS                                              | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 607 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q29C                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Physical exclusion - Other - Physical causes, etc.    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | What were the causes? - Other - Physical causes, etc. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                       |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered DEPB_29B = 1                 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 61            | 33,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 554           | 348,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,170        | 24,508,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 608 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Episodes ever occur just after someone close died                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] ever occur just after someone close to you died?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,887         | 1,143,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,317         | 2,282,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 215

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_30A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      609

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q30A

**Concept**                      Episodes always occurred after someone close died

**Question**                      Did your episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] always occur just after someone close to you died?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 838           | 494,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,042         | 642,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,928        | 23,756,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 169           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_31                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      610 - 612

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q31

**Concept**                      Number of episodes lasting 2 weeks or longer - life

**Question**                      During your life, how many episodes of feeling [depression symptom filters] with some other problems lasting two weeks or longer have you ever had?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF EPISODES     | 1 - 900     | 4,579         | 3,113,500         |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 367           | 189,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 252           | 117,500           |
| REFUSAL                | 998         | 15            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 216

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_37                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      613

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37

**Concept**                      Remembered exactly age of very first depressive episode

**Question**                      Can you remember exactly how old you were the very first time you had such an episode?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,722         | 1,771,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 386           | 253,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 40            | 16,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_37A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      614 - 616

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37A

**Concept**                      Age - exactly very first depressive episode

**Question**                      How old were you?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_37 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 78      | 2,719         | 1,764,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,062        | 23,117,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 2             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 200           | 108,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 217

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_37B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      617 - 619

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37B

**Concept**                      Age - approximately very first depressive episode

**Question**                      About how old were you (the first time you had such an episode)?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_37 = (2 or 7) or DEPB\_37A = 997

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 75      | 325           | 218,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,395        | 24,628,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 102           | 52,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 161           | 97,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_371                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      620

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37B\_1

**Concept**                      Life period when very first depressive episode occurred

**Question**                      Would you say that the very first time you had an episode of this sort was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_37 = 8 or DEPB\_37B = 997

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      | 1           | 7             | 4,500             |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           | 2           | 32            | 13,000            |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT | 3           | 51            | 29,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 6           | 36,720        | 24,846,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 7           | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED                           | 9           | 162           | 98,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 218

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_372                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 621 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q37B_2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Episode triggered by stressful/unexpected event                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was that episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263 |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BROUGHT ON BY STRESS | 1            | 3,701         | 2,376,500         |
| OUT OF THE BLUE      | 2            | 1,191         | 852,000           |
| DON'T REMEMBER       | 3            | 291           | 186,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6            | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 26            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 160           | 92,000            |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 219

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP\_7CA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      622

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37C

**Concept**                      Length of very first depressive episode

**Question**                      About how long did that episode go on?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 218           | 126,000           |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 687           | 479,000           |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 1,182         | 803,000           |
| YEARS          | 4           | 907           | 549,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 149           | 81,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEP\_7CB                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      623 - 625

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37C\_C

**Concept**                      Very first depressive episode - number of days

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_7CA = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 14 - 900    | 183           | 109,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,452        | 24,694,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 30            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 314           | 176,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 220

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_7CC                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      626 - 628

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37C\_D

**Concept**                      Very first depressive episode - number of weeks

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_7CA = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 52      | 658           | 461,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,983        | 24,342,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 29            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 314           | 176,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_7CD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      629 - 630

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37C\_E

**Concept**                      Very first depressive episode - number of months

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_7CA = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 1,141         | 769,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,488        | 24,017,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 40            | 34,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 314           | 176,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 221

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_7CE                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      631 - 633

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q37C\_F

**Concept**                      Very first depressive episode - number of years

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_7CA = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 73      | 883           | 537,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,763        | 24,271,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 22            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 314           | 176,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_38                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      634

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38

**Concept**                      Had 2-week or longer depressive episode - 12 mo

**Question**                      At any time in the past 12 months, did you have an episode lasting 2 weeks or longer when you felt [depression symptom filters] and also had some of the other problems already mentioned?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,088         | 1,301,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,118         | 2,126,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 222

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_8A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 635 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q38A |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reference period of depressive episode - 12 mo |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How recently was it? |
|-----------------|----------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH      | 1            | 731           | 437,500           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO | 2            | 719           | 449,500           |
| MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO     | 3            | 635           | 412,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 34,630        | 23,557,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 266           | 137,500           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_8A1 | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 636 - 637 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q38A_1 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Number of different episodes - 12 mo |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | With this definition in mind, how many different episodes did you have in the past 12 months? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2 and DEPB_38 = 1 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF EPISODES     | 0 - 45       | 1,437         | 928,000           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 50           | 122           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 35,080        | 23,827,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97           | 77            | 32,500            |
| REFUSAL                | 98           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 264           | 136,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 223

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8A2                      **Length**              2              **Position**      638 - 639

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_3

**Concept**              Month - when single past 12 months episode started

**Question**              In what month and year did that episode start?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| JANUARY        | 1           | 85            | 53,000            |
| FEBRUARY       | 2           | 59            | 48,000            |
| MARCH          | 3           | 39            | 24,500            |
| APRIL          | 4           | 44            | 43,500            |
| MAY            | 5           | 56            | 33,500            |
| JUNE           | 6           | 55            | 36,000            |
| JULY           | 7           | 64            | 40,500            |
| AUGUST         | 8           | 50            | 32,500            |
| SEPTEMBER      | 9           | 49            | 29,500            |
| OCTOBER        | 10          | 55            | 33,500            |
| NOVEMBER       | 11          | 45            | 34,500            |
| DECEMBER       | 12          | 42            | 30,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 35,976        | 24,373,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 19            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 345           | 171,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 224

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8A3                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      640 - 643

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_3A

**Concept**                      Year - when single past 12 months episode started

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the year

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEAR           | 1948 - 2002 | 660           | 450,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9996        | 35,976        | 24,373,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9997        | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999        | 345           | 171,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8AA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      644

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_4

**Concept**                      Length of single episode - 12 mo

**Question**                      How long did that episode last?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 31            | 21,500            |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 203           | 132,000           |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 331           | 228,000           |
| YEARS          | 4           | 89            | 68,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,976        | 24,373,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 345           | 171,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 225

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8AB                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      645 - 647

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_4A

**Concept**                      Single past 12 months episode - number of days

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8AA = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 14 - 40     | 26            | 18,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,599        | 24,802,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 4             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 354           | 173,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8AC                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      648 - 650

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_4B

**Concept**                      Single past 12 months episode - number of weeks

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8AA = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 52      | 203           | 132,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,427        | 24,691,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 354           | 173,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 226

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8AD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      651 - 652

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_4C

**Concept**                      Single past 12 months episode - number of months

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8AA = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 22      | 329           | 228,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,299        | 24,595,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 354           | 173,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8AE                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      653 - 655

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_4D

**Concept**                      Single past 12 months episode - number of years

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8AA = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 54      | 88            | 68,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,541        | 24,755,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 354           | 173,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 227

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8A6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      656

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_6

**Concept**                      Single past 12 months episode ended / on-going

**Question**                      Has this episode ended or is it still going on?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPB\_31 = 1 and DEPB\_38 = 1) or (DEPB\_8A = 1 and DEPB\_8A1 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENDED          | 1           | 274           | 173,000           |
| STILL GOING ON | 2           | 369           | 225,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,992        | 24,425,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 348           | 172,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8BA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      657

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_7

**Concept**                      Length of first past 12 months episode

**Question**                      How long did [this episode/the first of these # episodes] last?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 >= 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 132           | 63,500            |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 380           | 244,500           |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 250           | 166,500           |
| YEARS          | 4           | 67            | 35,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,783        | 24,303,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 25            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 346           | 171,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 228

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8BB                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      658 - 660

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_7A

**Concept**                      First past 12 months episode - number of days

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8BA = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 14 - 365    | 122           | 58,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,480        | 24,749,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 9             | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 372           | 184,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8BC                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      661 - 663

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_7B

**Concept**                      First past 12 months episode - number of weeks

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8BA = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 104     | 377           | 242,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,232        | 24,568,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 372           | 184,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 229

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP8BD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      664 - 665

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_7C

**Concept**                      First past 12 months episode - number of months

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP8BA = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 245           | 165,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,362        | 24,646,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 372           | 184,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEP8BE                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      666 - 668

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_7D

**Concept**                      First past 12 months episode - number of years

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP8BA = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 73      | 66            | 35,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,545        | 24,777,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 372           | 184,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 230

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_8A9                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      669

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38A\_9

**Concept**                      First past 12 months episode ended / on-going

**Question**                      Has the most recent episode ended or is it still going on?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 >= 2 and DEPB\_8A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENDED          | 1           | 88            | 49,000            |
| STILL GOING ON | 2           | 268           | 161,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,313        | 24,627,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 312           | 157,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_38B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      670 - 672

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38B

**Concept**                      Number of days out of 365 in depressive episode

**Question**                      During the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you in such an episode?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 >= 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 365     | 814           | 498,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,783        | 24,303,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 38            | 19,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 346           | 171,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 231

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_38C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      673 - 675

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q38C

**Concept**                      Age - last time had depressive episode

**Question**                      How old were you the last time you had one of these episodes?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2 and DEPB\_38 <> 1 or DEPB\_8A1 = (0, 97 or 98)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 6 - 90      | 1,588         | 1,043,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,338        | 23,315,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 39            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 3             | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,016         | 614,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_39A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      676

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q39

**Concept**                      Length of longest depressive episode ever had

**Question**                      What is the longest episode you ever had when, most of the day, nearly every day, you were feeling [depression symptom filters] and you also had some of the other problems we just mentioned?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 155           | 94,000            |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 539           | 383,000           |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 1,408         | 961,500           |
| YEARS          | 4           | 959           | 564,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 83            | 37,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 232

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_39B                      **Length**              3              **Position**      677 - 679  
**Question Name**      DEP\_Q39A  
**Concept**              Longest depressive episode ever had - number of days  
**Question**              INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days  
**Universe**  
**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_39A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 14 - 365    | 149           | 91,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,582        | 24,772,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 5             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 247           | 130,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_39C                      **Length**              3              **Position**      680 - 682  
**Question Name**      DEP\_Q39B  
**Concept**              Longest depressive episode ever had - number of weeks  
**Question**              INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks  
**Universe**  
**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_39A = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 2 - 104     | 530           | 379,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,198        | 24,483,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 8             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 247           | 130,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 233

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_39D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      683 - 684

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q39C

**Concept**                      Longest depressive episode ever had - number of months

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_39A = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 1,386         | 947,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,329        | 23,905,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 21            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 247           | 130,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_39E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      685 - 687

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q39D

**Concept**                      Longest depressive episode ever had - number of years

**Question**                      INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_39A = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 73      | 943           | 554,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,778        | 24,302,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 16            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 247           | 130,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 234

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_531                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      688 - 690

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q53\_1

**Concept**                      Nbr of 2-week episodes brought on by stressful experience

**Question**                      Earlier, you mentioned that you had [#several] episode(s) of feeling [depression symptom filters] with some other problems lasting 2 weeks or longer in your life. How many of these episodes were brought on by some stressful experience?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF EPISODES | 0 - 901     | 2,900         | 1,908,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 996         | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 997         | 236           | 126,500           |
| REFUSAL            | 998         | 12            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 999         | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_54                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      691 - 693

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q54

**Concept**                      Number of years had at least one depressive episode

**Question**                      How many different years in your life did you have at least one episode?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 73      | 2,970         | 1,949,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 171           | 89,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 235

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_56                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      694 - 696

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q56

**Concept**                      Longest number of yrs in a row had at least 1 episode/year

**Question**                      What is the longest number of years in a row in which you had at least one episode per year?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_54 > 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 73      | 2,736         | 1,794,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 33,896        | 23,007,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 182           | 95,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 10            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_58                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      697

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q58

**Concept**                      Ever had period lasting full year when episode most days

**Question**                      Did you ever have a period lasting a full year or longer when you were in an episode most days?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPB\_39B < 365) or (DEPB\_39C < 52) or (DEPB\_39D < 12) or (DEPB\_39E < 1) or (DEPB\_54 > 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 375           | 224,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,511         | 1,056,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,913        | 23,611,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 236

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_59                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 698 - 700                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q59                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of years had episode most days - life                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, about how many years were you in an episode most days?                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF YEARS       |                                                                                                                        | 1 - 73             |   | 1,287                | 775,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                        | 996                |   | 35,407               | 24,064,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                        | 997                |   | 100                  | 51,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                        | 998                |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                        | 999                |   | 185                  | 104,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_59A                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 701 - 703                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q59A                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - 1st time had full year when episode most days                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the first time you had such a year when you were in an episode most days?                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (DEPB_39B >= 365) or (DEPB_39C >= 52) or (DEPB_39D >= 12) or (DEPB_39E >= 1) or (DEPB_58 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                        | 1 - 77             |   | 1,341                | 802,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                        | 996                |   | 35,407               | 24,064,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                        | 997                |   | 46                   | 21,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                        | 998                |   | 5                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                        | 999                |   | 185                  | 104,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 237

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_61                      **Length**              3              **Position**              704 - 706

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q61

**Concept**              Longest number of years in a row in episode most days

**Question**              What is the longest number of years in a row in which you were in an episode most days?

**Universe**

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_59 > 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 73       | 986           | 579,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996          | 35,724        | 24,268,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997          | 84            | 42,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998          | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999          | 185           | 104,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_64A                      **Length**              1              **Position**              707

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q64A

**Concept**              Frequency - felt cheerful - 12 mo

**Question**              During this period, how often did you feel cheerful?

**Universe**

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1            | 160           | 111,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2            | 701           | 453,500           |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 3            | 876           | 498,500           |
| NEVER          | 4            | 341           | 234,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 167           | 94,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 238

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_64B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 708 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q64B |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Frequency - felt slowed down - 12 mo |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How often did you feel as if you were slowed down? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 935           | 560,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 624           | 393,500           |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 3           | 362           | 241,000           |
| NEVER          | 4           | 151           | 99,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_64C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 709 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q64C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Frequency - enjoyed good book,radio,TV - 12 mo |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How often could you enjoy a good book or radio or TV program? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 544           | 363,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 674           | 410,000           |
| OCCASIONALLY   | 3           | 539           | 338,500           |
| NEVER          | 4           | 319           | 186,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 239

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_65A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 710 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q65A |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Frequency - enjoyed things had enjoyed - 12 mo |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | During this period, how often did you still enjoy the things you used to enjoy? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AS MUCH AS USUAL           | 1           | 217           | 138,000           |
| NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL | 2           | 733           | 464,500           |
| ONLY A LITTLE              | 3           | 833           | 528,000           |
| NOT AT ALL                 | 4           | 292           | 167,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 8             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_65B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 711 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q65B |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Frequency - laughed / saw bright side of things - 12 mo |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How often could you laugh and see the bright side of things? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered DEPB_38 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AS MUCH AS USUAL           | 1           | 265           | 168,000           |
| NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL | 2           | 685           | 447,000           |
| ONLY A LITTLE              | 3           | 878           | 523,500           |
| NOT AT ALL                 | 4           | 246           | 156,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 9             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 240

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP\_65C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      712

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q65C

**Concept**                      Frequency - took interest in physical appearance - 12 mo

**Question**                      How often did you take interest in your physical appearance?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AS MUCH AS USUAL           | 1           | 678           | 429,000           |
| NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL | 2           | 618           | 366,500           |
| ONLY A LITTLE              | 3           | 495           | 307,000           |
| NOT AT ALL                 | 4           | 287           | 195,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 6             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEP\_65D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      713

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q65D

**Concept**                      Frequency - looked forward to enjoying things - 12 mo

**Question**                      How often did you look forward to enjoying things?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AS MUCH AS USUAL           | 1           | 413           | 261,000           |
| NOT QUITE AS MUCH AS USUAL | 2           | 652           | 418,500           |
| ONLY A LITTLE              | 3           | 689           | 422,500           |
| NOT AT ALL                 | 4           | 318           | 194,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 11            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 241

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_66A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      714 - 715

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q66A

**Concept**                      Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, how much did your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 239           | 154,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 86            | 48,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 137           | 96,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 185           | 117,000           |
| 04                       | 4           | 154           | 91,000            |
| 05                       | 5           | 289           | 197,000           |
| 06                       | 6           | 164           | 118,000           |
| 07                       | 7           | 248           | 136,000           |
| 08                       | 8           | 244           | 147,500           |
| 09                       | 9           | 82            | 38,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 247           | 151,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 9             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 4             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 242

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP6\_661                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      716 - 717

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q66B\_1

**Concept**                      Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did your feelings interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP6\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 152           | 123,500           |
| 01                       | 1            | 33            | 21,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 31            | 21,000            |
| 03                       | 3            | 26            | 16,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 23            | 14,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 32            | 19,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 26            | 15,500            |
| 07                       | 7            | 29            | 22,500            |
| 08                       | 8            | 31            | 23,500            |
| 09                       | 9            | 27            | 14,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 56            | 41,000            |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 1,610         | 963,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 4             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 167           | 94,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 243

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEP6\_662                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      718 - 719

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q66B\_2

**Concept**                      Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo

**Question**                      How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEP6\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 297           | 221,500           |
| 01                       | 1           | 95            | 63,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 138           | 91,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 112           | 68,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 85            | 58,000            |
| 05                       | 5           | 136           | 83,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 87            | 52,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 111           | 64,500            |
| 08                       | 8           | 90            | 56,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 59            | 37,500            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 257           | 183,000           |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11          | 610           | 314,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 8             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 244

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_66C                      **Length**              2              **Position**      720 - 721

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q66C

**Concept**              Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question**              Again thinking about that per of time lasting 1 mo or longer during the past 12 mo when your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] were most severe, how much did they interf with your ability to form/maintain close rel with other people?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 328           | 206,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 98            | 56,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 131           | 83,500            |
| 03                       | 3            | 149           | 93,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 149           | 87,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 274           | 186,000           |
| 06                       | 6            | 166           | 105,500           |
| 07                       | 7            | 207           | 144,500           |
| 08                       | 8            | 220           | 145,000           |
| 09                       | 9            | 115           | 54,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 236           | 132,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 11            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 167           | 94,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 245

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    DEP\_B66D                      **Length**            2            **Position**       722 - 723

**Question Name**    DEP\_Q66D

**Concept**            Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

**Question**            How much did they interfere with your social life?

**Universe**

**Note**                Respondents who answered DEP\_B38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 202           | 138,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 64            | 33,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 116           | 81,000            |
| 03                       | 3            | 138           | 84,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 114           | 67,000            |
| 05                       | 5            | 242           | 156,000           |
| 06                       | 6            | 148           | 101,000           |
| 07                       | 7            | 234           | 170,500           |
| 08                       | 8            | 278           | 159,000           |
| 09                       | 9            | 183           | 106,500           |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 352           | 196,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 34,729        | 23,600,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 14            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 167           | 94,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 246

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_68                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      724 - 726

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q68

**Concept**                      Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of feelings

**Question**                      In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" to DEPB\_66A, DEPB\_661, DEPB\_662, DEPB\_66C and DEPB\_66D

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 365     | 1,966         | 1,237,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,800        | 23,639,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 40            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 177           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_72                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      727

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q72

**Concept**                      Consulted MD/other prof. about feelings

**Question**                      Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPB\_A1 = 2 or DEPB\_CB = 2 or DEPB\_C1 = 2 or DEPB\_CA = 2 or DEPB\_C1A ≠ 1 and [DEPB\_A1A = 2 or DEPB\_A1B = 2]) and scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,616         | 2,305,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,520         | 1,090,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,681        | 21,506,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 247

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_721                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      728 - 730

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q72\_1

**Concept**                      Age - first time consulted prof. about feelings

**Question**                      Earlier, you mentioned..consulted a prof. Think of the 1st time you saw/talked to a MD or other prof about your feelings of being [dep symptom fil]. How old were you the 1st time you saw/talked to a prof about your feelings of being [dep sympt filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263 and (DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 6 - 50      | 71            | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,655        | 24,177,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,257         | 786,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_72A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      731 - 733

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q72A

**Concept**                      Age - first time consulted prof. about feelings

**Question**                      How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_72 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 85      | 3,586         | 2,289,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 33,201        | 22,597,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 29            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 167           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 248

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_73                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 734                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q73                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received helpful/effective treatment for feelings                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you ever get treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters] that you considered helpful or effective? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 2,775                | 1,715,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 902                  | 615,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 33,131               | 22,564,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 11                   | 8,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 165                  | 94,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_73A                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 735 - 737                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q73A                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time got helpful treatment for feelings                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_73 = 1                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                    | 1 - 81             |   | 2,745                | 1,701,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                    | 996                |   | 34,033               | 23,179,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                    | 997                |   | 29                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                    | 998                |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                    | 999                |   | 176                  | 102,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 249

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_73B                      **Length**              2              **Position**        738 - 739

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q73B

**Concept**              Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

**Question**              Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                    Respondents who answered DEPB\_73 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 1 - 95      | 2,737         | 1,696,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 34,033        | 23,179,500        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 38            | 19,000            |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 176           | 102,000           |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_74                      **Length**              2              **Position**        740 - 741

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q74

**Concept**              Total nbr of prof. consulted about feelings - life

**Question**              In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                    Respondents who answered DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1 or DEPB\_72 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 0 - 95      | 3,630         | 2,310,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 33,131        | 22,564,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 57            | 27,500            |
| REFUSAL                 | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 165           | 94,000            |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 250

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_86                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      742

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q86

**Concept**              Received prof. treatment for feelings - 12 mo

**Question**              During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_72 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,450         | 890,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,165         | 1,415,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,205        | 22,598,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 92,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_87                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      743

**Question Name**      DEP\_Q87

**Concept**              Hospitalized overnight for feelings - life

**Question**              During your life, were you ever hospitalized overnight for your feelings of being [depression symptom filters]?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1 or DEPB\_72 = 1) including respondents who answered DEPB\_C5 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 500           | 267,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,855         | 1,899,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,463        | 22,735,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 92,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 251

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_871                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 744 - 746                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q87_1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time hospitalized overnight for feelings                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Earlier, you men..hosp overnight/longer (following most recent time Exp C (You attempted suicide or tried to take your own life) happened to you). How old were you the 1st time you were hosp overnight bc of your feelings of being [dep symptom filters]? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (DEPB_A7 = 1 or DEPB_D8 = 1 or DEPB_72 = 1) and DEPB_C5 = 1                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 - 79             |   | 324                  | 167,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 996                |   | 36,486               | 24,730,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 997                |   | 5                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 999                |   | 169                  | 97,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPB_87A                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 747 - 749                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DEP_Q87A                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time hospitalized overnight for feelings                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight (because of your feelings of being [depression symptom filters])? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered DEPB_87 = 1                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                   | 2 - 79             |   | 487                  | 262,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                   | 996                |   | 36,318               | 24,634,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                   | 997                |   | 12                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                   | 998                |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                   | 999                |   | 166                  | 95,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 252

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPB_88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 750 - 751 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DEP_Q88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Nbr of close relatives ever had depressive episode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Question</b>      | How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had one or several episodes of being sad, depressed, discouraged or uninterested most of the day, for several days, weeks and longer?                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |           |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26G to DEPB_26Z, DEPB_265, DEPB_266, DEPB_267, DEPB_268, DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A, DEPB_B and DEPB_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB_261, DEPB_263 |               |   |                 |           |

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF RELATIVES | 0 - 95      | 4,728         | 3,125,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 460           | 292,500           |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 25            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 160           | 92,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                    |               |     |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPBD22Y                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 6.2 | <b>Position</b> | 752 - 757 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                    |               |     |                 |           |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Length of time in years - worst episode - (D)                                                      |               |     |                 |           |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                    |               |     |                 |           |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on DEPB_22B, DEPB_22C, DEPB_22D, DEPB_22E, DEPB_22F. See documentation on derived variables. |               |     |                 |           |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered DEPB_22 = 1                                                               |               |     |                 |           |

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.04 - 60.00 | 4,067         | 2,686,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 32,684        | 22,180,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 233           | 130,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 253

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBD23Y                      **Length**              6.2      **Position**      758 - 763

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Length of time in years - last episode - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_23B, DEPB\_23C, DEPB\_23D, DEPB\_23E, DEPB\_23F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.04 - 29.00 | 1,193         | 783,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 35,577        | 24,091,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 214           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBD7CY                      **Length**              6.2      **Position**      764 - 769

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Length of time in years - first episode - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_7CA, DEPB\_7CB, DEPB\_7CC, DEPB\_7CD, DEPB\_7CE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.04 - 73.00 | 2,865         | 1,877,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 443           | 256,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 254

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBD8AY                      **Length**              6.2              **Position**      770 - 775

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Length of time in years - single 12 mo episode - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_8AA, DEPB\_8AB, DEPB\_8AC, DEPB\_8AD, DEPB\_8AE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.04 - 54.00 | 646           | 446,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 35,976        | 24,373,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 362           | 177,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBD8BY                      **Length**              6.2              **Position**      776 - 781

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Length of time in years - first of several 12 mo episode-(D)

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_8BA, DEPB\_8BB, DEPB\_8BC, DEPB\_8BD, DEPB\_8BE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.04 - 73.00 | 810           | 500,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 35,783        | 24,303,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 391           | 193,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 255

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBD39Y                      **Length**              6.2              **Position**              782 - 787

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Length of time in years - longest episode - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_39A, DEPB\_39B, DEPB\_39C, DEPB\_39D, DEPB\_39E. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.04 - 73.00 | 3,008         | 1,972,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 300           | 161,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBDA1                      **Length**              1              **Position**              788

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_09, DEPB\_12, DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D, DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,270         | 3,459,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 31,560        | 21,448,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 256

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA21                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 789                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 1 - (D)                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_24A, DEPB_24B, DEPB_24C, DEPB_24D. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 5,149                | 3,383,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 31,679               | 21,524,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 156                  | 89,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA22                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 790                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 2 - (D)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_24E, DEPB_24F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 4,580                | 2,953,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 32,232               | 21,945,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 172                  | 97,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 257

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA23                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 791                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 3 - (D)                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26A, DEPB_26B, DEPB_26C, DEPB_261, DEPB_26D, DEPB_262, DEPB_26E, DEPB_263, DEPB_26F, DEPB_264. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 4,195                | 2,702,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 32,487               | 22,089,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 302                  | 205,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA24                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 792                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 4 - (D)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26G, DEPB_26H. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 4,657                | 3,007,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 32,127               | 21,876,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 200                  | 113,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 258

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA25                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 793                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 5 - (D)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26M, DEPB_26O. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 2,605                | 1,653,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 34,007               | 23,118,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 372                  | 225,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA26                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 794                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 6 - (D)                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26J. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 4,434                | 2,915,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 32,345               | 21,970,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 205                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 259

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA27                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 795                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 7 - (D)                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26V. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 2,240                | 1,368,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 34,543               | 23,510,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 201                  | 118,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA28                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 796                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 8 - (D)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26P, DEPB_26R, DEPB_26S. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 4,678                | 3,019,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 32,109               | 21,857,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 120,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 260

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA29                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 797                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - Symptom 9 - (D)                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_6A, DEPB_6B, DEPB_A. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                            | 1                  |   | 3,583                | 2,260,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                            | 2                  |   | 33,226               | 22,639,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                            | 9                  |   | 175                  | 97,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA2                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 798                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDA21, DEPBDA22, DEPBDA23, DEPBDA24, DEPBDA25, DEPBDA26, DEPBDA27, DEPBDA28, DEPBDA29. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 4,747                | 3,059,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 32,033               | 21,803,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 204                  | 134,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 261

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDA                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 799                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDA1, DEPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 4,747                | 3,059,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 32,033               | 21,803,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 204                  | 134,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDC1                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 800                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion C, Part 1 - (D)                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_17, DEPB_18, DEPB_19, DEPB_24B. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 6,503                | 4,246,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 30,350               | 20,678,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 131                  | 72,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 262

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBD664                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 801                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Interference Level (cut-off at 4) - (D)                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 1,832                | 1,136,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 34,973               | 23,760,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 179                  | 100,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDC2                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 802                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion C, Part 2 - (D)                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_19, DEPB_28, DEPB_281, DEPB_28A, DEPB_68, DEPBD664. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 5,772                | 3,772,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 31,067               | 21,142,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 145                  | 81,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 263

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDC                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 803                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion C, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDC1, DEPBDC2. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 6,528                | 4,263,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 30,325               | 20,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 131                  | 72,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                    |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 804 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Alphanumeric field |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          |                    |               |   |                 |     |

---

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE1                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 805                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 1 - (D)                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_30, DEPB_30A. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 4,359                | 2,925,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 32,449               | 21,968,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 176                  | 103,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 264

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE21                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 806                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 2.1 - (D)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_22B, DEPB_22C, DEPB_22D, DEPB_22E. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 2,871                | 1,878,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 33,887               | 22,992,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 226                  | 126,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE22                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 807                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 2.2 - (D)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_23B, DEPB_23C, DEPB_23D, DEPB_23E. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 559                  | 358,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 36,216               | 24,516,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 209                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 265

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE23                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 808                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 2.3 - (D)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_7CA, DEPB_7CB, DEPB_7CC, DEPB_7CD. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 1,730                | 1,087,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 34,835               | 23,665,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 419                  | 244,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE24                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 809                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 2.4 - (D)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_8AA, DEPB_8AB, DEPB_8AC, DEPB_8AD. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 326                  | 222,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 36,297               | 24,598,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 361                  | 176,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 266

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE25                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 810                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 2.5 - (D)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_8BA, DEPB_8BB, DEPB_8BC, DEPB_8BD. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 209                  | 126,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 36,385               | 24,678,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 390                  | 192,500                  |
|                       |                                                                                          | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE26                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 811                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 2.6 - (D)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_39A, DEPB_39B, DEPB_39C, DEPB_39D. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 2,038                | 1,293,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 34,662               | 23,551,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 284                  | 151,500                  |
|                       |                                                                                          | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 267

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPBDE2                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 812 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion E, Part 2 - (D)                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on DEPBDE21, DEPBDE22, DEPBDE23, DEPBDE24, DEPBDE25, DEPBDE26. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                              |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,960         | 2,572,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 32,697        | 22,245,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 327           | 179,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPBD667                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 813 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion E, Part 3A1 - High interference - (D)                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                    |               |   |                 |     |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,388         | 850,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 35,412        | 24,044,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 184           | 102,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 268

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE3A                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 814                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 3A - (D)                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_19, DEPB_28, DEPB_281, DEPB_28A, DEPB667, DEPB_68. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 4,334                | 2,812,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 32,480               | 22,088,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 170                  | 96,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE3B                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 815                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 3B - (D)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26V. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 2,240                | 1,368,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 34,543               | 23,510,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 201                  | 118,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 269

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE3C                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 816                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 3C - (D)                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_A. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                          | 1                  |   | 1,845                | 1,140,500                |
| NO                    |                                                          | 2                  |   | 34,974               | 23,762,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                          | 9                  |   | 165                  | 93,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE3E                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 817                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 3E - (D)                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_26L, DEPB_26M. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 2,843                | 1,847,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 33,843               | 22,969,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 298                  | 179,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 270

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE3                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 818                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 3 - (D)                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDE3A, DEPBDE3B, DEPBDE3C, DEPBDE3E. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 4,807                | 3,137,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 31,996               | 21,761,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 181                  | 98,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDE                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 819                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 1, 2 and 3 - (D)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDE1, DEPBDE2, DEPBDE3. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                             | 1                  |   | 5,363                | 3,521,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                             | 2                  |   | 31,447               | 21,377,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                             | 9                  |   | 174                  | 98,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 271

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDDPS                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 820                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Major Depressive Episode Algorithm - Life - (D)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDA, DEPBDC, DEPBDE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                          | 1                  |   | 4,713                | 3,037,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                          | 2                  |   | 32,062               | 21,824,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                          | 9                  |   | 209                  | 135,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDON                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 821 - 823                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age at major depression onset - (D)                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_22, DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_37B, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                             | 0 - 86             |   | 4,617                | 2,983,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                             | 996                |   | 32,062               | 21,824,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                             | 999                |   | 305                  | 190,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 272

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBDREC                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      824 - 826

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age at most recent major depressive episode - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_22A, DEPB\_23A, DEPB\_37A, DEPB\_38, DEPB\_38C, DEPBDDPS, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 91      | 4,708         | 3,029,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 32,062        | 21,824,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 214           | 143,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBDPER                      **Length**                      6.2                      **Position**                      827 - 832

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nbr of years of major depression persistence - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB22Y, DEPB23Y, DEPB7CY, DEPB8AY, DEPB8BY, DEPB39Y, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURATION LONGEST PERIOD | 0.04 - 73.00 | 4,565         | 2,964,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 999.96       | 32,062        | 21,824,000        |
| NOT STATED              | 999.99       | 357           | 208,500           |
| <b>Total</b>            |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 273

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDYA                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 833                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A - 12 month - (D)                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 4,713                | 3,037,000                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 32,062               | 21,824,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 209                  | 135,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBDYB                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 834                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - 12 month - (D)                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_22A, DEPB_23A, DEPB_37A, DEPB_37B, DEPB_38, DEPB_38C, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 2,218                | 1,398,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 34,529               | 23,467,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 237                  | 131,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 274

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPBDYC                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 835 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion C - 12 month - (D)                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on DEPB_64A, DEPB_64B, DEPB_64C, DEPB_65A, DEPB_65B, DEPB_65C, DEPB_65D, DEPB_66A, DEPB_661, DEPB_662, DEPB_66C, DEPB_66D, DEPB_68, DEPB_86. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |     |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 2,513                | 1,587,500                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 34,302               | 23,314,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 169                  | 95,000                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPBDDY                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 836 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Major Depressive Episode Algorithm - 12 month (D)                           |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on DEPBDYA, DEPBDYB, DEPBDYC. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |     |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                             |               |   |                 |     |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 1,944                | 1,196,000                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 34,845               | 23,691,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 195                  | 109,500                  |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 275

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBFSLT                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 837                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Suicide - thought - life                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_A, DEPB_A1. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                   | 1                  |   | 5,220                | 3,345,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                   | 2                  |   | 31,702               | 21,616,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 9                  |   | 62                   | 35,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBISYT                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 838                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Imputation flag for DEPBFSYT                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | See documentation on derived variables under DEPBFSYT. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                        | 1                  |   | 1,786                | 1,105,500                |
| NO                    |                                                        | 2                  |   | 35,198               | 23,891,000               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBFSYT                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 839                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Suicide - thought - 12 mo                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_A1A, DEPB_A1B, DEPBFSLT. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 1,456                | 920,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 35,463               | 24,040,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 65                   | 36,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 276

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBFSLA                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 840                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Suicide - attempt - life                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_C, DEPB_CB, DEPB_C1, DEPBFSLT. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1,342                | 781,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 35,532               | 24,154,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 110                  | 61,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBISYA                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 841                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Imputation flag for DEPBFSYA                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | See documentation on derived variables under DEPBFSYA. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                        | 1                  |   | 379                  | 202,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                        | 2                  |   | 36,605               | 24,794,000               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DEPBFSYA                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 842                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Suicide - attempt - 12 mo                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPB_C1A. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 230                  | 130,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 36,643               | 24,805,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 111                  | 61,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 277

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBDINT                      **Length**              4.1      **Position**              843 - 846

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Depression Interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_66A, DEPB\_661, DEPB\_662, DEPB\_66C, DEPB\_66D, DEPBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  Respondents with DEPBDDY = 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 10.0  | 1,895         | 1,162,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6        | 34,845        | 23,691,000        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9        | 244           | 143,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      DEPBFINI                      **Length**              1      **Position**              847

**Question Name**

**Concept**              Flag: Depression interference

**Question**

**Universe**              Based on DEPB\_66A, DEPB\_661, DEPB\_662, DEPB\_66C, DEPB\_66D, DEPBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                  Respondents with DEPBDDY = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,736         | 1,066,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 177           | 107,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,845        | 23,691,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 226           | 131,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 278

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 848

**Question Name** MIA\_Q01

**Concept** Cognitive/behavior changes during excited periods

**Question** People who have periods like this often have changes in their thinking/behaviour at the same time, like being more talkative, needing very little sleep.. Tell me, did you ever have any of these changes during the per when you were excited/full of energy?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,218         | 2,167,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 2,310         | 1,547,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,334        | 21,221,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 31            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 81            | 42,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 849

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03

**Concept** Excited episode with largest number of changes

**Question** Please think of the period of several days or longer when you were very excited and full of energy and you had the largest number of changes like these at the same time. Is there one episode of this sort that stands out in your mind?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,529         | 1,079,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,676         | 1,082,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,644        | 22,768,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 61,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 279

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_03A **Length** 3 **Position** 850 - 852

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03A

**Concept** Age when excited episode with largest number of changes

**Question** How old were you when that episode occurred?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 82      | 1,512         | 1,073,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,320        | 23,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 16            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 136           | 67,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_03B **Length** 1 **Position** 853

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03B

**Concept** Length of excited episode with largest number of changes

**Question** How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOURS          | 1           | 110           | 79,000            |
| DAYS           | 2           | 491           | 335,000           |
| WEEKS          | 3           | 389           | 293,000           |
| MONTHS         | 4           | 392           | 274,000           |
| YEARS          | 5           | 140           | 95,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,320        | 23,850,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 135           | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 280

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 854 - 855

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03B\_1

**Concept** Excited episode with largest changes - number of hours

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03B = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 72      | 107           | 78,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,732        | 24,848,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97          | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 142           | 69,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3B2 **Length** 3 **Position** 856 - 858

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03B\_2

**Concept** Excited episode with largest changes - number of days

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03B = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 60      | 485           | 333,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,351        | 24,592,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 142           | 69,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 281

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3B3      **Length** 3      **Position** 859 - 861

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03B\_3

**Concept** Excited episode with largest changes - number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03B = 3

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52      | 387           | 292,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,453        | 24,634,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 142           | 69,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3B4      **Length** 2      **Position** 862 - 863

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03B\_4

**Concept** Excited episode with largest changes - number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03B = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 390           | 273,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,450        | 24,653,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 142           | 69,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 282

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3B5 **Length** 3 **Position** 864 - 866

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03B\_5

**Concept** Excited episode with largest changes - number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03B = 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 60      | 137           | 94,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,702        | 24,832,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 142           | 69,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_03C **Length** 3 **Position** 867 - 869

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03C

**Concept** Age - when most recent excited episode occurred

**Question** Then think of the most recent time you had an episode like this. How old were you when that most recent episode occurred?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 80      | 1,557         | 1,014,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,173        | 23,847,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 124           | 69,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 8             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 122           | 61,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 283

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_03D **Length** 1 **Position** 870  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q03D  
**Concept** Length of most recent excited episode  
**Question** How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOURS          | 1           | 349           | 231,500           |
| DAYS           | 2           | 766           | 473,000           |
| WEEKS          | 3           | 288           | 197,500           |
| MONTHS         | 4           | 156           | 101,500           |
| YEARS          | 5           | 64            | 48,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,173        | 23,847,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 64            | 35,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 122           | 61,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 871 - 872  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q03D\_1  
**Concept** Most recent excited episode - number of hours  
**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03D = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 60      | 338           | 227,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,447        | 24,667,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97          | 9             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 188           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 284

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_3D2 | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 873 - 875 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q03D_2 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                              |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Most recent excited episode - number of days |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_03D = 2 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 180     | 756           | 469,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,030        | 24,426,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 188           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_3D3 | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 876 - 878 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q03D_3 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                               |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Most recent excited episode - number of weeks |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_03D = 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 30      | 283           | 195,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,508        | 24,702,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 188           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 285

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3D4 **Length** 2 **Position** 879 - 880

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03D\_4

**Concept** Most recent excited episode - number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03D = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 24      | 156           | 101,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,640        | 24,798,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 188           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_3D5 **Length** 3 **Position** 881 - 883

**Question Name** MIA\_Q03D\_5

**Concept** Most recent excited episode - number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03D = 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 63      | 60            | 44,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,732        | 24,851,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 188           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 286

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_04                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 884                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q04                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - irritable/grouchy during excited episode                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you so irritable or grouchy that you started arguments, shouted at people or hit people? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 889                  | 593,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 2,319                | 1,568,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 33,644               | 22,768,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 7                    | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 122                  | 61,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 885                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cognitive/behavioural changes during irritable period                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People who have periods of irritability like this often have changes in their thinking and behaviour at the same time, like being more talkative.. Tell me, did you ever have any of these changes during the periods when you were very irritable or grouchy? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_25A = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 656                  | 472,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 1,037                | 730,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 35,199               | 23,741,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 12                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 77                   | 41,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 287

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 886

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06

**Concept** Irritable episode with largest number of changes

**Question** Please think of the period of several days or longer when you were very irritable or grouchy and you had the largest number of changes like these at the same time. Is there one episode of this sort that stands out in your mind?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 319           | 223,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 336           | 248,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,236        | 24,471,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 53,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_06A      **Length** 3      **Position** 887 - 889

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06A

**Concept** Age when irritable episode with largest number of changes

**Question** How old were you when that episode occurred?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 71      | 316           | 222,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,572        | 24,720,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 93            | 53,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 288

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 890

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06B

**Concept** Length of irritable episode with largest number of changes

**Question** How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOURS          | 1           | 48            | 30,500            |
| DAYS           | 2           | 68            | 42,500            |
| WEEKS          | 3           | 71            | 51,500            |
| MONTHS         | 4           | 84            | 61,000            |
| YEARS          | 5           | 41            | 34,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,572        | 24,720,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 93            | 53,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 891 - 892

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06B\_1

**Concept** Irritable episode with largest changes - number of hours

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06B = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 24      | 48            | 30,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,836        | 24,908,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 100           | 57,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 289

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6B2 **Length** 3 **Position** 893 - 895

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06B\_2

**Concept** Irritable episode with largest changes - number of days

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06B = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 16      | 68            | 42,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,816        | 24,897,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 100           | 57,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6B3 **Length** 3 **Position** 896 - 898

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06B\_3

**Concept** Irritable episode with largest changes - number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06B = 3

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52      | 70            | 50,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,813        | 24,887,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 100           | 57,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 290

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6B4      **Length** 2      **Position** 899 - 900

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06B\_4

**Concept** Irritable episode with largest changes - number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06B = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 18      | 83            | 60,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,800        | 24,878,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 100           | 57,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6B5      **Length** 3      **Position** 901 - 903

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06B\_5

**Concept** Irritable episode with largest changes - number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06B = 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 46      | 40            | 33,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,843        | 24,905,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 100           | 57,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 291

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 904 - 906  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q06C  
**Concept** Age - when most recent irritable episode occurred  
**Question** Then think of the most recent time you had an episode like this. How old were you when that most recent episode occurred?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 80      | 322           | 242,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,555        | 24,694,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 15            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 92            | 53,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_06D **Length** 1 **Position** 907  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q06D  
**Concept** Length of most recent irritable episode  
**Question** How long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOURS          | 1           | 88            | 65,500            |
| DAYS           | 2           | 141           | 97,500            |
| WEEKS          | 3           | 52            | 45,500            |
| MONTHS         | 4           | 40            | 29,500            |
| YEARS          | 5           | 8             | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,555        | 24,694,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 92            | 53,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 292

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 908 - 909

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06D\_1

**Concept** Most recent irritable episode - number of hours

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06D = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 72      | 88            | 65,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,796        | 24,875,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 100           | 55,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 910 - 912

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06D\_2

**Concept** Most recent irritable episode - number of days

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06D = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 300     | 138           | 96,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,743        | 24,844,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 100           | 55,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 293

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6D3 **Length** 3 **Position** 913 - 915

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06D\_3

**Concept** Most recent irritable episode - number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06D = 3

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 8       | 52            | 45,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,832        | 24,895,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 100           | 55,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6D4 **Length** 2 **Position** 916 - 917

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06D\_4

**Concept** Most recent irritable episode - number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06D = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 18      | 39            | 29,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,844        | 24,911,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 100           | 55,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 294

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_6D5      **Length** 3      **Position** 918 - 920

**Question Name** MIA\_Q06D\_5

**Concept** Most recent irritable episode - number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06D = 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 35      | 8             | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,876        | 24,932,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 100           | 55,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07A      **Length** 1      **Position** 921

**Question Name** MIA\_Q07A

**Concept** Symptom - became restless or fidgety

**Question** Did you become so restless or fidgety that you paced up and down or couldn't stand still?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,951         | 1,275,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,909         | 1,358,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 295

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_07B                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 922                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q07B                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - became overly friendly / outgoing with people |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you become overly friendly or outgoing with people? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                         | 1                  |   | 1,576                | 1,068,000                |
| NO                    |                                                         | 2                  |   | 2,277                | 1,558,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                         | 6                  |   | 32,977               | 22,285,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                         | 7                  |   | 18                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                         | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                         | 9                  |   | 133                  | 71,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_07C                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 923                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q07C                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - behaved in a way that is inappropriate                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you behave in any other way that you would ordinarily think is inappropriate, like talking about things you would normally keep private or acting in ways that you would usually find embarrassing? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 1,626                | 1,140,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 2,229                | 1,491,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 32,977               | 22,285,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 15                   | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 133                  | 71,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 296

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07D      **Length** 1      **Position** 924  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q07D  
**Concept** Symptom - was more interested in sex than usual  
**Question** Were you a lot more interested in sex than usual, or did you want to have sexual encounters with people you wouldn't ordinarily be interested in?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 763           | 535,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,082         | 2,087,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07E      **Length** 1      **Position** 925  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q07E  
**Concept** Symptom - tried to do things that were impossible to do  
**Question** Did you try to do things that were impossible to do, like taking on large amounts of work?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,418         | 962,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,440         | 1,667,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 297

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_07F                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 926                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q07F                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - talked a lot more than usual                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you talk a lot more than usual or feel a need to keep talking all the time? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 1,936                | 1,291,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 1,918                | 1,334,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 32,977               | 22,285,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 18                   | 13,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 133                  | 71,500                   |
|                       |                                                                                 | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_07G                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 927                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q07G                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - constantly kept changing plans / activities      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you constantly keep changing your plans or activities? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 1,766                | 1,153,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 2,083                | 1,473,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 32,977               | 22,285,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 23                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                            | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 133                  | 71,500                   |
|                       |                                                            | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 298

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07H      **Length** 1      **Position** 928  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q07H  
**Concept** Symptom - was easily distracted  
**Question** Were you so easily distracted that any little interruption could get your thinking "off track"?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,302         | 1,496,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,547         | 1,129,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 23            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07I      **Length** 1      **Position** 929  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q07I  
**Concept** Symptom - had thoughts jumping from one thing to another  
**Question** Did your thoughts seem to jump from one thing to another or race through your head so fast that you couldn't keep track of them?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,409         | 1,579,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,446         | 1,052,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 17            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 299

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 930

**Question Name** MIA\_Q07J

**Concept** Symptom - slept far less than usual and was not tired

**Question** Did you sleep far less than usual and still not get tired or sleepy?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,093         | 1,373,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,749         | 1,250,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 29            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 931

**Question Name** MIA\_Q07K

**Concept** Symptom - was involved in foolish investments for making \$

**Question** Did you get involved in foolish investments or schemes for making money?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 396           | 283,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,469         | 2,351,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 300

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07L      **Length** 1      **Position** 932  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q07L  
**Concept** Symptom - spent much more money than usual  
**Question** Did you spend so much more money than usual that it caused you to have financial trouble?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,031         | 660,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,833         | 1,974,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_07M      **Length** 1      **Position** 933  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q07M  
**Concept** Symptom - did risky things for pleasure  
**Question** Were you interested in seeking pleasure in ways that you would usually consider risky, like having casual or unsafe sex, going on buying sprees or driving recklessly?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_01 = 1 or MIAB\_05 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,163         | 787,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,696         | 1,842,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,977        | 22,285,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 133           | 71,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 301

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_07N                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 934                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q07N                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had a greatly exaggerated self-confidence                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have a greatly exaggerated sense of self-confidence or believe you could do things you really couldn't do? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 1,064                | 751,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 2,794                | 1,877,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 32,977               | 22,285,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 13                   | 7,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 3                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 133                  | 71,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_07O                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 935                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q07O                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - believed was someone else                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have the idea that you were actually someone else, or that you had a special connection with a famous person that you really didn't have? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_01 = 1 or MIAB_05 = 1                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 3,685                | 2,510,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 32,977               | 22,285,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 8                    | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 3                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 133                  | 71,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 302

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_08 **Length** 3 **Position** 936 - 938  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q08  
**Concept** Number of episodes felt excited / irritable - life  
**Question** How many episodes lasting several days or longer have you ever had when you felt [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] and also had some other problems we just mentioned?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB\_07A to MIAB\_07O

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF EPISODES     | 1 - 900     | 2,667         | 1,827,500         |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 231           | 157,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 33,617        | 22,753,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 310           | 173,000           |
| REFUSAL                | 998         | 10            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 939  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q09  
**Concept** Manic episode interfered with work/social life/relationships  
**Question** How much did that episode ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB\_07A to MIAB\_07O

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL     | 1           | 773           | 508,000           |
| A LITTLE       | 2           | 892           | 641,000           |
| SOME           | 3           | 810           | 545,500           |
| A LOT          | 4           | 528           | 324,500           |
| EXTREMELY      | 5           | 205           | 140,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,617        | 22,753,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 303

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_09A      **Length** 1      **Position** 940  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q09A  
**Concept** Frequency - feelings = unable carry out daily activities  
**Question** During that episode, how often were you unable to carry out your normal daily activities?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OFTEN          | 1           | 377           | 242,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 2           | 561           | 346,500           |
| RARELY         | 3           | 371           | 256,000           |
| NEVER          | 4           | 241           | 167,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,282        | 23,902,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_09B      **Length** 1      **Position** 941  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q09B  
**Concept** People worry about the way respondent was acting  
**Question** Did other people say anything or worry about the way you were acting?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,171         | 748,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 380           | 264,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,282        | 23,902,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 304

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_10A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 942                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Manic episode due to physical causes                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Episodes of this sort sometimes occur as a result of a physical illness or injury or the use of medication, drugs or alcohol. Do you think your [episode/episodes ever] occurred as the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 495                  | 298,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 1,048                | 710,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 35,282               | 23,902,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 10                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 149                  | 81,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_10B                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 943                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10B                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical causes always cause manic episodes                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you think all of your episodes were the result of physical causes, medication, drugs, or alcohol? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 and MIAB_08 > 1                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 148                  | 91,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 187                  | 116,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,436               | 24,673,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 211                  | 116,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 305

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CA                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 944                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - exhaustion                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Exhaustion                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 38                   | 27,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 216                  | 124,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CB                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 945                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - hyperventilation                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Hyperventilation              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 249                  | 148,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 306

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_1CC | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 946 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q10C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Physical exclusion - hypochondria |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | What were the causes? - Hypochondria |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 251           | 150,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,517        | 24,728,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 213           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_1CD | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 947 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q10C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Physical exclusion - menstrual cycle |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|

|                 |                                         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | What were the causes? - Menstrual cycle |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 14            | 8,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 240           | 143,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,517        | 24,728,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 213           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 307

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CE                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 948                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - pregnancy / postpartum           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Pregnancy/postpartum          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 12                   | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 242                  | 145,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CF                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 949                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - thyroid disease                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Thyroid disease               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 8                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 246                  | 149,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 308

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CG                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 950                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - cancer                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Cancer                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 6                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 248                  | 148,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CH                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 951                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - overweight                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Overweight                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 12                   | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 242                  | 147,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 309

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CI                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 952                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - medication (excluding illicit drugs)    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Medication (excluding illicit drugs) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 59                   | 29,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 195                  | 122,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CJ                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 953                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - illicit drugs                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Illicit drugs                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 53                   | 37,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 201                  | 114,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 310

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CK                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 954                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - alcohol                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Alcohol                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 97                   | 65,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 157                  | 86,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CL                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 955                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - chemical / serotonin imbalance            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Chemical Imbalance/Serotonin Imbalance |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                | 1                  |   | 38                   | 20,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                | 2                  |   | 216                  | 131,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 311

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CM                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 956                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - chronic pain                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Chronic Pain                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 36                   | 20,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 218                  | 131,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_1CN                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 957                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q10C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - caffeine                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Caffeine                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 18                   | 8,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 236                  | 143,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,517               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 213                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 312

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_1CO | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 958 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q10C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Physical exclusion - no specific diagnosis |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | What were the causes? - No specific diagnosis |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 247           | 149,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,517        | 24,728,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 213           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_1CP | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 959 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q10C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                            |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Physical exclusion - other |
|----------------|----------------------------|

|                 |                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | What were the causes? - Other |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 56            | 34,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 198           | 118,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,517        | 24,728,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 213           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 313

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_1CQ | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 960 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q10C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Physical exclusion - Other - Physical causes, etc. |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | What were the causes? - Other - Physical causes, etc. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_10A = 1 or MIAB_10B = 1 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 247           | 148,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,517        | 24,728,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 213           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_18 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 961 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q18 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Remembered exactly age of very first manic episode |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Think of the very first time in your life when you had an episode lasting several days.. when you became very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy].. Can you remember exactly how old you were when you had this very first episode? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2) |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 776           | 531,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 323           | 210,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 29            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 314

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_18A **Length** 3 **Position** 962 - 964

**Question Name** MIA\_Q18A

**Concept** Age - exactly very first manic episode

**Question** How old were you?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 3 - 64      | 776           | 531,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,028        | 24,369,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 180           | 95,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_18B **Length** 3 **Position** 965 - 967

**Question Name** MIA\_Q18B

**Concept** Age - approximately first time manic episode

**Question** About how old were you (the first time you had an episode of this sort)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 61      | 244           | 161,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,481        | 24,690,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 106           | 54,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 151           | 82,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 315

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_181      **Length** 1      **Position** 968  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q18B\_1  
**Concept** Life period when very first manic episode occurred  
**Question** Would you say that the very first time you had an episode of this sort was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18B = 997

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      | 1           | 10            | 7,000             |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           | 2           | 27            | 15,500            |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT | 3           | 57            | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 6           | 36,725        | 24,852,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 7           | 12            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED                           | 9           | 153           | 90,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_18C      **Length** 1      **Position** 969  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q18C  
**Concept** Episode triggered by stressful/unexpected event  
**Question** Was that episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BROUGHT ON BY STRESS | 1           | 615           | 402,000           |
| OUT OF THE BLUE      | 2           | 392           | 268,500           |
| DON'T REMEMBER       | 3           | 114           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 7             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 316

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_18D **Length** 1 **Position** 970  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q18D  
**Concept** Length of very first manic episode  
**Question** About how long did that episode last (in terms of hours, days, weeks, months or years)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOURS          | 1           | 117           | 78,000            |
| DAYS           | 2           | 355           | 230,000           |
| WEEKS          | 3           | 206           | 146,500           |
| MONTHS         | 4           | 215           | 143,000           |
| YEARS          | 5           | 161           | 119,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 71            | 31,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_1D1 **Length** 2 **Position** 971 - 972  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q18D\_1  
**Concept** Very first manic episode - number of hours  
**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18D = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 48      | 110           | 72,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,642        | 24,798,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97          | 7             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 225           | 120,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 317

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_1D2 **Length** 3 **Position** 973 - 975

**Question Name** MIA\_Q18D\_2

**Concept** Very first manic episode - number of days

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18D = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 250     | 342           | 223,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,404        | 24,645,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 13            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 225           | 120,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_1D3 **Length** 3 **Position** 976 - 978

**Question Name** MIA\_Q18D\_3

**Concept** Very first manic episode - number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18D = 3

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52      | 202           | 143,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,553        | 24,729,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 225           | 120,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 318

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_1D4 **Length** 2 **Position** 979 - 980

**Question Name** MIA\_Q18D\_4

**Concept** Very first manic episode - number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18D = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 24      | 214           | 143,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,544        | 24,732,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 225           | 120,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_1D5 **Length** 3 **Position** 981 - 983

**Question Name** MIA\_Q18D\_5

**Concept** Very first manic episode - number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18D = 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 49      | 155           | 114,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,598        | 24,756,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 225           | 120,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 319

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_19                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 984                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q19                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had manic episode - 12 mo                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | At any time in the past 12 months, did you have one of these episodes? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 645                  | 439,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 485                  | 317,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 35,705               | 24,158,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 149                  | 81,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_191                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 985                      |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q19_1                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had a single manic episode - 12 mo                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did your episode occur at any time in the past 12 months?    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_08 = 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 166                  | 97,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 257                  | 159,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,412               | 24,658,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 149                  | 81,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 320

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |     |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_19A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 986 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q19A |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reference period of manic episode - 12 mo |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How recently was it? |
|-----------------|----------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_19 = 1 or MIAB_191 = 1 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH      | 1           | 298           | 202,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO | 2           | 357           | 221,500           |
| MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO     | 3           | 156           | 113,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |           |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIAB_19B | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 987 - 988 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MIA_Q19B |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Number of manic episodes - 12 mo |
|----------------|----------------------------------|

|                 |                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How many episodes did you have in the past 12 months? |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_19A = (1, 2 or 3) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF EPISODES     | 1 - 90      | 563           | 377,500           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91          | 42            | 29,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 36,190        | 24,476,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97          | 38            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL                | 98          | 2             | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 321

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_19C **Length** 2 **Position** 989 - 990

**Question Name** MIA\_Q19C

**Concept** Number of weeks had manic episode - 12 mo

**Question** How many weeks in the past 12 months were you having this episode?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52      | 755           | 499,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97          | 54            | 29,000            |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 151           | 89,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_19D **Length** 3 **Position** 991 - 993

**Question Name** MIA\_Q19D

**Concept** Age - last time had manic episode

**Question** How old were you the last time you had one of these episodes?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 7 - 68      | 462           | 308,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,259        | 24,545,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 23            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 240           | 133,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 322

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_20                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 4 | <b>Position</b>      | 994 - 997                |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q20                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of episodes lasting full week or longer - life                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, how many episodes lasting a full week or longer have you ever had?          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 52" was entered. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_08 > 1 and MIAB_09 <> (1 or 2)                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF EPISODES    |                                                                                               | 0 - 3588           |   | 982                  | 681,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                               | 9996               |   | 35,705               | 24,158,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                               | 9997               |   | 143                  | 72,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                               | 9998               |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                               | 9999               |   | 149                  | 81,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_201                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 4 | <b>Position</b>      | 998 - 1001               |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q20_1                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Nbr of episodes lasting week + brought by stressful exp.                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many of these episodes were brought on by some stressful experience?                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 52" was entered. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_20 > 1                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF EPISODES    |                                                                                               | 0 - 3588           |   | 600                  | 424,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                               | 9996               |   | 36,069               | 24,401,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                               | 9997               |   | 17                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                               | 9998               |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                               | 9999               |   | 297                  | 157,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 323

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_202      **Length** 1      **Position** 1002

**Question Name** MIA\_Q20\_2

**Concept** One week or > episode due to stressful/unexpected experience

**Question** Was this episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_20 = 1

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BROUGHT ON BY STRESS | 1           | 50            | 39,000            |
| OUT OF THE BLUE      | 2           | 22            | 14,500            |
| DON'T REMEMBER       | 3           | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 36,608        | 24,781,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 297           | 157,000           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_21      **Length** 5      **Position** 1003 - 1007

**Question Name** MIA\_Q21

**Concept** Nbr of episodes lasting < week brought by stressful exp.

**Question** During your life, how many episodes lasting less than one week have you ever had?

**Universe** If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 90" was entered.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF EPISODES | 0 - 6840    | 899           | 623,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 99996       | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 99997       | 225           | 124,000           |
| REFUSAL            | 99998       | 6             | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 99999       | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 324

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_211                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 5 | <b>Position</b>      | 1008 - 1012              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q21_1                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Nbr of episodes/less than a week/stressful experiences                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many of your episodes lasting less than a week were brought on by some stressful experience? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | If respondent answered "More than I can remember", a value of "current age x 90" was entered.    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_21 > 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF EPISODES    |                                                                                                  | 0 - 9996           |   | 649                  | 444,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 99996              |   | 35,955               | 24,337,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 99999              |   | 380                  | 214,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_212                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1013                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q21_2                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Less than one week episode due to stressful/unexpected exp.                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was this episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_21 = 1                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| BROUGHT ON BY STRESS  |                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 28                   | 18,500                   |
| OUT OF THE BLUE       |                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 16                   | 15,000                   |
| DON'T REMEMBER        |                                                                                            | 3                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,555               | 24,747,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 380                  | 214,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 325

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_22      **Length** 1      **Position** 1014

**Question Name** MIA\_Q22A

**Concept** Length of the longest manic episode - life

**Question** How long was the longest episode you ever had?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HOURS          | 1           | 51            | 34,500            |
| DAYS           | 2           | 305           | 194,000           |
| WEEKS          | 3           | 267           | 188,000           |
| MONTHS         | 4           | 268           | 186,500           |
| YEARS          | 5           | 160           | 113,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 78            | 39,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MIAB\_221      **Length** 2      **Position** 1015 - 1016

**Question Name** MIA\_Q22A\_1

**Concept** Longest manic episode - number of hours

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of hours

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_22 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 24      | 50            | 34,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,705        | 24,840,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 228           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 326

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_222 **Length** 3 **Position** 1017 - 1019

**Question Name** MIA\_Q22A\_2

**Concept** Longest manic episode - number of days

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_22 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 365     | 300           | 189,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,451        | 24,681,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 5             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 228           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_223 **Length** 3 **Position** 1020 - 1022

**Question Name** MIA\_Q22A\_3

**Concept** Longest manic episode - number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_22 = 3

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52      | 261           | 185,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,489        | 24,687,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 228           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 327

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_224 **Length** 2 **Position** 1023 - 1024

**Question Name** MIA\_Q22A\_4

**Concept** Longest manic episode - number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_22 = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 265           | 183,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,488        | 24,688,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 228           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_225 **Length** 3 **Position** 1025 - 1027

**Question Name** MIA\_Q22A\_5

**Concept** Longest manic episode - number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_22 = 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 52      | 157           | 109,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,596        | 24,762,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 228           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 328

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_23      **Length** 3      **Position** 1028 - 1030

**Question Name** MIA\_Q23

**Concept** Number of different years in life/had manic episode

**Question** How many different years in your life did you have at least one episode?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 64      | 1,008         | 664,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 116           | 81,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 6             | 11,500            |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_24      **Length** 1      **Position** 1031

**Question Name** MIA\_Q24

**Concept** Single life episode brought by stress./unexpected experience

**Question** Was your episode brought on by some stressful experience or did it happen out of the blue?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 = 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BROUGHT ON BY STRESS | 1           | 274           | 175,000           |
| OUT OF THE BLUE      | 2           | 116           | 64,500            |
| DON'T REMEMBER       | 3           | 31            | 17,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 36,253        | 24,572,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 308           | 167,500           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 329

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_27A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1032 - 1033

**Question Name** MIA\_Q27A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** How much did your episode interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 156           | 110,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 40            | 26,500            |
| 02                       | 2           | 49            | 37,000            |
| 03                       | 3           | 73            | 52,000            |
| 04                       | 4           | 59            | 39,000            |
| 05                       | 5           | 115           | 76,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 48            | 33,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 85            | 56,000            |
| 08                       | 8           | 71            | 37,000            |
| 09                       | 9           | 31            | 17,500            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 67            | 40,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 10            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 7             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 330

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_271 **Length** 2 **Position** 1034 - 1035

**Question Name** MIA\_Q27B\_1

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question** How much did your episode interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 117           | 79,000            |
| 01                       | 1            | 30            | 31,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 16            | 11,500            |
| 03                       | 3            | 27            | 28,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 20            | 14,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 28            | 22,500            |
| 06                       | 6            | 17            | 9,000             |
| 07                       | 7            | 15            | 10,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 20            | 11,000            |
| 09                       | 9            | 12            | 5,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 22            | 12,500            |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 469           | 288,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 11            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 7             | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 149           | 81,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 331

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_272      **Length** 2      **Position** 1036 - 1037  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q27B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 188           | 131,500           |
| 01                       | 1           | 42            | 28,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 68            | 47,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 55            | 36,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 42            | 37,000            |
| 05                       | 5           | 61            | 34,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 27            | 14,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 39            | 31,500            |
| 08                       | 8           | 36            | 17,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 24            | 18,500            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 63            | 40,000            |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11          | 147           | 87,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 12            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 7             | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 332

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_27C      **Length** 2      **Position** 1038 - 1039

**Question Name** MIA\_Q27C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** Again thinking about that period of time lasting one month or longer when your episode was most severe, how much did it interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 142           | 98,000            |
| 01                       | 1            | 36            | 21,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 50            | 37,000            |
| 03                       | 3            | 70            | 44,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 52            | 35,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 106           | 84,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 61            | 34,500            |
| 07                       | 7            | 90            | 54,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 68            | 43,000            |
| 09                       | 9            | 39            | 26,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 76            | 46,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 13            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 8             | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 149           | 81,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 333

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_27D **Length** 2 **Position** 1040 - 1041

**Question Name** MIA\_Q27D

**Concept** Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 129           | 93,000            |
| 01                       | 1            | 37            | 23,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 56            | 39,500            |
| 03                       | 3            | 56            | 33,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 48            | 40,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 118           | 91,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 64            | 38,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 77            | 42,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 70            | 51,500            |
| 09                       | 9            | 49            | 30,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 87            | 40,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 13            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 7             | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 149           | 81,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 334

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_29      **Length** 3      **Position** 1042 - 1044  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q29  
**Concept** Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of mania - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" to MIAB\_27A, MIAB\_271, MIAB\_272, MIAB\_27C and MIAB\_27D

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 365     | 721           | 474,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,071        | 24,412,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 23            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 169           | 96,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_33      **Length** 1      **Position** 1045  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q33  
**Concept** Consulted MD/other prof. about manic episode  
**Question** Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 728           | 438,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 824           | 575,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,282        | 23,902,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 335

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_33A **Length** 3 **Position** 1046 - 1048

**Question Name** MIA\_Q33A

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about manic episode

**Question** How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your episode?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 71      | 715           | 431,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,106        | 24,477,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 12            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 150           | 82,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_45 **Length** 1 **Position** 1049

**Question Name** MIA\_Q45

**Concept** Received helpful/effective treatment for manic episode

**Question** Did you ever get treatment for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] that you considered helpful or effective?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 =1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 502           | 298,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 223           | 136,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,106        | 24,477,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 82,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 336

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_45A **Length** 3 **Position** 1050 - 1052

**Question Name** MIA\_Q45A

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for manic episode

**Question** How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your episode?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_45 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 71      | 498           | 297,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,329        | 24,613,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 153           | 84,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_45B **Length** 2 **Position** 1053 - 1054

**Question Name** MIA\_Q45B

**Concept** Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

**Question** Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_45 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 1 - 60      | 493           | 293,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 36,329        | 24,613,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 9             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 153           | 84,500            |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 337

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_45C      **Length** 2      **Position** 1055 - 1056  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q45C  
**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about manic episode - life  
**Question** In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your episodes of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 0 - 60      | 710           | 427,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 36,106        | 24,477,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 18            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 150           | 82,000            |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIAB\_47      **Length** 1      **Position** 1057  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q47  
**Concept** Received professional treatment for manic episode - 12 mo  
**Question** Did you receive professional treatment for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy] at any time in the past 12 months?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 310           | 189,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 417           | 248,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,106        | 24,477,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 82,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 338

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_48                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1058                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q48                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Hospitalized overnight for manic episode - life                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your episode of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_33 = 1                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 142                  | 71,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 585                  | 366,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,106               | 24,477,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 150                  | 82,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIAB_48A                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1059 - 1061              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MIA_Q48A                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time hospitalized overnight for manic episode |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the first time you were hospitalized?    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_48 = 1                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                           | 9 - 56             |   | 140                  | 70,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                           | 996                |   | 36,691               | 24,843,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                           | 997                |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 999                |   | 151                  | 82,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 339

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIAB\_481      **Length** 2      **Position** 1062 - 1063  
**Question Name** MIA\_Q48\_1  
**Concept** Number of close relatives ever had manic episode  
**Question** How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers and sisters, and children - ever had episodes of being very [excited and full of energy/irritable or grouchy]?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF RELATIVES | 0 - 50      | 1,316         | 872,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 35,282        | 23,902,000        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 227           | 134,000           |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 10            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 149           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MIABD3BY      **Length** 6.2      **Position** 1064 - 1069  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Duration in years - excited - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on MIAB\_03B, MIAB\_3B1, MIAB\_3B2, MIAB\_3B3, MIAB\_3B4, MIAB\_3B5. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03B <= 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.01 - 60.00 | 1,367         | 977,000           |
| LESS THAN 0.005 | 0            | 139           | 92,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 35,320        | 23,850,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 158           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 340

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABD3DY                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1070 - 1075              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Duration in years - excited - (D)                                                                            |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_03D, MIAB_3D1, MIAB_3D2, MIAB_3D3, MIAB_3D4, MIAB_3D5. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_03D <= 5                                                                       |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF YEARS       |                                                                                                              | 0.01 - 63.00       |     | 1,156                | 754,000                  |
| LESS THAN 0.005       |                                                                                                              | 0                  |     | 437                  | 284,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                              | 999.96             |     | 35,173               | 23,847,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                              | 999.99             |     | 218                  | 110,500                  |
|                       |                                                                                                              | <b>Total</b>       |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABD6BY                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1076 - 1081              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Duration in years - irritable - (D)                                                                          |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_06B, MIAB_6B1, MIAB_6B2, MIAB_6B3, MIAB_6B4, MIAB_6B5. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_06B <= 5                                                                       |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF YEARS       |                                                                                                              | 0.01 - 46.00       |     | 252                  | 178,000                  |
| LESS THAN 0.005       |                                                                                                              | 0                  |     | 57                   | 39,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                              | 999.96             |     | 36,572               | 24,720,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                              | 999.99             |     | 103                  | 59,500                   |
|                       |                                                                                                              | <b>Total</b>       |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 341

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABD6DY                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1082 - 1087              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Duration in years - irritable - (D)                                                                          |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_06D, MIAB_6D1, MIAB_6D2, MIAB_6D3, MIAB_6D4, MIAB_6D5. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_06D <= 5                                                                       |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF YEARS       |                                                                                                              | 0.01 - 35.00       |     | 220                  | 171,500                  |
| LESS THAN 0.005       |                                                                                                              | 0                  |     | 105                  | 74,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                              | 999.96             |     | 36,555               | 24,694,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                              | 999.99             |     | 104                  | 56,500                   |
|                       |                                                                                                              | <b>Total</b>       |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABD18Y                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1088 - 1093              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Duration in years - first episode - (D)                                                                      |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                              |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_18D, MIAB_1D1, MIAB_1D2, MIAB_1D3, MIAB_1D4, MIAB_1D5. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_18D <= 5                                                                       |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF YEARS       |                                                                                                              | 0.01 - 49.00       |     | 890                  | 608,500                  |
| LESS THAN 0.005       |                                                                                                              | 0                  |     | 133                  | 87,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                              | 999.96             |     | 35,705               | 24,158,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                              | 999.99             |     | 256                  | 142,000                  |
|                       |                                                                                                              | <b>Total</b>       |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 342

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                             |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABD22Y                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1094 - 1099              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                             |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Duration in years - longest episode - (D)                                                                   |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                             |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_22, MIAB_221, MIAB_222, MIAB_223, MIAB_224, MIAB_225. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MIAB_22A <= 5                                                                      |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF YEARS       |                                                                                                             | 0.01 - 52.00       |     | 964                  | 656,000                  |
| LESS THAN 0.005       |                                                                                                             | 0                  |     | 69                   | 44,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                             | 999.96             |     | 35,705               | 24,158,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                             | 999.99             |     | 246                  | 137,500                  |
|                       |                                                                                                             | <b>Total</b>       |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDA1                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1100                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_01, MIAB_05. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 3,874                | 2,639,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 32,977               | 22,285,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 133                  | 71,500                   |
|                       |                                                                    | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 343

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDA2                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1101 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on MIA_Q03BD, MIA_Q03DD, MIA_Q06BD, MIA_Q06DD, MIA_Q22D, MIAB_20, MIAB_48. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,175         | 1,514,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,522        | 23,330,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 287           | 152,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDA                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1102 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on MIABDA1, MIABDA2. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                    |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,175         | 1,514,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,526        | 23,331,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 283           | 150,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 344

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDB1 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1103 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion B - Symptom 1 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_07N, MIAB\_07O. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,110         | 786,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 35,725        | 24,127,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 149           | 83,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDB2 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1104 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion B - Symptom 2 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_07J. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,093         | 1,373,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 34,726        | 23,536,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 165           | 87,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 345

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDB3                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1105                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 3 - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_07F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 1,936                | 1,291,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 34,895               | 23,619,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 153                  | 86,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDB4                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1106                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 4 - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_07I. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 2,409                | 1,579,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 34,423               | 23,338,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 152                  | 79,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 346

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDB5                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1107                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 5 - (D)                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_07G, MIAB_07H. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 2,736                | 1,804,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 34,091               | 23,107,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 157                  | 84,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDB6                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1108                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 6 - (D)                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_07A, MIAB_07B, MIAB_07D, MIAB_07E. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 3,068                | 2,080,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 33,764               | 22,834,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 152                  | 82,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 347

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDB7                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1109 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion B - Symptom 7 - (D)                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on MIAB_07K, MIAB_07L, MIAB_07M. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,665         | 1,107,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 35,174        | 23,809,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 145           | 81,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDBI                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1110 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion B - irritable focus (D)                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SCRB_24, SCRB_25, SCRB_25A. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                              |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,708         | 1,215,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 35,276        | 23,782,000        |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 348

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDB                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1111                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B (Combined symptoms 1 to 7) - (D)                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIABDB1, MIABDB2, MIABDB3, MIABDB4, MIABDB5, MIABDB6, MIABDB7, MIABDBI. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 2,822                | 1,851,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 34,012               | 23,064,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 150                  | 81,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABD277                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1112                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 1A - Interference - (D)                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 462                  | 281,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,353               | 24,619,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 169                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 349

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDD1                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1113                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 1 - (D)                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_09, MIAB_09A, MIAB_29, MIAB_33, MIABD277. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 1,313                | 850,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 35,509               | 24,059,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 162                  | 88,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDD2                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1114                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 2 - (D)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_33, MIAB_48. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 142                  | 71,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,691               | 24,843,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 151                  | 82,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 350

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDD3                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1115                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 3 - (D)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_7O. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 36,662               | 24,796,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 144                  | 78,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDD                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1116                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D - (D)                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIABDD1, MIABDD2, MIABDD3. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                             | 1                  |   | 1,376                | 894,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                             | 2                  |   | 35,446               | 24,014,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                             | 9                  |   | 162                  | 88,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1117 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Alphanumeric field |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          |                    |               |   |                 |      |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 351

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDEPS                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1118                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Manic Episode Algorithm - Life - (D)                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIABDA, MIABDB, MIABDD. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                          | 1                  |   | 938                  | 589,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                          | 2                  |   | 35,848               | 24,298,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                          | 9                  |   | 198                  | 109,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDON                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1119 - 1121              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age of first manic episode - onset - (D)                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                  | 0 - 72             |   | 892                  | 568,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                  | 996                |   | 35,848               | 24,298,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                  | 999                |   | 244                  | 130,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 352

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDREC                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1122 - 1124              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age at most recent manic episode - (D)                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, MIAB_19, MIAB_191, MIAB_19D, MIAB_48A, MIABDEPS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                                                         | 11 - 76            |   | 937                  | 588,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                         | 996                |   | 35,848               | 24,298,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                         | 999                |   | 199                  | 110,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                         |                                                                                                                        |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>    | MIABDPER                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1125 - 1130              |
| <b>Question Name</b>    |                                                                                                                        |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>          | Nbr of yrs of persistence of manic disorder - (D)                                                                      |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>         |                                                                                                                        |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>         | Based on MIABD3BY, MIABD3DY, MIABD6BY, MIABD6DY, MIABD18Y, MIABD22Y, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>             | Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1                                                                                          |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>   |                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DURATION LONGEST PERIOD |                                                                                                                        | 0.01 - 52.00       |     | 898                  | 567,500                  |
| LESS THAN 0.005         |                                                                                                                        | 0                  |     | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE          |                                                                                                                        | 999.96             |     | 35,848               | 24,298,000               |
| NOT STATED              |                                                                                                                        | 999.99             |     | 236                  | 130,500                  |
|                         | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                           |                    |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 353

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDYA                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1131                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A - 12 month - (D)                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 938                  | 589,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 35,848               | 24,298,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 198                  | 109,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDYB                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1132                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - 12 month - (D)                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_19, MIAB_191, MIAB_03A, MIAB_03C, MIAB_06A, MIAB_06C, MIAB_18A, MIAB_18B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 1,748                | 1,178,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 34,927               | 23,654,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 309                  | 164,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 354

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDYC                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1133 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion C - Interference - (D)                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIAB_29. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 653                  | 408,000                  |
| NO                    | 2                  | 36,163               | 24,492,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 168                  | 96,500                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MIABDEY                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1134 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Manic Episode Algorithm - 12 Month - (D)                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on MIABDYA, MIABDYB, MIABDYC. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                             |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 393                  | 239,500                  |
| NO                    | 2                  | 36,418               | 24,665,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 173                  | 92,500                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 355

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                             |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABDINT                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 4.1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1135 - 1138              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                             |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Mania Interference - Mean - (D)                                                                             |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                             |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with MIABDEY = 1                                                                                |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE   |                                                                                                             | 0.0 - 10.0         |     | 379                  | 231,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                             | 99.6               |     | 36,418               | 24,665,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                             | 99.9               |     | 187                  | 100,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                |                    |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABFINT                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1139                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Mania Interference                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIAB_27A, MIAB_271, MIAB_272, MIAB_27C, MIAB_27D, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with MIABDEY = 1                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 333                  | 203,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 50                   | 30,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,418               | 24,665,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 183                  | 98,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 356

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01A                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1140                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01A                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had heart pounding / racing                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During that attack, tell me which of the following problems you had. Did your heart pound or race? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 13,427               | 8,829,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 3,336                | 2,176,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 19,836               | 13,769,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 288                  | 170,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 33                   | 14,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 64                   | 36,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01B                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1141                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01B                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was short of breath                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you short of breath?                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                      | 1                  |   | 7,887                | 5,169,000                |
| NO                    |                                                      | 2                  |   | 8,817                | 5,798,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                      | 6                  |   | 19,836               | 13,769,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                      | 7                  |   | 340                  | 207,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                      | 8                  |   | 7                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                      | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 357

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_01C **Length** 1 **Position** 1142

**Question Name** PAD\_Q01C

**Concept** Symptom - was nauseous / sick to stomach

**Question** Did you feel nauseous or sick to your stomach?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,520         | 4,137,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 10,334        | 6,898,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 19,836        | 13,769,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 191           | 137,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 97            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_01D **Length** 1 **Position** 1143

**Question Name** PAD\_Q01D

**Concept** Symptom - felt dizzy / faint

**Question** Did you feel dizzy or faint?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_20 = 1 or SCRB\_20A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,827         | 3,785,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 11,063        | 7,305,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 19,836        | 13,769,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 153           | 81,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 97            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 358

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01E                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1144                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01E                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was sweating                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you sweat?                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01D |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 7,084                | 4,690,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 7,340                | 4,854,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 22,069               | 15,155,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 387                  | 240,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 7                    | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01F                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1145                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01F                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was trembling / shaking                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you tremble or shake?                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" to PADB_01A to PADB_01E |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 5,129                | 3,295,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 7,281                | 4,945,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 24,237               | 16,568,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 233                  | 133,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 7                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 359

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01G                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1146                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01G                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had a dry mouth                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have a dry mouth?                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01F |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 2,298                | 1,527,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 7,420                | 4,986,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 26,315               | 17,914,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 829                  | 500,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 25                   | 17,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01H                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1147                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01H                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt like was choking                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel like you were choking?                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01G |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 722                  | 530,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 8,652                | 5,724,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 27,361               | 18,611,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 149                  | 78,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 360

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_01I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1148 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q01I |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - had chest pain / discomfort |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01H |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,344         | 847,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 7,681         | 5,136,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 27,727        | 18,880,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 131           | 80,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 97            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_01J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1149 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q01J |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - was afraid might lose control / go crazy |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Were you afraid that you might lose control of yourself or go crazy? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01I |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,201         | 806,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 7,175         | 4,774,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 28,405        | 19,306,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 101           | 56,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 97            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 361

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_01K | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1150 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q01K |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt like was not really there |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you feel that you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01J |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,094         | 757,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 6,763         | 4,479,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 28,936        | 19,652,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 92            | 56,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 97            | 51,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_01L | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1151 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q01L |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                     |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Symptom - felt things were not real |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream? |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01K |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 481           | 307,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 6,282         | 4,182,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 30,030        | 20,408,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 92            | 46,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 97            | 51,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 362

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01M                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1152                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01M                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid might pass out                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you afraid that you might pass out?                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01L |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 609                  | 370,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 6,519                | 4,364,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 29,675               | 20,164,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 83                   | 47,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01N                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1153                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01N                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid might die                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you afraid that you might die?                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01M |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 710                  | 442,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 6,112                | 4,090,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 29,992               | 20,370,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 71                   | 41,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 363

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01O                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1154                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01O                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had hot flushes / chills                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have hot flushes or chills?                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01N |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 778                  | 545,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 5,620                | 3,735,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 30,340               | 20,573,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 143                  | 84,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 6                    | 6,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_01P                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1155                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q01P                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt numbness / tingling sensations                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_20 = 1 or SCRB_20A = 1 and less than 4 responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01O |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 269                  | 188,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 5,752                | 3,835,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 30,744               | 20,854,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 116                  | 63,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 6                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 364

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_03                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1156                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q03                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problems began suddenly and peaked <= 10 mins                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your attacks, did the problems like [list of reported panic symptoms] begin suddenly and reach their peak within 10 minutes after the attacks began? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered 4 or more responses of "1" in PADB_01A to PADB_01P                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 7,932                | 5,143,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 2,654                | 1,753,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 25,346               | 17,467,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 471                  | 288,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 11                   | 6,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 570                  | 338,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                        |                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>   | PADB_04                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1157 - 1159              |
| <b>Question Name</b>   | PAD_Q04                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>         | Number of sudden attacks - life                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>        | About how many of these sudden attacks have you had in your entire lifetime? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>        |                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>            | Respondents who answered PADB_03 = 1                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>  |                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS      |                                                                              | 1 - 900            |   | 6,866                | 4,548,500                |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER |                                                                              | 901                |   | 583                  | 341,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE         |                                                                              | 996                |   | 28,000               | 19,220,000               |
| DON'T KNOW             |                                                                              | 997                |   | 466                  | 239,000                  |
| REFUSAL                |                                                                              | 998                |   | 17                   | 15,000                   |
| NOT STATED             |                                                                              | 999                |   | 1,052                | 633,000                  |
|                        | <b>Total</b>                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 365

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_06      **Length** 2      **Position** 1160 - 1161  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q06  
**Concept** Past 12 Months occurrence of single panic attack  
**Question** When did that attack occur? Was it: (during the past month, 2 to 6 months ago, 7 to 12 months ago, more than 12 months ago)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH   | 1           | 66            | 47,500            |
| 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO       | 2           | 113           | 84,000            |
| 7 TO 12 MONTHS AGO      | 3           | 118           | 73,000            |
| MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO | 4           | 1,228         | 821,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 33,924        | 23,083,500        |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 1,535         | 887,500           |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 1162  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q07  
**Concept** Remembered exactly age when single attack occurred  
**Question** Can you remember exactly how old you were when the attack occurred?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_06 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,125         | 755,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 93            | 60,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,221        | 23,288,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,535         | 887,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 366

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_07A **Length** 3 **Position** 1163 - 1165

**Question Name** PAD\_Q07A

**Concept** Age - exactly when single attack occurred

**Question** How old were you?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_07 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 3 - 88      | 1,124         | 754,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,314        | 23,349,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,545         | 893,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_07B **Length** 3 **Position** 1166 - 1168

**Question Name** PAD\_Q07B

**Concept** Age - approximately when single attack occurred

**Question** About how old were you?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_07 = (2 or 7) or PADB\_07A = 997

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 70      | 92            | 58,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,345        | 24,043,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 10            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,536         | 888,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 367

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                 | PADB_071                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1169 - 1170              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                 | PAD_Q07B_1                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                       | Life period when single attack occurred                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                      | When would you say this attack occurred? Was it: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                          | Respondents who answered PADB_07 = 8 or PADB_07B = 997                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                |                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           |                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT |                                                                                                                                                      | 3                  |   | 7                    | 5,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       |                                                                                                                                                      | 96                 |   | 35,437               | 24,101,000               |
| NOT STATED                           |                                                                                                                                                      | 99                 |   | 1,536                | 887,500                  |
|                                      | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                     | PADB_08                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1171 - 1172              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                     | PAD_Q08                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                           | Type of situations under which attack occurred                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                          | Which of these 3 situations describes your attack? Did it occur: (unexpectedly, "out of the blue", in a situation where you had a strong fear or in a situation of real danger)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                              | Respondents who answered PADB_04 = 1                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| UNEXPECTEDLY, "OUT OF THE BLUE"          |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 867                  | 552,000                  |
| IN A SITUATION WHERE YOU HAD STRONG FEAR |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 292                  | 215,500                  |
| IN A SITUATION OF REAL DANGER            |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                  |   | 354                  | 250,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 96                 |   | 33,924               | 23,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 97                 |   | 11                   | 7,500                    |
| REFUSAL                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 98                 |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 99                 |   | 1,535                | 887,500                  |
|                                          | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 368

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_09 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1173 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q09 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Remembered exactly age very first panic attack |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had one of these attacks? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered PADB_04 > 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,928         | 3,199,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 1,358         | 852,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 101           | 49,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,069         | 648,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_09A | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1174 - 1176 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q09A |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Age - exactly when very first panic attack occurred |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How old were you? |
|-----------------|-------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered PADB_09 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 91       | 4,920         | 3,195,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 30,883        | 21,097,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 7             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 1,173         | 699,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 369

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_09B **Length** 3 **Position** 1177 - 1179

**Question Name** PAD\_Q09B

**Concept** Age - approximately when very first attack occurred

**Question** About how old were you?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_09 = (2 or 7) or PADB\_09A = 997

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 90      | 1,159         | 731,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,445        | 23,440,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 301           | 170,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 6             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,073         | 651,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_091 **Length** 2 **Position** 1180 - 1181

**Question Name** PAD\_Q09B\_1

**Concept** Life period when very first attack occurred

**Question** Would you say that the very first time you had one of these attacks was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_09 = 8 or PADB\_09B = 997

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      | 1           | 21            | 13,000            |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           | 2           | 76            | 48,000            |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT | 3           | 189           | 100,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 96          | 35,604        | 24,171,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 97          | 17            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL                              | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                           | 99          | 1,076         | 653,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 370

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 1182

**Question Name** PAD\_Q10

**Concept** Had panic attack - 12 mo

**Question** At any time in the past 12 months, did you have one of these attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,817         | 1,779,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 3,564         | 2,320,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,069         | 648,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_10A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1183 - 1184

**Question Name** PAD\_Q10A

**Concept** Reference period of panic attack - 12 mo

**Question** How recently was it?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH     | 1           | 943           | 555,500           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO | 2           | 1,243         | 808,500           |
| MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO    | 3           | 628           | 414,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 96          | 33,089        | 22,565,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                | 97          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                | 99          | 1,078         | 652,000           |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 371

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 1185 - 1186

**Question Name** PAD\_Q10B

**Concept** Number of weeks had at least one attack - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, in how many weeks did you have at least one attack?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52      | 2,649         | 1,684,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 33,089        | 22,565,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97          | 165           | 93,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 98          | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 1,078         | 652,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 1187 - 1189

**Question Name** PAD\_Q10C

**Concept** Total number of attacks - 12 mo

**Question** And how many attacks in total did you have in the past 12 months?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS | 1 - 900     | 2,653         | 1,678,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 996         | 33,089        | 22,565,500        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 997         | 163           | 101,000           |
| REFUSAL           | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED        | 999         | 1,078         | 652,000           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 372

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_10D **Length** 3 **Position** 1190 - 1192

**Question Name** PAD\_Q10D

**Concept** Age - last time had panic attack

**Question** How old were you the last time you had one of these attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 2 - 91      | 3,410         | 2,247,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 32,342        | 22,024,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 158           | 75,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,069         | 648,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_11 **Length** 3 **Position** 1193 - 1195

**Question Name** PAD\_Q11

**Concept** Greatest number of attacks in any single year - life

**Question** What is the greatest number of attacks you ever had in any single year of your life?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS | 1 - 900     | 5,581         | 3,662,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 996         | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 997         | 792           | 429,500           |
| REFUSAL           | 998         | 17            | 11,500            |
| NOT STATED        | 999         | 1,069         | 648,500           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 373

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_12 **Length** 3 **Position** 1196 - 1198

**Question Name** PAD\_Q12

**Concept** Number of different years had at least one attack - life

**Question** For about how many different years in your life did you have at least one attack?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 78      | 5,767         | 3,750,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 495           | 274,000           |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 12            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 1,185         | 719,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1199

**Question Name** PAD\_Q13A

**Concept** 1 Month or longer - worried might have another attack

**Question** A month or more when you often worried that you might have another attack?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,164         | 1,367,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,209         | 2,725,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 16            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,069         | 648,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 374

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_13B                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1200                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q13B                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | 1 Month or longer - worried something terrible might happen                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | A month or more when you worried that something terrible might happen because of the attacks, like having a car accident, having a heart attack or losing control? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 2                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 454                  | 302,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 3,758                | 2,424,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 31,689               | 21,613,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 12                   | 6,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 1,069                | 648,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_13C                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1201                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q13C                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | 1 Month or longer - changed everyday activities                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | A month or more when you changed your everyday activities because of the attacks? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_13B = 2                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 265                  | 176,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 3,495                | 2,249,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 32,143               | 21,915,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 10                   | 6,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 1,069                | 648,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 375

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_13D                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1202                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q13D                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | 1 Month or longer - avoided situation for fear of attack                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | A month or more when you avoided certain situations because of fear about having another attack? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_13C = 2                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 479                  | 324,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 3,013                | 1,921,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 32,408               | 22,091,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 12                   | 6,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 1,069                | 648,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_15                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1203 - 1205              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q15                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time had 1 month being worried / avoided                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the first time you had a month when you either often worried, changed your everyday activities or avoided certain situations because of your attacks? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 1 or PADB_13B = 1 or PADB_13C = 1 or PADB_13D = 1                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 - 84             |   | 3,122                | 2,039,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                        | 996                |   | 32,531               | 22,163,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                        | 997                |   | 226                  | 125,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                        | 998                |   | 14                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                        | 999                |   | 1,091                | 662,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 376

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_16                                                                               | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1206 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q16                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had 1 month of worry / change in activity - 12 mo                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you have a month of worry or change in activity like that in the past 12 months?  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 1 or PADB_13B = 1 or PADB_13C = 1 or PADB_13D = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,031         | 631,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,325         | 1,537,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,531        | 22,163,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,091         | 662,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                 |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_16A                                        | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1207 - 1208 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q16A                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reference period of 1 month disturbance - 12 mo |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | How recently?                                   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                 |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered PADB_16 = 1            |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH     | 1           | 357           | 210,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO | 2           | 440           | 270,000           |
| MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO    | 3           | 234           | 151,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE            | 96          | 34,856        | 23,701,000        |
| NOT STATED                | 99          | 1,097         | 664,500           |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 377

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_16B **Length** 2 **Position** 1209 - 1210

**Question Name** PAD\_Q16B

**Concept** Number of months of worry/change in activity - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, how many months of worry or change in activity did you have?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_16 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 12      | 977           | 601,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,856        | 23,701,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 53            | 28,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,097         | 664,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_16C **Length** 2 **Position** 1211 - 1212

**Question Name** PAD\_Q16C

**Concept** Frequency - worried about having another attack - 12 mo

**Question** During the time in the past 12 months when your worry about having another attack was the most frequent and severe, did you worry: (nearly all the time, most of the time, often, sometimes or only rarely)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_16 = 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEARLY ALL THE TIME | 1           | 146           | 91,000            |
| MOST OF THE TIME    | 2           | 225           | 143,500           |
| OFTEN               | 3           | 197           | 123,500           |
| SOMETIMES           | 4           | 281           | 164,500           |
| ONLY RARELY         | 5           | 181           | 108,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 34,856        | 23,701,000        |
| DON' T KNOW         | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 1,097         | 664,500           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 378

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_16D **Length** 2 **Position** 1213 - 1214  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q16D  
**Concept** Severity of worry of having another attack - 12 mo  
**Question** And how severe was your worry during this time? Was it: (mild, moderate, severe or so severe that you were unable to carry out important tasks)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_16 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MILD                                | 1           | 244           | 145,000           |
| MODERATE                            | 2           | 480           | 298,500           |
| SEVERE                              | 3           | 231           | 142,000           |
| UNABLE TO CARRY OUT IMPORTANT TASKS | 4           | 73            | 45,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 96          | 34,856        | 23,701,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                          | 97          | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                             | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                          | 99          | 1,097         | 664,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PADB\_16E **Length** 3 **Position** 1215 - 1217  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q16E  
**Concept** Age - approx. last time 1 month of worry of having attack  
**Question** About how old were you the last time you had a month like this when you worried about having another attack?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_16 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 93      | 2,165         | 1,455,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 33,562        | 22,794,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 159           | 80,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,091         | 662,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 379

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1218

**Question Name** PAD\_Q17

**Concept** Had unexpected attack - life

**Question** The next questions are about how many of your attacks occurred in each of these 3 kinds of situations. Did you ever have an attack that occurred unexpectedly, "out of the blue"?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,919         | 2,524,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 2,453         | 1,564,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 16            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,069         | 648,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** PADB\_17A **Length** 3 **Position** 1219 - 1221

**Question Name** PAD\_Q17A

**Concept** Number of unexpected attacks - life

**Question** In your lifetime, about how many attacks occurred unexpectedly "out of the blue"?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS      | 1 - 900     | 3,236         | 2,147,000         |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 339           | 196,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 31,978        | 21,810,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 336           | 176,000           |
| REFUSAL                | 998         | 8             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 1,087         | 662,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 380

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_18 **Length** 3 **Position** 1222 - 1224

**Question Name** PAD\_Q18

**Concept** Number of "not in real danger" attacks - life

**Question** In your lifetime, about how many attacks occurred in situations where you were not in real danger, but where you had an unreasonably strong fear of the situations?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 2 or (PADB\_04 <> PADB\_17A and PADB\_04 > 1)

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS      | 1 - 900     | 2,520         | 1,605,000         |
| 0 ATTACKS              | 0           | 1,112         | 712,500           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 156           | 106,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 31,660        | 21,673,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 253           | 145,000           |
| REFUSAL                | 998         | 15            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 1,268         | 748,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** PADB\_19 **Length** 3 **Position** 1225 - 1227

**Question Name** PAD\_Q19

**Concept** Number of "real danger" attacks - life

**Question** In your lifetime, about how many attacks occurred in situations where you were in real danger?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1 and (PADB\_17 <> 1 and PADB\_18 <> PADB\_04 or PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A + PADB\_18 <> PADB\_04)

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS      | 1 - 900     | 1,303         | 856,500           |
| 0 ATTACKS              | 0           | 1,248         | 777,000           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 37            | 16,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 32,892        | 22,472,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 74            | 38,500            |
| REFUSAL                | 998         | 13            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 1,417         | 831,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 381

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_21                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1228 - 1230              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q21                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time had an unexpected attack                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you [when you had the attack/the first time you had an attack] "out of the blue", for no obvious reason? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_17 = 1 and (PADB_18 > 0 or PADB_19 > 0)                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                       | 0 - 88             |   | 1,128                | 747,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                       | 996                |   | 34,407               | 23,404,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                       | 997                |   | 75                   | 39,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                       | 998                |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                       | 999                |   | 1,371                | 805,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                 | PADB_21A                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1231 - 1232              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                 | PAD_Q21A                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                       | Life period when first unexpected attack occurred                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                      | Would you say that the very first time you had one of these unexpected "out of the blue" attacks was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                          | Respondents who answered PADB_21 = 997                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 6                    | 4,000                    |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 15                   | 10,500                   |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                  |   | 49                   | 21,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 96                 |   | 35,535               | 24,151,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 97                 |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 99                 |   | 1,374                | 806,500                  |
|                                      | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 382

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_22 **Length** 2 **Position** 1233 - 1234  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q22  
**Concept** Unexpected attack interfere with work/social/relationships  
**Question** How much did this unexpected, "out of the blue" attack or worry about having another attack ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL     | 1           | 1,453         | 897,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 2           | 920           | 611,000           |
| SOME           | 3           | 691           | 443,000           |
| A LOT          | 4           | 562           | 358,500           |
| EXTREMELY      | 5           | 279           | 204,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,978        | 21,810,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 12            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 1,087         | 662,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** PADB\_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1235  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q24  
**Concept** Unexpected attack occurred while sleeping - life  
**Question** Did this unexpected, "out of the blue" attack occur while you were asleep?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 25            | 14,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 315           | 217,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,212        | 23,919,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,431         | 844,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 383

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_24A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1236 - 1238  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q24A  
**Concept** Nmbr. unexpected attacks occr.while asleep - life  
**Question** How many of your unexpected, "out of the blue", attacks occurred while you were asleep?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS      | 1 - 900     | 755           | 482,500           |
| 0 ATTACKS              | 0           | 2,570         | 1,659,500         |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 97            | 57,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 32,319        | 22,043,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 148           | 88,000            |
| REFUSAL                | 998         | 8             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 1,087         | 662,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_25A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1239  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q25A  
**Concept** Panic attack due to physical causes  
**Question** Unexpected attacks sometimes occur as a result of a physical illness or injury or the use of medication, drugs or alcohol. Do you think any of your attacks ever occurred as the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 864           | 540,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,677         | 1,735,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,319        | 22,043,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 33            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,087         | 662,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 384

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_25B                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1240                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25B                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical causes always caused panic attacks                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you think all of your attacks were the result of physical causes, medication, drugs or alcohol? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25A = 1                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 398                  | 273,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 458                  | 263,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 34,996               | 23,778,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 8                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 1,124                | 678,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CA                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1241                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - exhaustion       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Exhaustion    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 95                   | 63,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 277                  | 191,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 385

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CB                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1242                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - hyperventilation    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Hyperventilation |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                          | 1                  |   | 32                   | 19,500                   |
| NO                    |                                          | 2                  |   | 340                  | 235,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                          | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                          | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                          | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                          | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CC                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1243                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - hypochondria     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Hypochondria  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 371                  | 254,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 386

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CD                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1244                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - menstrual cycle    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Menstrual cycle |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                         | 1                  |   | 21                   | 9,000                    |
| NO                    |                                         | 2                  |   | 351                  | 245,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                         | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                         | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                         | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                         | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                         | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CE                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1245                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - pregnancy / postpartum  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Pregnancy/postpartum |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 18                   | 11,500                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 354                  | 243,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                              | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                              | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                              | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 387

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CF                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1246                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - thyroid disease    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Thyroid disease |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                         | 1                  |   | 18                   | 11,500                   |
| NO                    |                                         | 2                  |   | 354                  | 243,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                         | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                         | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                         | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                         | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                         | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CG                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1247                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - cancer           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Cancer        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 17                   | 8,000                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 355                  | 246,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 388

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CH                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1248                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - overweight       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Overweight    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 12                   | 9,000                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 360                  | 245,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CI                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1249                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - medication (excluding illicit drugs)    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Medication (excluding illicit drugs) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 102                  | 59,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 270                  | 195,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                              | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                              | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                                              | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 389

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CJ                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1250                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - illicit drugs    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Illicit drugs |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 57                   | 35,500                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 315                  | 219,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CK                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1251                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - alcohol          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Alcohol       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 14                   | 9,000                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 358                  | 245,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 390

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CL                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1252                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - chemical / serotonin imbalance            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Chemical Imbalance/Serotonin Imbalance |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                | 1                  |   | 5                    | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                | 2                  |   | 367                  | 248,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CM                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1253                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - chronic pain     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Chronic pain  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 9                    | 6,000                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 363                  | 248,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 391

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CN                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1254                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - caffeine         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Caffeine      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 371                  | 254,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CO                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1255                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - no specific diagnosis    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - No specific diagnosis |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 7                    | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 365                  | 247,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                               | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                               | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       |                                               | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 392

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CP                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1256                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - other            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Other         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 21                   | 30,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 351                  | 224,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_2CQ                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1257                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q25C                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Physical exclusion - other - physical causes          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What were the causes? - Other - Physical causes, etc. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_25B = 1                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                       | 1                  |   | 32                   | 19,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                       | 2                  |   | 340                  | 235,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 35,454               | 24,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                       | 7                  |   | 24                   | 17,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 1,132                | 681,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 393

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_36 **Length** 3 **Position** 1258 - 1260

**Question Name** PAD\_Q36

**Concept** Number of unexpected attacks - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, how many unexpected, "out of the blue" attacks did you have?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1 and (PADB\_18 > 0 or PADB\_19 > 0) and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF ATTACKS      | 1 - 900     | 435           | 256,000           |
| 0 ATTACKS              | 0           | 90            | 63,000            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 35,192        | 23,926,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 11            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 1,243         | 741,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_37A **Length** 3 **Position** 1261 - 1263

**Question Name** PAD\_Q37A

**Concept** Age - last time had unexpected attack

**Question** How old were you the last time you had an unexpected, "out of the blue" attack?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_36 = (0 or 997)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 10 - 70     | 88            | 61,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,640        | 24,188,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 12            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,243         | 741,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 394

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_37B                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1264 - 1265              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q37B                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of weeks had at least one attack - 12 mo                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, in about how many weeks did you have at least one of these attacks? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_36 > 1                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS       |                                                                                                | 1 - 52             |   | 294                  | 172,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                | 96                 |   | 35,422               | 24,073,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                | 97                 |   | 14                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                | 99                 |   | 1,254                | 745,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                           |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>      | PADB_38                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1266 - 1267              |
| <b>Question Name</b>      | PAD_Q38                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>            | Reference period of most recent attack - 12 mo |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>           | When was your most recent attack?              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>           |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>               | Respondents who answered PADB_36 >= 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>     |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DURING THE PAST MONTH     |                                                | 1                  |   | 191                  | 109,000                  |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 MONTHS AGO |                                                | 2                  |   | 170                  | 100,500                  |
| MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO    |                                                | 3                  |   | 86                   | 52,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE            |                                                | 96                 |   | 35,282               | 23,989,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                |                                                | 97                 |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                |                                                | 99                 |   | 1,254                | 745,500                  |
|                           | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 395

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_40                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1268 - 1269 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q40                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Amount of emotional distress during attack - 12 mo                                                                           |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | Think about an attack during the past 12 months. How much emotional distress did you have during this attack?                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered PADB_10 = 1 and PADB_17A > 1 and (PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0) or PADB_36 > 0 |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                            | 1           | 131           | 91,000            |
| MILD                            | 2           | 322           | 196,500           |
| MODERATE                        | 3           | 511           | 328,500           |
| SEVERE                          | 4           | 394           | 225,500           |
| SO SEVERE UNABLE TO CONCENTRATE | 5           | 269           | 161,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 96          | 34,139        | 23,270,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                      | 97          | 7             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED                      | 99          | 1,211         | 718,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADB_41                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1270 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | PAD_Q41                                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Upset by physical sensation reminding of attack - 12 mo                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, did you get upset by any physical sensations that reminded you of your attacks?                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered [(PADB_04 = PADB_17A or PADB_18 = 0 and PADB_19 = 0 or PADB_36 > 0) and PADB_10 = 1 or PADB_16 = 1 and (PADB_36 = 0 or PADB_10 <> 1)] and PADB_17A > 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 471           | 303,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,263         | 769,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,042        | 23,204,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,200         | 716,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 396

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_41A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1271 - 1272

**Question Name** PAD\_Q41A

**Concept** Degree of discomfort due to physical sensations - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, how strong was your discomfort with any physical sensations like these? Was it:  
(mild, moderate, severe, so severe that you became very worried that these sensations might cause you to  
have another attack)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_41 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MILD                          | 1           | 119           | 85,500            |
| MODERATE                      | 2           | 214           | 133,500           |
| SEVERE                        | 3           | 85            | 51,500            |
| SO SEVERE BECAME VERY WORRIED | 4           | 52            | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                | 96          | 35,305        | 23,974,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                    | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                    | 99          | 1,208         | 719,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                  |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_42      **Length** 2      **Position** 1273 - 1274

**Question Name** PAD\_Q42

**Concept** Frequency - avoided situations causing sensations - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, how often did you avoid situations or activities that might cause these physical  
sensations?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_41 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL THE TIME     | 1           | 52            | 34,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2           | 108           | 65,500            |
| SOMETIMES        | 3           | 152           | 91,000            |
| RARELY           | 4           | 81            | 54,500            |
| NEVER            | 5           | 77            | 55,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,305        | 23,974,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,208         | 719,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 397

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADB_43                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1275 - 1276              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | PAD_Q43                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Avoidance interfered with work/social/relationships                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, how often did avoidance of these situations interfere with your work, your social life or your personal relationships? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_42 = (1, 2 or 3)                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NOT AT ALL            |                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 36                   | 25,000                   |
| A LITTLE              |                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 81                   | 58,000                   |
| SOME                  |                                                                                                                                               | 3                  |   | 102                  | 61,500                   |
| A LOT                 |                                                                                                                                               | 4                  |   | 66                   | 33,000                   |
| EXTREMELY             |                                                                                                                                               | 5                  |   | 26                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                               | 96                 |   | 35,463               | 24,083,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                               | 97                 |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                               | 99                 |   | 1,209                | 721,500                  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                               | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 398

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_44A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1277 - 1278

**Question Name** PAD\_Q44A

**Concept** Level of interference - home respons. - 12 mo

**Question** How much did your attacks or worry about the attacks interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 773           | 480,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 115           | 74,000            |
| 02                       | 2            | 146           | 100,000           |
| 03                       | 3            | 128           | 70,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 97            | 65,000            |
| 05                       | 5            | 141           | 90,500            |
| 06                       | 6            | 54            | 33,500            |
| 07                       | 7            | 82            | 43,500            |
| 08                       | 8            | 71            | 39,000            |
| 09                       | 9            | 32            | 21,500            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 94            | 51,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 34,042        | 23,204,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 8             | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 1,200         | 716,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 399

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_441 **Length** 2 **Position** 1279 - 1280  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q44B\_1  
**Concept** Level of int. - ability to attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 268           | 198,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 32            | 24,000            |
| 02                       | 2            | 20            | 11,000            |
| 03                       | 3            | 22            | 12,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 11            | 11,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 26            | 16,500            |
| 06                       | 6            | 14            | 9,500             |
| 07                       | 7            | 17            | 9,500             |
| 08                       | 8            | 11            | 6,000             |
| 09                       | 9            | 10            | 4,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 26            | 14,500            |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 1,276         | 753,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 34,042        | 23,204,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 7             | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 1,200         | 716,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 400

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_442      **Length** 2      **Position** 1281 - 1282  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q44B\_2  
**Concept** Level of int. - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 611           | 411,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 96            | 65,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 93            | 63,000            |
| 03                       | 3            | 76            | 42,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 63            | 48,000            |
| 05                       | 5            | 80            | 49,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 27            | 22,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 48            | 30,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 45            | 29,500            |
| 09                       | 9            | 31            | 16,500            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 115           | 64,500            |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11           | 450           | 229,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 34,042        | 23,204,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 6             | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 1,200         | 716,000           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 401

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_44C **Length** 2 **Position** 1283 - 1284

**Question Name** PAD\_Q44C

**Concept** Level of int. - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** Again thinking about that period of time lasting 1 month or longer when your attacks or worry about the attacks were most severe, how much did they interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 786           | 495,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 97            | 75,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 128           | 79,000            |
| 03                       | 3           | 132           | 85,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 75            | 40,000            |
| 05                       | 5           | 157           | 96,500            |
| 06                       | 6           | 72            | 47,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 94            | 51,500            |
| 08                       | 8           | 65            | 39,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 43            | 21,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 82            | 38,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 34,042        | 23,204,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 9             | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 1,200         | 716,000           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 402

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_44D **Length** 2 **Position** 1285 - 1286  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q44D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered [(PADB\_04 = PADB\_17A or PADB\_18 = 0 and PADB\_19 = 0 or PADB\_36 > 0) and PADB\_10 = 1 or PADB\_16 = 1 and (PADB\_36 = 0 or PADB\_10 <> 1)] and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 696           | 444,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 116           | 82,500            |
| 02                       | 2           | 122           | 81,000            |
| 03                       | 3           | 108           | 69,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 93            | 61,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 156           | 97,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 70            | 42,500            |
| 07                       | 7           | 94            | 58,000            |
| 08                       | 8           | 98            | 50,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 45            | 18,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 132           | 64,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 34,042        | 23,204,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 11            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 1,200         | 716,000           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 403

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_46      **Length** 3      **Position** 1287 - 1289  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q46  
**Concept** Nbr of days/365 totally unable due to attacks  
**Question** In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your attacks or the worry about the attacks?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered at least 1 response between "1" and "10" to PADB\_44A, PADB\_441, PADB\_442, PADB\_44C and PADB\_44D

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 365     | 1,264         | 798,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,473        | 23,458,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 34            | 15,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,213         | 725,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_50      **Length** 1      **Position** 1290  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q50  
**Concept** Consulted MD/other prof. about attacks  
**Question** Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your attacks?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,987         | 1,241,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,584         | 1,044,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,319        | 22,043,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,087         | 662,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 404

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_50A **Length** 3 **Position** 1291 - 1293

**Question Name** PAD\_Q50A

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about attacks

**Question** How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 83      | 1,965         | 1,231,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 33,903        | 23,087,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 21            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,094         | 667,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1294

**Question Name** PAD\_Q62

**Concept** Received helpful/effective treatment for attacks

**Question** Did you ever get treatment for your attacks that you considered helpful or effective?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,387         | 832,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 593           | 405,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,903        | 23,087,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,094         | 667,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 405

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_62A **Length** 3 **Position** 1295 - 1297

**Question Name** PAD\_Q62A

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for attacks

**Question** How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_62 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 4 - 84      | 1,379         | 829,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,496        | 23,493,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 8             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,101         | 672,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_62B **Length** 2 **Position** 1298 - 1299

**Question Name** PAD\_Q62B

**Concept** Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

**Question** Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your attacks or worry about other attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_62 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 1 - 65      | 1,376         | 827,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 34,496        | 23,493,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 10            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                 | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 1,101         | 672,000           |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 406

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_62C **Length** 2 **Position** 1300 - 1301

**Question Name** PAD\_Q62C

**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about attacks - life

**Question** In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 0 - 66      | 1,966         | 1,231,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 33,903        | 23,087,500        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 21            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 1,094         | 667,000           |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_64 **Length** 1 **Position** 1302

**Question Name** PAD\_Q64

**Concept** Received prof. treatment for attacks - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 701           | 434,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,284         | 807,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,903        | 23,087,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,094         | 667,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 407

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_65 **Length** 1 **Position** 1303

**Question Name** PAD\_Q65

**Concept** Hospitalized overnight for attacks - life

**Question** Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 304           | 161,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,678         | 1,078,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,903        | 23,087,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,094         | 667,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADB\_65A **Length** 3 **Position** 1304 - 1306

**Question Name** PAD\_Q65A

**Concept** Age - first time hospitalized overnight for attacks

**Question** How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight because of your attacks?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_65 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 3 - 83      | 301           | 160,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,581        | 24,166,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,099         | 669,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 408

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB\_651      **Length** 2      **Position** 1307 - 1308  
**Question Name** PAD\_Q65\_1  
**Concept** Number of relatives with attacks  
**Question** How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had attacks of this sort?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF RELATIVES | 0 - 44      | 3,100         | 1,976,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 32,319        | 22,043,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 459           | 300,500           |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 19            | 14,000            |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 1,087         | 662,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** PADBDA      **Length** 1      **Position** 1309  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Panic Attack - Criterion A - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on SCRB\_20, SCRB\_20A. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 17,084        | 11,191,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 19,836        | 13,769,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 64            | 36,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 409

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDB01 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1310 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion B - Symptom 1 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_01A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 13,427        | 8,829,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 23,172        | 15,945,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 385           | 221,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDB02 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1311 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion B - Symptom 2 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_01E. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7,084         | 4,690,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 29,409        | 20,010,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 491           | 296,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 410

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB03                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1312                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 3 - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 5,129                | 3,295,000                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 31,518               | 21,513,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 337                  | 188,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB04                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1313                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 4 - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01B. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 7,887                | 5,169,000                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 28,653               | 19,567,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 444                  | 261,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 411

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB05                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1314                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 5 - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01H. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 722                  | 530,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 36,013               | 24,334,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 249                  | 131,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB06                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1315                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 6 - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01I. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 1,344                | 847,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 35,408               | 24,017,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 232                  | 132,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 412

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB07                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1316                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 7 - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 6,520                | 4,137,000                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 30,170               | 20,667,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 294                  | 192,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB08                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1317                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 8 - (D)                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01D, PADB_01M. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 6,194                | 4,011,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 30,522               | 20,842,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 268                  | 143,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 413

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB09                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1318                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 9 - (D)                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01K, PADB_01L. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1,575                | 1,064,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 35,207               | 23,821,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 202                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB10                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1319                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 10 - (D)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01J. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 1,201                | 806,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 35,580               | 24,081,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 203                  | 109,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 414

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB11                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1320                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 11 - (D)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01N. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 710                  | 442,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 36,104               | 24,460,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 170                  | 93,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB12                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1321                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 12 - (D)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01P. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 269                  | 188,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 36,496               | 24,689,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 219                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 415

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB13                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1322                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 13 - (D)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01O. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 778                  | 545,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 35,960               | 24,309,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 246                  | 142,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB14                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1323                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - Symptom 14 - (D)                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_01G. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 2,298                | 1,527,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 33,735               | 22,900,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 951                  | 568,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 416

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDB                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1324                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Attack - Criterion B - (D)                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADBDB01, PADBDB02, PADBDB03, PADBDB04, PADBDB05, PADBDB06, PADBDB07, PADBDB08, PADBDB09, PADBDB10, PADBDB11, PADBDB12, PADBDB13, PADBDB14. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 10,900               | 7,089,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 25,493               | 17,551,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 591                  | 356,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDC                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1325                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Attack - Criterion C - (D)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_03. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 7,932                | 5,143,500                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 28,471               | 19,507,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 581                  | 345,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 417

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDATT | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1326 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Attack Algorithm - Life - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADBDA, PADBDB, PADBDC. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 7,819         | 5,076,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 28,575        | 19,566,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 590           | 354,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDDA1 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1327 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 1 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADBDATT, PADB\_04, PADB\_17A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,076         | 1,332,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 33,957        | 23,112,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 951           | 552,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 418

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDDAA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1328 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 1(D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_13A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,164         | 1,367,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 33,734        | 22,970,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,086         | 658,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDDAB | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1329 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 2(D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_13B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 454           | 302,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 35,447        | 24,037,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,083         | 656,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 419

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDDAC | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1330 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - Symptom 3(D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_13C, PADB\_13D, PADB\_42. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 892           | 590,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 34,891        | 23,686,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,201         | 720,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDDA2 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1331 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 2 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADBDDAA, PADBDDAB, PADBDDAC. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,374         | 2,177,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 32,471        | 22,132,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,139         | 687,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 420

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDDA                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1332                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Disorder - Criterion A Part 1 and 2(D)                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADBDDA1, PADBDDA2. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1,397                | 906,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 34,711               | 23,587,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 876                  | 503,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1333 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Alphanumeric field |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          |                    |               |   |                 |      |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDPDS                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1334                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Disorder Algorithm - Life - (D)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADBDDA, PADBDDC. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 1,397                | 906,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 34,711               | 23,587,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 876                  | 503,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 421

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDONA                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1335 - 1337 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Age of first panic attack                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on PADB_04, PADB_06, PADB_07, PADB_07A, PADB_07B, PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_21, PADB_37A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 91       | 7,239         | 4,767,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 28,000        | 19,220,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 1,745         | 1,009,500         |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                      |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDON                                                              | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1338 - 1340 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                      |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Age of panic disorder onset - (D)                                    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                      |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on PADBDPDS, PADBDONA. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1                                        |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 83       | 1,343         | 877,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 34,711        | 23,587,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 930           | 531,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 422

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDREC                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1341 - 1343              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age when most recent panic attack - (D)                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_37A, PADBDPDS, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                   | 9 - 85             |   | 1,352                | 882,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                   | 996                |   | 34,739               | 23,603,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 999                |   | 893                  | 510,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                         |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>    | PADBDPER                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1344 - 1346              |
| <b>Question Name</b>    |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>          | Nbr of years of persistence of panic disorder - (D)                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>         |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>         | Based on PADBDPDS, PADBDON, PADBDREC. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>             | Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>   |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DURATION LONGEST PERIOD |                                                                               | 0 - 69             |   | 1,331                | 871,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE          |                                                                               | 996                |   | 34,711               | 23,587,500               |
| NOT STATED              |                                                                               | 999                |   | 942                  | 538,000                  |
|                         | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 423

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDATY                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1347                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Attack Algorithm - 12 month - (D)                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_06, PADB_07A, PADB_07B, PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_21, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 3,079                | 1,961,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 33,126               | 22,578,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 779                  | 457,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDYA                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1348                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Disorder - Criterion A - 12 month - (D)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADBDPDS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 1,397                | 906,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 34,711               | 23,587,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 876                  | 503,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 424

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDYB                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1349                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Disorder - Criterion B - 12 month - (D)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_09A, PADB_09B, PADB_10, PADB_10D, PADB_21, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 2,820                | 1,781,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 32,712               | 22,369,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 1,452                | 846,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBDYC                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1350                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Panic Disorder - Criterion C - 12 month - (D)             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_40. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 1,174                | 715,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 34,592               | 23,558,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 1,218                | 723,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 425

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBDDY | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1351 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Disorder Algorithm - 12 Month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADBDYA, PADBDYB, PADBDYC. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 617           | 376,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 35,545        | 24,150,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 822           | 470,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |     |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PABBDINT | <b>Length</b> | 4.1 | <b>Position</b> | 1352 - 1355 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Panic Disorder Interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_44A, PADB\_441, PADB\_442, PADB\_44C, PADB\_44D, PADBDDY. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with PADBDDY = 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 10.0  | 614           | 374,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6        | 35,545        | 24,150,000        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9        | 825           | 472,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 426

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | PADBFINT                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1356 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Flag: Panic Disorder Interference                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on PADB_44A, PADB_441, PADB_442, PADB_44C, PADB_44D, PADBDDY. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents with PADBDDY = 1                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 463           | 282,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 152           | 92,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,545        | 24,150,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 824           | 471,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_01A                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1357 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q01A                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Uneasy - meeting new people                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Tell me if there was ever a time in your life when you felt shy, afraid or uncomfortable with the following situations. Meeting new people? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1           | 5,456         | 3,587,500         |
| NO                                 | 2           | 2,238         | 1,564,500         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3           | 37            | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 9             | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 9             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 122           | 70,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 427

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_01B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1358 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q01B |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                         |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Uneasy - talking to people in authority |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                 |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Talking to people in authority? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1) |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1            | 4,982         | 3,295,000         |
| NO                                 | 2            | 2,704         | 1,860,500         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3            | 39            | 21,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 15            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 131           | 74,000            |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_01C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1359 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q01C |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Uneasy - speaking up in a meeting / class |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Speaking up in a meeting or class? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1) |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1            | 6,345         | 4,265,000         |
| NO                                 | 2            | 1,262         | 858,500           |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3            | 123           | 57,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 9             | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 131           | 74,000            |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 428

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_01D | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1360 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q01D |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Uneasy - going to parties / other social gatherings |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Going to parties or other social gatherings? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1) |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1            | 4,101         | 2,672,500         |
| NO                                 | 2            | 3,538         | 2,467,500         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3            | 84            | 36,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 16            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 131           | 74,000            |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_01E | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1361 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q01E |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                     |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Uneasy - performing / giving a talk |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Have you ever felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable when you were performing or giving a talk in front of an audience? |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1) |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1            | 6,570         | 4,503,500         |
| NO                                 | 2            | 660           | 440,500           |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3            | 497           | 237,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 12            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 131           | 74,000            |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 429

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1362  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q01F  
**Concept** Uneasy - taking exam / interviewing for job  
**Question** Taking an important exam or interviewing for a job, even though you were well prepared?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1            | 5,515         | 3,736,500         |
| NO                                 | 2            | 1,912         | 1,253,500         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3            | 292           | 184,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 18            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 131           | 74,000            |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1363  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q01G  
**Concept** Uneasy - working while someone watches you  
**Question** Working while someone watches you?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1            | 4,626         | 3,049,000         |
| NO                                 | 2            | 2,960         | 2,042,000         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3            | 136           | 86,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6            | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7            | 16            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9            | 131           | 74,000            |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 430

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01H **Length** 1 **Position** 1364  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q01H  
**Concept** Uneasy - entering room when others already present  
**Question** Entering a room when others are already present?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1           | 4,264         | 2,768,500         |
| NO                                 | 2           | 3,421         | 2,377,500         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3           | 34            | 31,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 18            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 131           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01I **Length** 1 **Position** 1365  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q01I  
**Concept** Uneasy - talking with people who don't know well  
**Question** Talking with people you don't know very well?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1           | 4,314         | 2,849,000         |
| NO                                 | 2           | 3,376         | 2,303,000         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3           | 31            | 24,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 16            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 131           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 431

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1366  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q01J  
**Concept** Uneasy - expressing disagreement to people don't know well  
**Question** Expressing disagreement to people you don't know very well?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1           | 4,267         | 2,818,500         |
| NO                                 | 2           | 3,339         | 2,302,500         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3           | 107           | 51,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 23            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 131           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_01K      **Length** 1      **Position** 1367  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q01K  
**Concept** Uneasy - writing, eating, drinking while someone watches  
**Question** Writing, eating or drinking while someone watches?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_291 = 1 and (SCRB\_292 = 1 or SCRB\_293 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                                | 1           | 2,680         | 1,715,000         |
| NO                                 | 2           | 5,005         | 3,439,000         |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY | 3           | 35            | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 29,113        | 19,736,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 16            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL                            | 8           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 131           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 432

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                    |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SOPB_01L                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1368                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SOP_Q01L                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Uneasy - using public bathroom                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | Have you ever felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable when using a public bathroom or a bathroom away from home? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                                |                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 2,222                | 1,427,500                |
| NO                                 |                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 5,485                | 3,729,500                |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY |                                                                                                                 | 3                  |   | 21                   | 23,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 29,113               | 19,736,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                         |                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL                            |                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 131                  | 74,000                   |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                    |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SOPB_01M                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1369                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SOP_Q01M                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Uneasy - going on a date                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | When going on a date?                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                                |                                                                          | 1                  |   | 3,527                | 2,243,000                |
| NO                                 |                                                                          | 2                  |   | 3,481                | 2,502,000                |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY |                                                                          | 3                  |   | 680                  | 416,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                          | 6                  |   | 29,113               | 19,736,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                         |                                                                          | 7                  |   | 46                   | 20,000                   |
| REFUSAL                            |                                                                          | 8                  |   | 6                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                          | 9                  |   | 131                  | 74,000                   |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 433

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                    |                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SOPB_01N                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1370                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SOP_Q01N                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Uneasy - other social situation where centre of attention                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | In any other social or performance situation where you could be the centre of attention or where something embarrassing might happen? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SCRB_291 = 1 and (SCRB_292 = 1 or SCRB_293 = 1)                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                                |                                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 5,581                | 3,700,500                |
| NO                                 |                                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 2,009                | 1,394,000                |
| DOES NOT DO THIS SPECIFIC ACTIVITY |                                                                                                                                       | 3                  |   | 118                  | 76,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 29,113               | 19,736,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                         |                                                                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 27                   | 12,500                   |
| REFUSAL                            |                                                                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 131                  | 74,000                   |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_031                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1371                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q03_1                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Remembered exactly age of very first social fear                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you had a fear of situations like [list of reported social or performance situations]. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of this situation? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered 1 to 3 responses of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 463                  | 338,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 242                  | 153,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,117               | 24,415,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7                  |   | 23                   | 11,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 434

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_032                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1372                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q03_2                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Remembered exactly age of very first social fear                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you had a fear of a number of social or performance situations. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of any of these situations? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered 4 or more responses of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 4,853                | 3,267,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 1,909                | 1,272,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 29,912               | 20,288,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 160                  | 75,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 13                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_03A                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1373 - 1375              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q03A                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - exactly first time had social fear              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you?                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_031 = 1 or SOPB_032 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                       | 0 - 74             |   | 5,273                | 3,578,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 996                |   | 31,333               | 21,210,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                       | 997                |   | 40                   | 27,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                       | 998                |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 999                |   | 335                  | 180,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 435

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_03B                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1376 - 1378              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q03B                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - approximately first time had social fear                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | About how old were you?                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_031 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_032 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB_03A = 997 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                             | 0 - 70             |   | 1,515                | 1,023,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                             | 996                |   | 34,455               | 23,363,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                             | 997                |   | 849                  | 513,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                             | 998                |   | 25                   | 17,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                             | 999                |   | 140                  | 78,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                 | SOPB_3B1                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1379                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                 | SOP_Q03B_1                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                       | Life period when first time had social fear                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                      | Would you say that the very first time you had a fear of this situation was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                          | Respondents who answered SOPB_03B = 997                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 205                  | 119,000                  |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 281                  | 171,000                  |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                  |   | 284                  | 175,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,970               | 24,387,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 79                   | 48,500                   |
| NOT STATED                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 165                  | 96,500                   |
|                                      | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 436

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_06A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1380 - 1382

**Question Name** SOP\_Q06A

**Concept** Age - when first started avoiding social situation

**Question** Earlier, you mentioned having times when you avoided social or performance situations because of your fear. How old were you the very first time you started avoiding this situation?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_292 = 1 and at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 80      | 4,777         | 3,246,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 31,237        | 21,186,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 834           | 490,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 32            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 104           | 60,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_6A1      **Length** 1      **Position** 1383

**Question Name** SOP\_Q06A\_1

**Concept** Life period when started avoiding social situation

**Question** Would you say that the very first time you avoided this situation was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or an adult)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_06A = 997

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      | 1           | 137           | 72,500            |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           | 2           | 263           | 160,500           |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT | 3           | 329           | 191,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 6           | 36,014        | 24,432,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 7           | 105           | 66,500            |
| NOT STATED                           | 9           | 136           | 73,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 437

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_08A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1384  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q08A  
**Concept** Symptom - was blushing or shaking  
**Question** Did you ever blush or shake?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,277         | 4,130,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,331         | 966,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 29,182        | 19,785,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 44            | 31,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_08B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1385  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q08B  
**Concept** Symptom - feared losing bowel / bladder control  
**Question** Did you ever fear that you might lose control of your bowels or bladder?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_08A = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 76            | 51,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,288         | 935,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,459        | 23,915,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 438

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_08C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1386

**Question Name** SOP\_Q08C

**Concept** Symptom - feared might vomit

**Question** Did you ever fear that you might vomit?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_08B = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 106           | 70,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,182         | 865,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,535        | 23,967,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1387

**Question Name** SOP\_Q09A

**Concept** Symptom - had heart pounding / racing

**Question** Did your heart ever pound or race?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6,095         | 4,156,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,442         | 899,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 29,182        | 19,785,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 110           | 68,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 18            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 439

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_09B                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1388                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q09B                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was sweating                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you sweat?                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 4,752                | 3,177,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 2,764                | 1,868,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                               | 7                  |   | 134                  | 80,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                               | 8                  |   | 15                   | 7,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_09C                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1389                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q09C                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was trembling                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you tremble?                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09B |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 1,202                | 783,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 2,191                | 1,484,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 33,360               | 22,596,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 81                   | 48,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 13                   | 6,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 440

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09D                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1390 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09D                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - felt sick to stomach                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you feel sick to your stomach?                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09C |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 695           | 448,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,754         | 1,178,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 34,348        | 23,257,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 37            | 28,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09E                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1391 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09E                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - had dry mouth                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you have a dry mouth?                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09D |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 451           | 310,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,374         | 909,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 34,896        | 23,616,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 110           | 73,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 16            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 441

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09F                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1392 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09F                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - had hot flushes or chills                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you have hot flushes or chills?                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09E |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 181           | 125,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 1,343         | 888,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,260        | 23,867,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 50            | 31,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09G                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1393 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09G                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - felt numbness / tingling sensations                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations?                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09F |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 48            | 33,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,328         | 877,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,416        | 23,977,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 41            | 24,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 14            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 442

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09H                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1394 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09H                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - had trouble breathing normally                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you have trouble breathing normally?                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09G |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 95            | 62,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,248         | 825,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,454        | 24,004,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 35            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 15            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09I                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1395 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09I                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - felt like was choking                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you feel like you were choking?                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09H |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 22            | 19,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,260         | 823,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,525        | 24,053,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 443

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09J                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1396 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09J                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - had pain / discomfort in chest                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest?                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09I |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 32            | 23,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,233         | 803,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,543        | 24,067,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 27            | 19,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 12            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09K                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1397 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09K                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - felt dizzy / faint                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Did you feel dizzy or faint?                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09J |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 34            | 27,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,202         | 782,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,567        | 24,083,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 31            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 444

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09L                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1398 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09L                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - was afraid might die                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Were you afraid that you might die?                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09K |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 11,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,209         | 785,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,593        | 24,101,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 15,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_09M                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1399 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q09M                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Symptom - feared might lose control, go crazy or pass out                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (When you were faced with [list of reported social or performance situations],) did you ever fear that you might lose control, go crazy or pass out? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB_09A and SOPB_09L         |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 35            | 33,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,182         | 760,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,603        | 24,110,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 16            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 11            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 445

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09N      **Length** 1      **Position** 1400  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q09N  
**Concept** Symptom - felt like "not really there"  
**Question** Did you feel like you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and less than 2 responses of "1" between SOPB\_09A and SOPB\_09M

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 86            | 61,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,089         | 697,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,635        | 24,142,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 11            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_09O      **Length** 1      **Position** 1401  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q09O  
**Concept** Symptom - felt things were not real  
**Question** Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_09N = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 31            | 19,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,065         | 679,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,721        | 24,204,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 11            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 446

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_10                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1402                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q10                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid might have a panic attack                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When you were in this situation, were you ever afraid that you might have a panic attack? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 1,901                | 1,173,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 5,699                | 3,922,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 53                   | 33,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 12                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_10A                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1403                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q10A                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had a panic attack in this situation      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you ever have a panic attack in this situation? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_10 = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 924                  | 565,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 953                  | 597,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 34,881               | 23,707,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                     | 7                  |   | 23                   | 10,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                     | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 202                  | 116,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 447

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_11                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1404                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q11                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid might be trapped / unable to escape                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you afraid that you might be trapped or unable to escape?                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 1,908                | 1,215,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 5,706                | 3,882,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                               | 7                  |   | 39                   | 31,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                               | 8                  |   | 12                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_12                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1405                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q12                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid might do something embarrassing                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When you were in this situation, were you afraid you might do something embarrassing or humiliating? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 5,229                | 3,513,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 2,389                | 1,592,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 35                   | 23,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 12                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 448

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_12A                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1406                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q12A                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid might embarrass other people |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you afraid you might embarrass other people? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_12 = 2              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                   | 1                  |   | 231                  | 149,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                   | 2                  |   | 2,168                | 1,450,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                   | 6                  |   | 34,411               | 23,298,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                   | 7                  |   | 25                   | 16,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                   | 8                  |   | 12                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                   | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_13                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1407                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q13                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid people might think negatively                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you afraid that people might look at you, talk about you or think negative things about you? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_12A = 2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 1,170                | 789,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 994                  | 659,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 34,642               | 23,447,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 28                   | 18,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 13                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 449

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_14                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1408                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q14                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid to be focus of attention             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you afraid that you might be the focus of attention? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_13 = 2                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 243                  | 169,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 758                  | 494,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                           | 6                  |   | 35,812               | 24,236,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                           | 7                  |   | 21                   | 14,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                           | 8                  |   | 13                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>             | SOPB_14A                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1409                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>             | SOP_Q14A                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                   | Reason associated with social fear                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                  | There are several reasons why people are afraid when faced with different situations. Tell me, what was it you feared most about [list of reported social or performance situations]? Did you think it was: (a real danger..)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                      | Respondents who answered SOPB_14 = 2                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| A REAL DANGER, LIKE CAR ACCIDENT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 60                   | 38,000                   |
| OR ANOTHER REASON                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 670                  | 436,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,055               | 24,405,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 50                   | 33,000                   |
| REFUSAL                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 12                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                                  | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 450

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1410                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear related to embarrassment about physical/mental problem                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was your fear related to embarrassment about having a physical, emotional or mental health problem or condition? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,695                | 1,196,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 5,912                | 3,908,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 49                   | 25,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15A                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1411                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - emotional or mental health condition                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Emotional or mental health problem or condition |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 927                  | 639,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 747                  | 524,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 451

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15B                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1412                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - alcohol or drug                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Alcohol or drug problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 100                  | 51,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 1,574                | 1,112,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                              | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                              | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15C                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1413                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - speech, vision or hearing                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Speech, vision or hearing problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 237                  | 177,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 1,437                | 986,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                        | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 452

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15D                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1414                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - movement or coordination                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Movement or coordination problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                       | 1                  |   | 103                  | 67,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                       | 2                  |   | 1,571                | 1,096,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                       | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                       | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                       | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                       | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15E                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1415                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - facial/body disfigurement, weight/body image                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Facial or body disfigurement, weight or body image problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 400                  | 259,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 1,274                | 904,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 453

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15F                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1416                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - bad odour/sweating                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Bad odour or sweating |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 63                   | 38,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 1,611                | 1,125,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                            | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15G                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1417                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - other physical health problem                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Other physical health problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 208                  | 128,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 1,466                | 1,035,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                    | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 454

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_15H                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1418                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q15A                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Problem - pregnancy                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What was the problem or condition? - Pregnancy |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SOPB_15 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 17                   | 8,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 1,657                | 1,155,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 35,094               | 23,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 15                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                | 8                  |   | 6                    | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 195                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_16                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1419                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q16                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Social fear interfered with work/social/relationships                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How much did your fear or avoidance of this situation ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NOT AT ALL            |                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 1,714                | 1,145,000                |
| A LITTLE              |                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 2,547                | 1,796,500                |
| SOME                  |                                                                                                                                              | 3                  |   | 1,988                | 1,308,500                |
| A LOT                 |                                                                                                                                              | 4                  |   | 1,089                | 681,500                  |
| EXTREMELY             |                                                                                                                                              | 5                  |   | 299                  | 188,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 19                   | 10,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 455

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPB_17                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1420                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SOP_Q17                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Felt upset / worried / disappointed because of social fear                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was there ever a time in your life when you felt emotionally upset, worried or disappointed with yourself because of your fear or avoidance of this situation? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 5,098                | 3,402,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 2,530                | 1,711,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 27                   | 16,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                             |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | SOPB_18                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1421                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>        | SOP_Q18                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Last time feared / avoided social situation                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             | When was the last time you either strongly feared or avoided this situation?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 | Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 993                  | 659,000                  |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 1,135                | 741,000                  |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO |                                                                               | 3                  |   | 700                  | 456,500                  |
| MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO     |                                                                               | 4                  |   | 4,759                | 3,240,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE              |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 29,182               | 19,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                  |                                                                               | 7                  |   | 65                   | 31,000                   |
| REFUSAL                     |                                                                               | 8                  |   | 13                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED                  |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 137                  | 78,000                   |
|                             | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 456

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_18A **Length** 3 **Position** 1422 - 1424

**Question Name** SOP\_Q18A

**Concept** Age - last time feared / avoided social situation

**Question** How old were you the last time you either strongly feared or avoided this situation?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_18 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 90      | 4,032         | 2,840,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 32,010        | 21,641,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 767           | 423,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 25            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 150           | 84,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SOPB\_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1425

**Question Name** SOP\_Q19

**Concept** Severity of fear if had to face situation today

**Question** What if you were faced with this situation today. How strong would your fear be?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO FEAR        | 1           | 1,109         | 775,500           |
| MILD           | 2           | 3,037         | 2,057,500         |
| MODERATE       | 3           | 2,605         | 1,752,500         |
| SEVERE         | 4           | 662           | 405,500           |
| VERY SEVERE    | 5           | 199           | 111,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 29,182        | 19,785,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 42            | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 11            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 457

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_20                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1426 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q20                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - avoided feared social situation - 12 mo                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past 12 months, how often did you avoid [list of reported social or performance situations]? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered SOPB_19 = (3, 4 or 5)                                                          |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL THE TIME     | 1            | 287           | 160,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 523           | 341,000           |
| SOMETIMES        | 3            | 1,162         | 739,000           |
| RARELY           | 4            | 695           | 489,000           |
| NEVER            | 5            | 815           | 552,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 33,328        | 22,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 26            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 11            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 137           | 78,000            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 458

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_21A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1427 - 1428  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q21A  
**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your fear or avoidance of social and performance situations interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 2,228         | 1,463,500         |
| 01                       | 1            | 230           | 159,000           |
| 02                       | 2            | 220           | 139,500           |
| 03                       | 3            | 176           | 123,000           |
| 04                       | 4            | 118           | 65,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 192           | 132,500           |
| 06                       | 6            | 80            | 43,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 75            | 48,500            |
| 08                       | 8            | 57            | 35,500            |
| 09                       | 9            | 28            | 15,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 65            | 43,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 33,328        | 22,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 29            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 21            | 16,500            |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 137           | 78,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 459

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_211      **Length** 2      **Position** 1429 - 1430

**Question Name** SOP\_Q21B\_1

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 569           | 420,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 67            | 44,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 63            | 62,500            |
| 03                       | 3            | 64            | 43,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 44            | 48,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 58            | 44,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 30            | 22,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 34            | 21,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 35            | 19,500            |
| 09                       | 9            | 16            | 12,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 54            | 35,500            |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 2,444         | 1,501,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 33,328        | 22,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 23            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 18            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 137           | 78,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 460

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_212      **Length** 2      **Position** 1431 - 1432  
**Question Name** SOP\_Q21B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 1,460         | 1,026,000         |
| 01                       | 1            | 198           | 140,000           |
| 02                       | 2            | 249           | 181,500           |
| 03                       | 3            | 184           | 134,000           |
| 04                       | 4            | 115           | 74,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 154           | 98,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 50            | 30,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 44            | 34,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 49            | 30,000            |
| 09                       | 9            | 23            | 19,500            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 101           | 69,500            |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11           | 848           | 434,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 33,328        | 22,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 26            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 18            | 15,000            |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 137           | 78,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 461

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_21C      **Length** 2      **Position** 1433 - 1434

**Question Name** SOP\_Q21C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** Again, think about that period of time lasting 1mo or longer when your fear or avoidance of soc or perf situations was most severe, how much did this fear or avoidance interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 1,508         | 991,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 191           | 135,000           |
| 02                       | 2           | 287           | 209,000           |
| 03                       | 3           | 252           | 151,500           |
| 04                       | 4           | 196           | 130,000           |
| 05                       | 5           | 336           | 216,000           |
| 06                       | 6           | 158           | 93,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 157           | 106,000           |
| 08                       | 8           | 182           | 113,500           |
| 09                       | 9           | 70            | 41,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 126           | 80,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 33,328        | 22,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 35            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 21            | 16,500            |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 462

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_21D      **Length** 2      **Position** 1435 - 1436

**Question Name** SOP\_Q21D

**Concept** Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_19 = (3, 4 or 5)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 1,288         | 886,500           |
| 01                       | 1            | 191           | 125,500           |
| 02                       | 2            | 278           | 172,500           |
| 03                       | 3            | 269           | 175,000           |
| 04                       | 4            | 225           | 141,500           |
| 05                       | 5            | 353           | 231,000           |
| 06                       | 6            | 153           | 107,500           |
| 07                       | 7            | 209           | 134,500           |
| 08                       | 8            | 201           | 122,500           |
| 09                       | 9            | 115           | 63,000            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 180           | 109,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 33,328        | 22,617,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 38            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 19            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 137           | 78,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 463

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_23      **Length** 3      **Position** 1437 - 1439

**Question Name** SOP\_Q23

**Concept** Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of fear - 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your fear or avoidance of situations?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered at least 1 response between "1" and "10" to SOPB\_21A, SOPB\_211, SOPB\_212, SOPB\_21C and SOPB\_21D

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 365     | 2,505         | 1,650,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,219        | 23,205,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 64            | 26,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 6             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 190           | 109,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SOPB\_25      **Length** 1      **Position** 1440

**Question Name** SOP\_Q25

**Concept** Consulted MD / other prof. about social fear

**Question** Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your fear or avoidance of [list of reported social or performance situations]?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,536         | 980,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,114         | 4,144,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 29,182        | 19,785,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 464

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_25A **Length** 3 **Position** 1441 - 1443

**Question Name** SOP\_Q25A

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about social fear

**Question** How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 2 - 76      | 1,496         | 960,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,296        | 23,929,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 40            | 21,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 152           | 87,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 1444

**Question Name** SOP\_Q36

**Concept** Received helpful / effective treatment for social fear

**Question** Did you ever get treatment for your fear that you considered helpful or effective?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,068         | 671,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 462           | 308,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,296        | 23,929,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 87,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 465

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_36A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1445 - 1447

**Question Name** SOP\_Q36A

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for social fear

**Question** How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_36 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 6 - 74      | 1,052         | 664,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,758        | 24,237,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 16            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 158           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_36B      **Length** 2      **Position** 1448 - 1449

**Question Name** SOP\_Q36B

**Concept** Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

**Question** Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_36 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 1 - 30      | 1,055         | 661,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 35,758        | 24,237,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 13            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 158           | 88,500            |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 466

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_36C      **Length** 2      **Position** 1450 - 1451

**Question Name** SOP\_Q36C

**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about social fear - life

**Question** In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 0 - 50      | 1,505         | 966,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 35,296        | 23,929,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 29            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL                 | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 152           | 87,000            |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPB\_38      **Length** 1      **Position** 1452

**Question Name** SOP\_Q38

**Concept** Received prof. treatment for social fear - 12 mo

**Question** At any time in the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 566           | 335,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 967           | 645,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,296        | 23,929,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 87,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 467

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_39 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1453 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q39 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                                               |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Hospitalized overnight for social fear - life |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your fear? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SOPB_25 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 171           | 83,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,362         | 897,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,296        | 23,929,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 87,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPB_39A | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1454 - 1456 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SOP_Q39A |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Age - first time hospitalized overnight for social fear |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight because of your fear? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SOPB_39 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 7 - 73      | 166           | 80,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,658        | 24,826,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 4             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 155           | 87,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 468

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPB\_391      **Length** 2      **Position** 1457 - 1458

**Question Name** SOP\_Q39\_1

**Concept** Number of relatives with strong social fear

**Question** How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had a strong fear of social or performance situations?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF RELATIVES | 0 - 95      | 6,506         | 4,389,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 29,182        | 19,785,000        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 1,106         | 715,000           |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 53            | 29,000            |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SOPBDA1      **Length** 1      **Position** 1459

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion A, Part 1 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_01A, SOPB\_01B, SOPB\_01C, SOPB\_01D, SOPB\_01E, SOPB\_01F, SOPB\_01G, SOPB\_01H, SOPB\_01I, SOPB\_01J, SOPB\_01K, SOPB\_01L, SOPB\_01M, SOPB\_01N. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7,665         | 5,133,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 29,182        | 19,785,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 137           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 469

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDA2                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1460                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPB_12, SOPB_12A, SOPB_13, SOPB_14. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 6,873                | 4,620,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 29,934               | 20,275,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 177                  | 101,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDA                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1461                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPBDA1, SOPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 6,873                | 4,620,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 29,934               | 20,275,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 177                  | 101,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 470

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDB                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1462                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - (D)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_291. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 11,028               | 7,267,000                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 25,864               | 17,679,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 92                   | 50,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDC                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1463                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion C - (D)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_293. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 7,893                | 5,350,500                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 28,859               | 19,501,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 232                  | 145,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 471

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDD1                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1464                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 1 - (D)                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_292, SOPB_20. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 7,619                | 5,068,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 29,236               | 19,856,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 129                  | 72,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBD09                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1465                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 2B - (D)                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPB_09A, SOPB_09B, SOPB_09C, SOPB_09D, SOPB_09E, SOPB_09F, SOPB_09G, SOPB_09H, SOPB_09I, SOPB_09J, SOPB_09K, SOPB_09L, SOPB_09M, SOPB_09NO. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 6,530                | 4,410,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 30,185               | 20,428,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 269                  | 158,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 472

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDD2                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1466                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 2 - (D)                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_291, SOPBD09, SOPB_10, SOPB_19. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 6,661                | 4,480,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 30,065               | 20,364,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 258                  | 152,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDD                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1467                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion D, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPBDD1, SOPBDD2. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 9,080                | 6,067,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 27,749               | 18,840,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 155                  | 89,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 473

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBD215                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1468                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 1A - (D)                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 1,569                | 1,015,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 35,219               | 23,870,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 196                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDE                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1469                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion E, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPB_16, SOPBD215, SOPB_23, SOPB_25. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 4,165                | 2,762,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 32,631               | 22,130,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 188                  | 104,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 474

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPBDF1 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1470 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion F, Part 1 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_18, SOPB\_18A, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,586         | 4,347,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 30,227        | 20,559,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 171           | 91,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPBDF2 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1471 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion F, Part 2 - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_03A, SOPB\_03B, SOPB\_06A, SOPB\_18A, SOPB\_25A, SOPB\_36A, SOPB\_39A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,362         | 4,343,500         |
| NO             | 2            | 29,497        | 20,025,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,125         | 628,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 475

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDF                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1472                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion F, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPBDF1, SOPBDF2. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 7,442                | 4,993,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 29,320               | 19,880,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 222                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1473 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Alphanumeric field |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          |                    |               |   |                 |      |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDSP                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1474                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Social Phobia Algorithm - Life - (D)                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPBDA, SOPBDB, SOPBDC, SOPBDD, SOPBDE, SOPBDF. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 3,061                | 2,016,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 33,691               | 22,844,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 232                  | 136,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 476

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDON                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1475 - 1477              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age at social phobia onset - (D)                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPB_03A, SOPB_03B, SOPB_06A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                          | 0 - 74             |   | 2,846                | 1,879,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                          | 996                |   | 33,691               | 22,844,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 999                |   | 447                  | 272,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SOPBDREC                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1478 - 1480              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age at most recent social phobia episode - (D)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SOPB_18, SOPB_18A, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                               | 5 - 90             |   | 2,875                | 1,918,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 996                |   | 33,691               | 22,844,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 999                |   | 418                  | 233,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 477

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPBDYA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1481 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion A - 12 month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 3,061         | 2,016,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 33,691        | 22,844,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 232           | 136,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPBDYB | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1482 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion B - 12 month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_18, SOPB\_18A, SOPB\_03A, SOPB\_03B, SOPB\_06A, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,954         | 1,935,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 32,716        | 22,299,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,314         | 762,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 478

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPBDYC                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1483 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion C - Interference - (D)                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SOPB_20, SOPB_21A, SOPB_211, SOPB_212, SOPB_21C, SOPB_21D, SOPB_23, SOPB_38.<br>See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u><b>Content</b></u> | <u><b>Code</b></u> | <u><b>Sample</b></u> | <u><b>Population</b></u> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 2,552                | 1,638,000                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 34,240               | 23,252,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 192                  | 106,000                  |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SOPBDPY                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1484 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Social Phobia Algorithm - 12 month - (D)                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SOPBDYA, SOPBDYB, SOPBDYC. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                             |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u><b>Content</b></u> | <u><b>Code</b></u> | <u><b>Sample</b></u> | <u><b>Population</b></u> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 1,189                | 746,000                  |
| NO                    | 2                  | 35,465               | 24,061,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 330                  | 189,500                  |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 479

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBDINT      **Length** 4.1      **Position** 1485 - 1488

**Question Name**

**Concept** Social Phobia Interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_21A, SOPB\_211, SOPB\_212, SOPB\_21C, SOPB\_21D, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with SOPBDPY = 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 10.0  | 1,089         | 695,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6        | 35,465        | 24,061,000        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9        | 430           | 240,500           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SOPBFINT      **Length** 1      **Position** 1489

**Question Name**

**Concept** Flag: Social Phobia Interference

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_21A, SOPB\_211, SOPB\_212, SOPB\_21C, SOPB\_21D, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with SOPBDPY = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 889           | 577,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 204           | 121,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,465        | 24,061,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 426           | 236,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 480

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1490  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q01A  
**Concept** Feared - being home alone  
**Question** Tell me if you ever strongly feared any of the following situations. Being home alone?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 1,712         | 1,080,000         |
| NO                          | 2           | 5,010         | 3,086,000         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 36            | 31,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 24            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 36            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1491  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q01B  
**Concept** Feared - being in crowds  
**Question** Being in crowds?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 3,763         | 2,276,500         |
| NO                          | 2           | 2,958         | 1,903,500         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 24            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 18            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 481

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                             |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | AGPB_01C                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1492                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>        | AGP_Q01C                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Feared - travelling away from home   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             | Travelling away from home?           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 | Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                         |                                      | 1                  |   | 3,198                | 1,988,000                |
| NO                          |                                      | 2                  |   | 3,469                | 2,158,500                |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION |                                      | 3                  |   | 84                   | 48,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE              |                                      | 6                  |   | 30,161               | 20,755,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                  |                                      | 7                  |   | 11                   | 5,000                    |
| REFUSAL                     |                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                  |                                      | 9                  |   | 60                   | 41,000                   |
|                             | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                             |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | AGPB_01D                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1493                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>        | AGP_Q01D                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Feared - travelling / being alone away from home |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             | Travelling alone or being alone away from home?  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 | Respondents who answered SCRB_30 = 1             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                         |                                                  | 1                  |   | 3,648                | 2,295,000                |
| NO                          |                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,936                | 1,802,000                |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION |                                                  | 3                  |   | 162                  | 94,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE              |                                                  | 6                  |   | 30,161               | 20,755,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                  |                                                  | 7                  |   | 16                   | 7,500                    |
| REFUSAL                     |                                                  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                  |                                                  | 9                  |   | 60                   | 41,000                   |
|                             | <b>Total</b>                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 482

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01E **Length** 1 **Position** 1494

**Question Name** AGP\_Q01E

**Concept** Feared - using public transportation

**Question** Did you ever strongly fear using public transportation?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 1,795         | 1,100,500         |
| NO                          | 2           | 4,769         | 2,961,500         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 187           | 128,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 11            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01F **Length** 1 **Position** 1495

**Question Name** AGP\_Q01F

**Concept** Feared - driving a car

**Question** Driving a car?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 1,028         | 630,000           |
| NO                          | 2           | 5,034         | 3,153,500         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 693           | 411,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 6             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 483

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1496  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q01G  
**Concept** Feared - standing in a line in a public place  
**Question** Standing in a line in a public place?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 1,542         | 928,500           |
| NO                          | 2           | 5,163         | 3,241,500         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 44            | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 12            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1497  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q01H  
**Concept** Feared - being in a store  
**Question** Did you ever strongly fear being in a department store, shopping mall or supermarket?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 1,401         | 805,500           |
| NO                          | 2           | 5,324         | 3,368,000         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 26            | 19,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 10            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 484

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01I **Length** 1 **Position** 1498

**Question Name** AGP\_Q01I

**Concept** Feared - being in a movie theatre, auditorium, church

**Question** Being in a movie theatre, auditorium, lecture hall or church?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 1,210         | 697,500           |
| NO                          | 2           | 5,478         | 3,451,000         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 63            | 44,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 10            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** AGPB\_01J **Length** 1 **Position** 1499

**Question Name** AGP\_Q01J

**Concept** Feared - being in a restaurant / other public place

**Question** Being in a restaurant or any other public place?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 1,305         | 761,000           |
| NO                          | 2           | 5,421         | 3,412,000         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 21            | 18,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 14            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 485

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      AGPB\_01K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1500

**Question Name**      AGP\_Q01K

**Concept**                      Feared - being in a wide, open field or street

**Question**                      Being in a wide, open field or street?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered SCRB\_30 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                         | 1           | 665           | 441,000           |
| NO                          | 2           | 6,059         | 3,731,500         |
| DOES NOT APPLY TO SITUATION | 3           | 26            | 15,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,161        | 20,755,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 11            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 60            | 41,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      AGPB\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1501

**Question Name**      AGP\_Q02

**Concept**                      Agora fear ever caused by social/performance fear

**Question**                      Was the reason for your fear of [list of reported agoraphobic symptoms] ever because you felt very shy, afraid or uncomfortable in social or performance situations, or being with other people?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,966         | 1,118,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 801           | 544,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,119        | 23,270,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 29            | 24,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 64            | 36,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 486

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_02A                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1502                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q02A                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Agora fear always caused by social/performance fear                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was your fear of these situations always because you felt shy, afraid or uncomfortable in social or performance situations, or being with other people? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 = 1                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 1,583                | 893,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 369                  | 218,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 34,920               | 23,814,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 98                   | 64,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_031                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1503                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q03_1                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Remembered exactly age very first time had agora fear                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you had a fear of [list of reported agoraphobic symptoms]. Can you remember exactly how old you were, the very first time you had a fear of one of these situations? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J)                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 2,327                | 1,560,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 833                  | 495,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 64                   | 41,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 487

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      AGPB\_03A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1504   -   1506

**Question Name**      AGP\_Q03A

**Concept**              Age - exactly first time had agora fear

**Question**             How old were you?

**Universe**

**Note**                  Respondents who answered AGPB\_31 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 85      | 2,315         | 1,555,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,506        | 23,341,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 12            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 151           | 95,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      AGPB\_03B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1507   -   1509

**Question Name**      AGP\_Q03B

**Concept**              Age - approximately first time had agora

**Question**             About how old were you?

**Universe**

**Note**                  Respondents who answered AGPB\_31 <> 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 83      | 586           | 361,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,988        | 24,401,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 314           | 174,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 14            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 488

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_3B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1510  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q03B\_1  
**Concept** Life period when very first time had agora fear  
**Question** Would you say that the very first time you had a fear of one of these situations was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_3B = 997

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      | 1           | 59            | 43,500            |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           | 2           | 72            | 46,500            |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT | 3           | 151           | 71,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 6           | 36,574        | 24,763,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 7           | 32            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED                           | 9           | 96            | 59,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** AGPB\_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 1511  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q04A  
**Concept** Fear type - being alone or separated from loved ones  
**Question** When you were faced with one of these situations, did you fear being alone or being separated from your loved ones?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,017         | 1,324,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,187         | 764,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 489

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_04B                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1512                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q04B                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear type - some real danger like being robbed or assaulted                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you fear that there was some real danger, like that you might be robbed or assaulted?                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,242                | 848,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 1,973                | 1,245,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 11                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_04C                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1513                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q04C                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear type - might get sick to stomach / have diarrhea                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you fear that you might get sick to your stomach or have diarrhea?                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 640                  | 407,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,574                | 1,685,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 13                   | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 490

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_04D                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1514                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q04D                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear type - might have a panic attack                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you fear that you might have a panic attack?                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,036                | 693,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,167                | 1,396,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 23                   | 8,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_04E                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1515                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q04E                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear type - might have heart attack / other emergency                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you fear that you might have a heart attack or some other emergency?                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 486                  | 319,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,730                | 1,774,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 10                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 491

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_04F                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1516                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q04F                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear type - might become physically ill /without help                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you fear that you might become physically ill and be unable to get help?                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 667                  | 436,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,544                | 1,652,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 15                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_04G                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1517                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q04G                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear type - might be difficult, embarrassing to escape                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you fear that it might be difficult or embarrassing to escape?                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,061                | 707,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,137                | 1,375,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 26                   | 13,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 492

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_04H                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1518                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q04H                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Fear type - some other terrible thing might happen                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you fear that some other terrible thing might happen?                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,535                | 993,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 1,668                | 1,093,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 23                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_06                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1519 - 1521              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q06A                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - very first time started avoiding agora situations                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Earlier, you mentioned having times when you avoided one of these situations. How old were you the very first time you started avoiding these situations? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SCRB_302 = 1                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                                           | 0 - 80             |   | 1,363                | 934,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                           | 996                |   | 35,294               | 23,880,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                           | 997                |   | 251                  | 136,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                           | 998                |   | 10                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                           | 999                |   | 66                   | 41,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 493

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_061      **Length** 1      **Position** 1522  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q06A\_1  
**Concept** Life period when first time avoided agora situations  
**Question** Would you say that the very first time you avoided these situations was: (before you first started school, before you were a teenager or once you were a teenager or adult)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_06A = 997

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BEFORE YOU FIRST STARTED SCHOOL      | 1           | 37            | 21,000            |
| BEFORE YOU WERE A TEENAGER           | 2           | 44            | 21,500            |
| ONCE YOU WERE A TEENAGER OR AN ADULT | 3           | 128           | 73,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 6           | 36,657        | 24,814,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 7           | 42            | 20,500            |
| NOT STATED                           | 9           | 76            | 46,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_08      **Length** 1      **Position** 1523  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q08  
**Concept** Particular incident caused very first agora fear  
**Question** Was there a particular incident or event that caused your fear of these situations to start the very first time?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,351         | 884,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,800         | 1,174,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 73            | 38,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 494

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_08A                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1524                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q08A                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had panic attack as a result of particular incident                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have a panic attack as a result of that incident or event? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_08 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 488                  | 324,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 837                  | 546,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 35,473               | 24,020,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 24                   | 12,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                    | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 160                  | 92,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_09A                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1525                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q09A                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had heart pounding / racing                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did your heart ever pound or race?                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 2,231                | 1,461,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 933                  | 608,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 58                   | 26,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 7                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 495

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_09B                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1526                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q09B                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was sweating                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you sweat?                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,548                | 1,002,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 1,599                | 1,052,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 77                   | 40,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_09C                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1527                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q09C                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was trembling or shaking                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you tremble or shake?                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,392                | 905,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 1,773                | 1,161,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 59                   | 28,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 496

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_09D                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1528                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q09D                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had a dry mouth                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have a dry mouth?                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,059                | 690,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 1,972                | 1,297,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 190                  | 105,500                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 8                    | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11A                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1529                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11A                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had trouble breathing normally                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have trouble breathing normally?                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_09A = 1 or AGPB_09B = 1 or AGPB_09C = 1 or AGPB_09D = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 1,166                | 774,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 1,366                | 897,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 34,284               | 23,232,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 25                   | 13,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 497

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11B                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1530                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11B                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - felt like was choking       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel like you were choking?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11A = 2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 65                   | 57,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 1,314                | 849,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,450               | 24,006,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 13                   | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11C                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1531                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11C                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had chest pain or discomfort         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have pain or discomfort in your chest? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11B = 2          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 153                  | 94,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 1,167                | 757,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 35,515               | 24,063,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 498

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11D                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1532                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11D                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was nauseous or sick to stomach      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel nauseous or sick to your stomach? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11C = 2          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 330                  | 194,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 834                  | 562,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 35,668               | 24,157,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 9                    | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11E                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1533                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11E                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was dizzy or faint          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel dizzy or faint?          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11D = 2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 107                  | 60,500                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 733                  | 503,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,998               | 24,351,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 499

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1534                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11F                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - feared might lose control, go crazy or pass out            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you ever fear that you might lose control, go crazy or pass out? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11E = 2                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 56                   | 31,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 677                  | 473,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,105               | 24,412,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11G                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1535                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11G                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - was afraid you might die    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you afraid that you might die?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11F = 2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 66                   | 42,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 615                  | 432,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,161               | 24,443,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 500

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11H                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1536                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11H                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had hot flushes or chills   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you have hot flushes or chills?   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11G = 2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 79                   | 53,000                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 532                  | 377,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 36,227               | 24,485,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_11I                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1537                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q11I                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Symptom - had numbness or tingling sensations      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you feel numbness or have tingling sensations? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_11H = 2              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 20                   | 21,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 515                  | 358,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,306               | 24,538,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 142                  | 79,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 501

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_11J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1538  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q11J  
**Concept** Symptom - felt like was not really there  
**Question** Did you feel like you were "not really there", like you were watching a movie of yourself?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_11I = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 57            | 35,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 458           | 323,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,326        | 24,559,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 142           | 79,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_11K      **Length** 1      **Position** 1539  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q11K  
**Concept** Symptom - felt like things around were not real  
**Question** Did you feel that things around you were not real or like a dream?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_11J = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19            | 14,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 439           | 309,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,383        | 24,594,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 142           | 79,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 502

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_13                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1540                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q13                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Unable to leave home for entire day because of fear                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you ever unable to leave your home for an entire day because of your fear?                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 510                  | 314,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,694                | 1,772,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 21                   | 10,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_13A                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1541                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q13A                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of longest period unable to leave home                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the longest period when you were unable to leave your home? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAYS                  |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 313                  | 203,500                  |
| WEEKS                 |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 93                   | 56,500                   |
| MONTHS                |                                                                     | 3                  |   | 67                   | 36,500                   |
| YEARS                 |                                                                     | 4                  |   | 26                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,367               | 24,618,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                     | 7                  |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                     | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 107                  | 64,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 503

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_13B **Length** 3 **Position** 1542 - 1544

**Question Name** AGP\_Q13B

**Concept** Longest period unable to leave home - number of days

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_13A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 900     | 304           | 199,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,553        | 24,723,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 9             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 118           | 70,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_13C **Length** 3 **Position** 1545 - 1547

**Question Name** AGP\_Q13C

**Concept** Longest period unable to leave home - number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_13A = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 30      | 90            | 55,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,773        | 24,870,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 118           | 70,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 504

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_13D **Length** 2 **Position** 1548 - 1549

**Question Name** AGP\_Q13D

**Concept** Longest period unable to leave home - number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_13A = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 18      | 67            | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,799        | 24,890,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 118           | 70,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_13E **Length** 3 **Position** 1550 - 1552

**Question Name** AGP\_Q13E

**Concept** Longest period unable to leave home - number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_13A = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 10      | 25            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,840        | 24,915,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 118           | 70,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 505

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPB_14                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1553                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | AGP_Q14                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Unable to leave home unless accompanied                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Some people are unable to go out of their home unless they have someone they know with them, like a family member or friend. Was this ever true for you?         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 505                  | 337,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,710                | 1,753,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,673               | 22,845,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 9                    | 5,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 5                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 82                   | 51,000                   |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 506

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_15      **Length** 1      **Position** 1554  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q15  
**Concept** Fear / avoidance interefered with work/social/relationships  
**Question** How much did your fear or avoidance of these situations ever interfere with either your work, your social life or your personal relationships?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NOT AT ALL     | 1            | 1,278         | 894,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 2            | 958           | 593,500           |
| SOME           | 3            | 577           | 334,500           |
| A LOT          | 4            | 264           | 185,000           |
| EXTREMELY      | 5            | 131           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 14            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 7             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 82            | 51,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 507

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPB_16                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1555 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | AGP_Q16                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Emotionally upset/worried because of fear / avoidance                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was there ever a time in your life when you felt emotionally upset, worried or disappointed with yourself because of your fear or avoidance of these situations? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,649         | 1,029,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,559         | 1,060,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 15            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPB_17                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1556 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | AGP_Q17                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Strongly feared or avoided agora situations - 12 mo                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | At any time in the past 12 months, did you either strongly fear or avoid any of these situations?                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered AGPB_02 <> 1 or AGPB_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB_01A to SOPB_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB_01A to AGPB_01J) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 852           | 546,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,362         | 1,546,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 508

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPB_17A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1557 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | AGP_Q17A |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                              |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reference period of most recent agora fear/avoidance - 12 mo |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                      |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How recently was it? |
|-----------------|----------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered AGPB_17 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH      | 1            | 301           | 176,500           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO | 2            | 343           | 216,500           |
| MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO     | 3            | 206           | 151,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 36,035        | 24,392,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 2             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 97            | 58,000            |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPB_17B | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1558 - 1560 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | AGP_Q17B |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Age - last time strongly feared / avoided situations |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How old were you the last time you either strongly feared or avoided one of these situations? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered AGPB_17 = (2 or 7) |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 88       | 2,045         | 1,370,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996          | 34,525        | 23,392,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997          | 315           | 171,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 998          | 12            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999          | 87            | 54,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 509

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_18      **Length** 1      **Position** 1561  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q18  
**Concept** Intensity of hypothetical fear  
**Question** What if you were faced with one of these situations today. How strong would your fear be?  
**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO FEAR        | 1           | 677           | 452,500           |
| MILD           | 2           | 1,307         | 901,500           |
| MODERATE       | 3           | 849           | 529,000           |
| SEVERE         | 4           | 260           | 149,500           |
| VERY SEVERE    | 5           | 100           | 50,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 30            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 510

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPB_19                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1562 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | AGP_Q19                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - avoided feared agora situations - 12 mo                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past 12 months, how often did you avoid these feared situations? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered AGPB_18 <> (1 or 2)                                |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALL THE TIME     | 1            | 142           | 79,500            |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 2            | 189           | 106,000           |
| SOMETIMES        | 3            | 365           | 232,000           |
| RARELY           | 4            | 215           | 119,500           |
| NEVER            | 5            | 315           | 198,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6            | 35,657        | 24,199,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7            | 14            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8            | 5             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9            | 82            | 51,000            |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 511

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_20A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1563 - 1564

**Question Name** AGP\_Q20A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** How much did your fear or avoidance of situations interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 801           | 467,500           |
| 01                       | 1           | 73            | 43,500            |
| 02                       | 2           | 64            | 45,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 75            | 46,000            |
| 04                       | 4           | 46            | 22,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 62            | 41,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 17            | 13,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 21            | 14,500            |
| 08                       | 8           | 18            | 13,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 14            | 8,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 36            | 20,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 35,657        | 24,199,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 11            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 512

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_201      **Length** 2      **Position** 1565 - 1566  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q20B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 218           | 132,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 21            | 13,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 14            | 12,000            |
| 03                       | 3            | 12            | 10,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 9             | 4,500             |
| 05                       | 5            | 18            | 17,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 4             | 1,500             |
| 07                       | 7            | 11            | 5,500             |
| 08                       | 8            | 10            | 9,000             |
| 09                       | 9            | 3             | 3,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 20            | 11,500            |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 889           | 518,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 35,657        | 24,199,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 9             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 82            | 51,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 513

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_202      **Length** 2      **Position** 1567 - 1568  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q20B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 530           | 327,500           |
| 01                       | 1            | 54            | 30,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 51            | 42,500            |
| 03                       | 3            | 35            | 21,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 33            | 20,000            |
| 05                       | 5            | 43            | 34,500            |
| 06                       | 6            | 14            | 5,500             |
| 07                       | 7            | 13            | 5,500             |
| 08                       | 8            | 8             | 5,000             |
| 09                       | 9            | 12            | 8,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 32            | 17,000            |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11           | 403           | 218,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 35,657        | 24,199,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 10            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 82            | 51,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 514

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_20C      **Length** 2      **Position** 1569 - 1570

**Question Name** AGP\_Q20C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** Again thinking about that period of time lasting one month or longer during the past 12 mo when your fear or avoidance of sit.. how much did this fear or avoidance interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 721           | 442,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 58            | 34,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 64            | 41,000            |
| 03                       | 3           | 67            | 36,000            |
| 04                       | 4           | 56            | 36,000            |
| 05                       | 5           | 92            | 56,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 35            | 27,500            |
| 07                       | 7           | 33            | 15,500            |
| 08                       | 8           | 39            | 16,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 19            | 9,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 37            | 21,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 35,657        | 24,199,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 17            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 515

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_20D      **Length** 2      **Position** 1571 - 1572  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q20D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_18 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 614           | 368,500           |
| 01                       | 1            | 68            | 41,000            |
| 02                       | 2            | 85            | 72,500            |
| 03                       | 3            | 84            | 46,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 68            | 37,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 97            | 53,500            |
| 06                       | 6            | 37            | 22,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 44            | 25,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 41            | 21,500            |
| 09                       | 9            | 27            | 17,500            |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 55            | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 35,657        | 24,199,500        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 19            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 6             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 82            | 51,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 516

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_22      **Length** 3      **Position** 1573 - 1575

**Question Name** AGP\_Q22

**Concept** Nbr of days/365 totally unable because of fear - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, about how many days out of 365 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your fear or avoidance of situations?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to "10" in AGPB\_20A, AGPB\_201, AGPB\_202, AGPB\_20C and AGPB\_20D

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 0 - 365     | 722           | 425,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,140        | 24,492,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 19            | 15,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 101           | 62,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** AGPB\_24      **Length** 1      **Position** 1576

**Question Name** AGP\_Q24

**Concept** Consulted MD / other prof. about agora fear

**Question** Did you ever in your life see, or talk on the telephone, to a medical doctor or other professional about your fear or avoidance of these situations?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 764           | 487,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,454         | 1,607,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 517

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      AGPB\_24A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1577 - 1579

**Question Name**      AGP\_Q24A

**Concept**              Age - first time consulted prof. about agora fear

**Question**              How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to a professional about your fear?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 3 - 78      | 744           | 475,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,127        | 24,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 17            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 93            | 56,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      AGPB\_35                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1580

**Question Name**      AGP\_Q35

**Concept**              Received helpful / effective treatment for agora fear

**Question**              Did you ever get treatment for your fear that you considered helpful or effective?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 561           | 354,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 202           | 132,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,127        | 24,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 93            | 56,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 518

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_35A **Length** 3 **Position** 1581 - 1583

**Question Name** AGP\_Q35A

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for agora fear

**Question** How old were you the first time you got helpful treatment for your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_35 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 3 - 78      | 552           | 349,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,329        | 24,586,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 7             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 94            | 56,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_35B **Length** 2 **Position** 1584 - 1585

**Question Name** AGP\_Q35B

**Concept** Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

**Question** Up to and including the first time you got helpful treatment, how many professionals did you see, or talk to about your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_35 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 1 - 40      | 554           | 351,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 36,329        | 24,586,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 94            | 56,500            |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 519

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_35C **Length** 2 **Position** 1586 - 1587

**Question Name** AGP\_Q35C

**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about agora fear - life

**Question** In total, how many professionals did you ever see, or talk to about your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PROFESSIONALS | 1 - 30      | 198           | 130,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 96          | 36,127        | 24,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW              | 97          | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED              | 99          | 654           | 410,500           |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_37 **Length** 1 **Position** 1588

**Question Name** AGP\_Q37

**Concept** Received prof. treatment for agora fear - 12 mo

**Question** At any time in the past 12 months, did you receive professional treatment for your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 269           | 144,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 494           | 342,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,127        | 24,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 93            | 56,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 520

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_38 **Length** 1 **Position** 1589

**Question Name** AGP\_Q38

**Concept** Hospitalized overnight for agora fear - life

**Question** Were you ever hospitalized overnight for your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 80            | 44,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 683           | 442,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,127        | 24,453,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 93            | 56,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPB\_38A **Length** 3 **Position** 1590 - 1592

**Question Name** AGP\_Q38A

**Concept** Age - first time hospitalized overnight for agora fear

**Question** How old were you the first time you were hospitalized overnight because of your fear?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 12 - 72     | 77            | 42,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,810        | 24,895,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 94            | 57,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 521

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPB\_381      **Length** 2      **Position** 1593 - 1594  
**Question Name** AGP\_Q38\_1  
**Concept** Number of relatives with strong agoraphobic fear  
**Question** How many of your close relatives - including your biological parents, brothers, sisters and children - ever had a strong fear of being home alone, being in crowds or being away from home?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF RELATIVES | 0 - 23      | 2,798         | 1,852,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 97          | 410           | 234,500           |
| REFUSAL             | 98          | 21            | 13,000            |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 82            | 51,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** AGPBD13Y      **Length** 6.2      **Position** 1595 - 1600  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Longest period unable to leave home (in years) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on AGPB\_13A, AGPB\_13B, AGPB\_13C, AGPB\_13D, AGPB\_13E. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_13 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 0.01 - 10.00 | 385           | 234,500           |
| LESS THAN 0.005 | 0            | 101           | 67,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 999.96       | 36,367        | 24,618,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 999.99       | 131           | 76,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |              | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 522

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDA                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1601                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPB_01A, AGPB_01B, AGPB_01C, AGPB_01D, AGPB_01E, AGPB_01F, AGPB_01G, AGPB_01H, AGPB_01I, AGPB_01J, AGPB_01K, SCRB_30. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 567                  | 382,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 36,310               | 24,550,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 107                  | 64,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDB1                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1602                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B, Part 1 - (D)                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SCRB_302, APGP_13. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 3,878                | 2,380,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 33,038               | 22,569,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 68                   | 47,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 523

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDB2                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1603 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion B, Part 2 - (D)                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SCRB_301, AGPB_04D, AGPB_09A, AGPB_09B, AGPB_09C, AGPB_09D. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u><b>Content</b></u> | <u><b>Code</b></u> | <u><b>Sample</b></u> | <u><b>Population</b></u> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 5,232                | 3,257,500                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 31,680               | 21,696,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 72                   | 43,500                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDB3                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1604 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criterion B, Part 3 - (D)                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on AGPB_14. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                           |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <u><b>Content</b></u> | <u><b>Code</b></u> | <u><b>Sample</b></u> | <u><b>Population</b></u> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 505                  | 337,500                  |
| NO                    | 2                  | 36,383               | 24,599,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 96                   | 60,500                   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 524

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDB | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1605 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Criterion B - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDB1, AGPBDB2, AGPBDB3. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5,712         | 3,552,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 31,208        | 21,401,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 64            | 43,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1606 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alphanumeric field

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note**

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1607 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alphanumeric field

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note**

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 525

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDAP                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1608                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Agoraphobia Algorithm - Life - (D)                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPBDA, AGPBDB. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                  | 1                  |   | 567                  | 382,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                  | 2                  |   | 36,310               | 24,550,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9                  |   | 107                  | 64,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDPA2                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1609                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 2 - (D)                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPB_04C, AGPB_04D, AGPB_04E, AGPB_04F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 1,595                | 1,025,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 35,283               | 23,910,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 106                  | 61,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 526

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDPA                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1610                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion A, Part 1 and 2 - (D)                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBDA2. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 567                  | 382,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,310               | 24,550,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 107                  | 64,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDPB                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1611                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Criterion B - (D)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADBDPDS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 34,711               | 23,587,500               |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 1,397                | 906,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 876                  | 503,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 527

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDAPP                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1612                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Agoraphobia w/o panic Algorithm - Life - (D)                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPBDPA, AGPBDPB. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 377                  | 256,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,482               | 24,668,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 125                  | 72,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDON                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1613 - 1615              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age of agoraphobia onset - (D)                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                               | 2 - 75             |   | 531                  | 366,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 996                |   | 36,310               | 24,550,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 999                |   | 143                  | 81,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 528

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | AGPBDREC                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1616 - 1618              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age when most recent agoraphobic episode - (D)                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB_17, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                        | 7 - 84             |   | 536                  | 369,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                        | 996                |   | 36,310               | 24,550,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                        | 999                |   | 138                  | 77,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                         |                                                                     |                    |     |                      |                          |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>    | AGPBDPER                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 6.2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1619 - 1624              |
| <b>Question Name</b>    |                                                                     |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>          | Nbr of years of persistence of agoraphobia - (D)                    |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>         |                                                                     |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>         | Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBD13Y. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>             | Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAP = 1           |                    |     |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>   |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |     | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DURATION LONGEST PERIOD |                                                                     | 0.01 - 10.00       |     | 146                  | 84,500                   |
| LESS THAN 0.005         |                                                                     | 0                  |     | 42                   | 27,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE          |                                                                     | 999.96             |     | 36,670               | 24,810,000               |
| NOT STATED              |                                                                     | 999.99             |     | 126                  | 74,500                   |
|                         | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |     | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 529

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDONP | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1625 - 1627 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age of agoraphobia onset (no panic) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB\_03A, AGPB\_03B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 2 - 75      | 353           | 246,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,482        | 24,668,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 149           | 82,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDRCP | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1628 - 1630 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at most recent agoraphobic episode (without panic) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB\_17, AGPB\_17B, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 7 - 84      | 353           | 245,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,482        | 24,668,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 149           | 83,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 530

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |     |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDPRP | <b>Length</b> | 6.2 | <b>Position</b> | 1631 - 1636 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr of years persistence of agora. (without panic) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPBD13Y. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with AGPB\_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAPP = 1

| <u>Content</u>          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURATION LONGEST PERIOD | 0.01 - 3.00 | 79            | 48,000            |
| LESS THAN 0.005         | 0           | 20            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE          | 999.96      | 36,748        | 24,858,000        |
| NOT STATED              | 999.99      | 137           | 79,500            |
| <b>Total</b>            |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDPY | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1637 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Agoraphobia Algorithm - 12 month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB\_17, AGPB\_03A, AGPB\_03B, AGPB\_06, AGPB\_17B, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 273           | 183,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,555        | 24,728,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 84,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 531

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDPYP                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1638 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Agoraphobia w/o Panic Algorithm - 12 month - (D)                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB_17, AGPB_03A, AGPB_03B, AGPB_06, AGPB_17B, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 180                  | 134,000                  |
| NO                    | 2                  | 36,659               | 24,784,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 145                  | 78,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                                                                                             |               |     |                 |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBDINT                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 4.1 | <b>Position</b> | 1639 - 1642 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                             |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Agoraphobia Interference - Mean - (D)                                                                       |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                             |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C, AGPB_20D, AGPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables. |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents with AGPBDPY = 1                                                                                |               |     |                 |             |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE   | 0.0 - 10.0         | 179                  | 110,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 99.6               | 36,555               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 99.9               | 250                  | 158,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>       | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 532

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBFINT                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1643 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Flag: Agoraphobia Interference                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on AGPB_20A, AGPB_201, AGPB_202, AGPB_20C, AGPB_20D, AGPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents with AGPBDPY = 1                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 132                  | 84,000                   |
| NO                    | 2                  | 49                   | 27,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 6                  | 36,555               | 24,728,500               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 248                  | 157,000                  |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MHPBFL                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1644 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Selected disorders dependence - life                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on AGPBDAP, DEPBDDPS, MIABDEPS, PADBDPDS, SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |

|                       |                    |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   | 1                  | 7,585                | 5,039,000                |
| NO                    | 2                  | 28,470               | 19,409,000               |
| NOT STATED            | 9                  | 929                  | 548,500                  |
| <b>Total</b>          |                    | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 533

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MHPBFLM                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1645                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Selected mood disorders - life                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDDPS, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 5,112                | 3,312,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 31,570               | 21,503,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 302                  | 181,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MHPBFLA                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1646                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Selected anxiety disorders - life                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPBDAP, PADBDPDS, SOPBDSP. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                              | 1                  |   | 4,268                | 2,817,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                              | 2                  |   | 31,773               | 21,626,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                              | 9                  |   | 943                  | 553,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1647 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Alphanumeric field |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          |                    |               |   |                 |      |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 534

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MHPBFY                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1648                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Selected disorders/substance dependence - 12 mo                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on AGPBDPY, DEPBDDY, MIABDEY, PADBDDY, SOPBDPY, ALDBDSFY, IDGBFYDP. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 4,134                | 2,658,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 31,503               | 21,539,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 1,347                | 798,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MHPBFYM                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1649                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Selected mood disorders - 12 mo                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on DEPBDDY, MIABDEY. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 2,122                | 1,309,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 34,560               | 23,526,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 302                  | 161,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 535

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MHPBFYA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1650 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Selected anxiety disorder - 12 mo

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDPY, PADBDDY, SOPBDPY. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,803         | 1,162,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 34,071        | 23,201,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 1,110         | 633,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MHPBFYSA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1651 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Selected substance dependence - 12 mo

**Question**

**Universe** Based on ALDBDSFY, IDGBFYDP. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 1,215         | 761,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 35,498        | 24,054,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 271           | 181,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 536

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MHPBFINT                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1652 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Flag: Reported interference                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on MIABFINT, DEPBFIN, PADBFINT, SOPBFINT, AGPBFINT, MHPBFY, ALDBFINT, IDGBFINT. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents with MHPBFY = 1                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,033         | 1,933,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 966           | 634,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,503        | 21,539,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1,482         | 889,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MHPBDAON                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 1653 - 1655 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Age of onset - Selected disorders - (D)                                                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on AGPBDON, DEPBON, MIABDON, PADBDON, SOPBDON, MHPBFLM, MHPBFLA. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents with MHPBFLM = 1 or MHPBFLA = 1                                                                    |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 86      | 7,371         | 4,900,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 28,470        | 19,409,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 1,143         | 687,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 537

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCB\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1656  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q1  
**Concept** Drank alcohol in past 12 months  
**Question** During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 28,114        | 19,273,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 8,847         | 5,709,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 15            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** ALCB\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1657 - 1658  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q2  
**Concept** Frequency - drinking alcohol - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 7,596         | 4,760,500         |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 2           | 3,170         | 2,156,000         |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 3           | 4,577         | 3,048,000         |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 4           | 4,726         | 3,400,500         |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK    | 5           | 4,758         | 3,551,000         |
| 4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK    | 6           | 1,395         | 1,025,000         |
| EVERY DAY              | 7           | 1,867         | 1,318,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 8,847         | 5,709,000         |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97          | 11            | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL                | 98          | 14            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 23            | 14,500            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 538

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALCB\_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1659 - 1660

**Question Name** ALC\_Q3

**Concept** Frequency - having 5 or more drinks - 12 mo

**Question** How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER                  | 1           | 14,975        | 10,401,500        |
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 2           | 6,426         | 4,553,000         |
| ONCE A MONTH           | 3           | 2,131         | 1,377,500         |
| 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 4           | 1,930         | 1,213,000         |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 5           | 1,577         | 1,034,500         |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 6           | 915           | 596,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 8,847         | 5,709,000         |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97          | 29            | 19,500            |
| REFUSAL                | 98          | 17            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 137           | 84,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** ALCB\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1661

**Question Name** ALC\_Q4

**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks/week - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

**Universe** See table on content changes.

**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,986         | 1,979,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 25,112        | 17,287,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 8,847         | 5,709,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 23            | 14,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 539

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_5                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1662                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q5                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol in past week                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Now, thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 17,664               | 12,513,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 10,438               | 6,754,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 8,847                | 5,709,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 4                    | 2,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 8                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 23                   | 14,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_5A1                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1663 - 1665              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q5A                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of drinks - Sunday                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_5 = 1                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DRINKS      |                                                                                     | 0 - 26             |   | 17,585               | 12,464,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                     | 996                |   | 19,285               | 12,463,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                     | 997                |   | 64                   | 38,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                     | 998                |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                     | 999                |   | 46                   | 29,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 540

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A2                      **Length**            3            **Position**    1666 - 1668

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Monday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

**Universe**

**Note**                Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 30      | 17,589        | 12,464,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 19,285        | 12,463,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 59            | 38,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 6             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 45            | 27,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**    ALCB\_5A3                      **Length**            3            **Position**    1669 - 1671

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**            Number of drinks - Tuesday

**Question**           Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

**Universe**

**Note**                Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 50      | 17,564        | 12,440,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 19,285        | 12,463,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 82            | 54,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 9             | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 44            | 27,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 541

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**     ALCB\_5A4                      **Length**             3            **Position**     1672 - 1674  
**Question Name**     ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**             Number of drinks - Wednesday  
**Question**             Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday  
**Universe**  
**Note**                 Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 33      | 17,526        | 12,428,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 19,285        | 12,463,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 119           | 65,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 7             | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 47            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**     ALCB\_5A5                      **Length**             3            **Position**     1675 - 1677  
**Question Name**     ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept**             Number of drinks - Thursday  
**Question**             Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday  
**Universe**  
**Note**                 Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 40      | 17,534        | 12,431,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 19,285        | 12,463,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 111           | 64,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 7             | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 47            | 28,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 542

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      ALCB\_5A6                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1678 - 1680

**Question Name**      ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Friday

**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 80      | 17,530        | 12,426,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 19,285        | 12,463,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 115           | 68,500            |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 8             | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 46            | 29,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      ALCB\_5A7                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1681 - 1683

**Question Name**      ALC\_Q5A

**Concept**                      Number of drinks - Saturday

**Question**                      Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered ALCB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DRINKS | 0 - 48      | 17,546        | 12,451,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 19,285        | 12,463,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 101           | 51,000            |
| REFUSAL          | 998         | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 48            | 29,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 543

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_5B                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1684                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q5B                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever had a drink - life             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you ever had a drink?          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 5,699                | 3,288,000                |
| NO                    |                                     | 2                  |   | 3,148                | 2,421,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 28,114               | 19,273,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 23                   | 14,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_9                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1685                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q6                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | One year period where monthly 5 or + drinks/occasion - life                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Before [current month/current year-1], was there ever a 12 month period when, at least once every month, you had 5 drinks or more in one occasion? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_5B = 1 or ALCB_1 = 1                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 8,559                | 5,374,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 25,183               | 17,144,000               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 3,148                | 2,421,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 54                   | 33,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 17                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 23                   | 14,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 544

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCB_10                                                                                                | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1686 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q6A                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week - life                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Again, before [current month/current year-1], did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ALCB_5B = 1 or ALCB_1 = 1                                                     |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4,743         | 2,978,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 29,030        | 19,561,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 3,148         | 2,421,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 22            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 18            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 23            | 14,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALCB_7A                                                                               | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1687 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALC_Q7                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason reduced drinking - dieting                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 120           | 92,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 4,676         | 2,895,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 32,053        | 21,926,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 44            | 22,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 12            | 12,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 79            | 48,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 545

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7B                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1688                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - athletic training                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 90                   | 56,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 4,706                | 2,931,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7C                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1689                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 191                  | 96,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 4,605                | 2,891,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 546

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7D                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1690                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - getting older                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 1,493                | 934,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 3,303                | 2,053,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7E                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1691                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 777                  | 439,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 4,019                | 2,548,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 547

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7F                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1692                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 311                  | 185,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 4,485                | 2,802,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7G                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1693                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 510                  | 307,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 4,286                | 2,680,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 548

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7H                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1694                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 895                  | 535,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 3,901                | 2,452,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7I                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1695                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 273                  | 151,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 4,523                | 2,837,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 549

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7J                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1696                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 328                  | 197,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 4,468                | 2,790,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7K                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1697                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 413                  | 240,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 4,383                | 2,747,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 550

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7L                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1698                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 379                  | 239,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 4,417                | 2,748,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCB_7M                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1699                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALC_Q7                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason reduced drinking - other                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) or (ALCB_4 = 2 and ALCB_10 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 1,093                | 718,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 3,703                | 2,269,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 32,053               | 21,926,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 44                   | 22,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 12                   | 12,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 79                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 551

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      ALCB\_8                      **Length**              3              **Position**      1700 - 1702  
**Question Name**      ALC\_Q8  
**Concept**              Age started drinking alcoholic beverages  
**Question**              Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?  
**Universe**  
**Note**                  Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1 or ALCB\_5B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 5 - 87      | 33,194        | 22,221,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 3,148         | 2,421,000         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 566           | 311,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 53            | 28,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 23            | 14,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name**      ALCBDTYP                      **Length**              1              **Position**              1703  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**              Type of drinker - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**              Based on ALCB\_2 and ALCB\_5B. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note**                  All respondents

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REGULAR DRINKER    | 1           | 20,493        | 14,498,500        |
| OCCASIONAL DRINKER | 2           | 7,596         | 4,760,500         |
| FORMER DRINKER     | 3           | 5,699         | 3,288,000         |
| NEVER DRANK        | 4           | 3,148         | 2,421,000         |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 48            | 28,500            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 552

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCBDWKY                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1704 - 1706              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of drinks - past week - (D)                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on ALCB_1, ALCB_5A1, ALCB_5A2, ALCB_5A3, ALCB_5A4, ALCB_5A5, ALCB_5A6 and ALCB_5A7. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DRINKS      |                                                                                                                                   | 0 - 127            |   | 27,787               | 19,077,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                   | 996                |   | 8,847                | 5,709,000                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                   | 999                |   | 350                  | 210,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALCBDDLTY                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 1707 - 1709              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on ALCBDWKY. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_1 = 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DRINKS      |                                                            | 0 - 18             |   | 27,787               | 19,077,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 996                |   | 8,847                | 5,709,000                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 999                |   | 350                  | 210,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 553

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 1710  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q01  
**Concept** Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,874         | 1,132,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,670         | 3,083,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,280        | 20,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** ALDB\_01A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1711  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q01A  
**Concept** Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - life  
**Question** Has that ever happened?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,270         | 803,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,974         | 1,314,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,559        | 22,760,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 178           | 117,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 554

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 1712  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q02  
**Concept** Number of times - drunk at work/school/child care - 12 mo  
**Question** How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, more than 20 times)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_01A = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ONCE OR TWICE      | 1           | 1,249         | 780,500           |
| 3 TO 5 TIMES       | 2           | 743           | 429,000           |
| 6 TO 10 TIMES      | 3           | 460           | 277,000           |
| 11 TO 20 TIMES     | 4           | 245           | 163,500           |
| MORE THAN 20 TIMES | 5           | 412           | 265,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 33,659        | 22,942,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 34            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 181           | 119,000           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** ALDB\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 1713  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q03  
**Concept** Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic...)  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,107         | 706,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 5,431         | 3,504,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,280        | 20,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 555

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_03A                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1714                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q03A                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - life                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has that ever happened?                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_03 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1,016                | 655,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 2,848                | 1,803,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 32,931               | 22,414,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 6                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 182                  | 120,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_04                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1715                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q04                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - 12 mo                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 543                  | 327,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 5,987                | 3,881,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 30,280               | 20,676,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 163                  | 107,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 556

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALDB_04A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1716 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALD_Q04A |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - life |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Has that ever happened? |
|-----------------|-------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered ALDB_04 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 279           | 180,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 4,057         | 2,596,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,450        | 22,092,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 192           | 124,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALDB_05 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1717 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | ALD_Q05 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Strong desire or urge to drink - 12 mo |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | During the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else? |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                    |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 515           | 323,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,015         | 3,883,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,280        | 20,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 557

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_05A                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1718                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q05A                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Strong desire or urge to drink - life                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has that ever happened?                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_05 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 317                  | 197,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 4,043                | 2,584,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 32,430               | 22,089,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 191                  | 124,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_06                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1719                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q06                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Spent month or more getting drunk - 12 mo                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 596                  | 357,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 5,938                | 3,851,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 30,280               | 20,676,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 163                  | 107,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 558

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1720

**Question Name** ALD\_Q06A

**Concept** Spent month or more getting drunk - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_06 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 700           | 429,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,586         | 2,315,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,510        | 22,129,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 188           | 122,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** ALDB\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1721

**Question Name** ALD\_Q07

**Concept** Drank much more than intended - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,763         | 1,103,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,768         | 3,101,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,280        | 20,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 559

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_07A                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1722                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q07A                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank much more than intended - life                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has that ever happened?                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_07 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 717                  | 442,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 2,572                | 1,663,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 33,502               | 22,763,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 191                  | 127,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_08                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1723                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q08                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times - drank much more than intended - 12 mo                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times (did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_07A = 1                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ONCE OR TWICE         |                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 885                  | 549,000                  |
| 3 TO 5 TIMES          |                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 648                  | 394,000                  |
| 6 TO 10 TIMES         |                                                                                                 | 3                  |   | 344                  | 206,500                  |
| 11 TO 20 TIMES        |                                                                                                 | 4                  |   | 184                  | 130,500                  |
| MORE THAN 20 TIMES    |                                                                                                 | 5                  |   | 379                  | 243,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 34,311               | 23,322,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 37                   | 21,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 193                  | 128,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 560

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_09                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1724                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q09                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had to drink more for the same effect - 12 mo                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 1,039                | 685,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 5,488                | 3,519,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 30,280               | 20,676,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 5                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 163                  | 107,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_09A                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1725                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q09A                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had to drink more for the same effect - life                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has that ever happened?                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_09 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 538                  | 350,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 3,373                | 2,128,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 32,870               | 22,387,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 8                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 195                  | 126,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 561

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_10                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1726                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q10                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had symptom during period of cut down/no alcohol - 12 mo                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 281                  | 178,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 6,249                | 4,030,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 30,280               | 20,676,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 163                  | 107,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_10A                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1727                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q10A                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had symptom during period of cut down/alcohol - life                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has that ever happened?                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_10 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 164                  | 91,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 4,403                | 2,813,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 32,222               | 21,967,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 192                  | 124,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 562

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1728  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q11  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,449         | 920,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 5,081         | 3,286,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,280        | 20,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** ALDB\_11A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1729  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q11A  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - life  
**Question** Has that ever happened?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_11 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 412           | 269,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,139         | 1,999,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,241        | 22,603,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 190           | 124,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 563

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_12      **Length** 1      **Position** 1730  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q12  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 424           | 273,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,108         | 3,933,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,280        | 20,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** ALDB\_12A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1731  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q12A  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - life  
**Question** Has that ever happened?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_12 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 4,457         | 2,827,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,355        | 22,056,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 564

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 1732  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q13  
**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 232           | 140,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,296         | 4,065,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,280        | 20,676,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 8             | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** ALDB\_13A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1733  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q13A  
**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - life  
**Question** Has that ever happened?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_13 = 2 and (ALCB\_3 > 2 and ALCB\_9 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 263           | 152,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 4,347         | 2,785,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,179        | 21,932,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 194           | 127,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 565

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_14                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1734                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q14                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - 12 mo                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 12 months, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 471                  | 275,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 6,045                | 3,925,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 30,280               | 20,676,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 13                   | 5,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 12                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 163                  | 107,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_14A                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1735                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q14A                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - life            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Has that ever happened?                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_14 = 2 and (ALCB_3 > 2 and ALCB_9 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 185                  | 111,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 4,199                | 2,699,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 32,394               | 22,053,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 206                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 566

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_15A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1736 - 1737

**Question Name** ALD\_Q15A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, how much did your alcohol use interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_03 = 1 or ALDB\_04 = 1 or ALDB\_05 = 1 or ALDB\_06 = 1 or ALDB\_07 = 1 or ALDB\_09 = 1 or ALDB\_10 = 1 or ALDB\_11 = 1 or ALDB\_12 = 1 or ALDB\_13 = 1 or ALDB\_14 = 1 and ALCB\_3 > 2

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 2,234         | 1,426,500         |
| 01                       | 1           | 423           | 266,500           |
| 02                       | 2           | 433           | 300,000           |
| 03                       | 3           | 258           | 172,000           |
| 04                       | 4           | 106           | 51,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 91            | 46,500            |
| 06                       | 6           | 44            | 30,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 29            | 17,500            |
| 08                       | 8           | 33            | 17,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 21            | 9,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 28            | 14,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 33,096        | 22,524,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 3             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 181           | 117,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 567

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_5B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1738 - 1739  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_03 = 1 or ALDB\_04 = 1 or ALDB\_05 = 1 or ALDB\_06 = 1 or ALDB\_07 = 1 or ALDB\_09 = 1 or ALDB\_10 = 1 or ALDB\_11 = 1 or ALDB\_12 = 1 or ALDB\_13 = 1 or ALDB\_14 = 1 and ALCB\_3 > 2

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 933           | 624,500           |
| 01                       | 1           | 113           | 78,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 82            | 57,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 41            | 27,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 22            | 12,000            |
| 05                       | 5           | 18            | 12,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 7             | 4,500             |
| 07                       | 7           | 5             | 2,500             |
| 08                       | 8           | 5             | 5,500             |
| 09                       | 9           | 8             | 6,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 16            | 13,000            |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11          | 2,452         | 1,510,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 33,096        | 22,524,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 181           | 117,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 568

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_5B2      **Length** 2      **Position** 1740 - 1741  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_03 = 1 or ALDB\_04 = 1 or ALDB\_05 = 1 or ALDB\_06 = 1 or ALDB\_07 = 1 or ALDB\_09 = 1 or ALDB\_10 = 1 or ALDB\_11 = 1 or ALDB\_12 = 1 or ALDB\_13 = 1 or ALDB\_14 = 1 and ALCB\_3 > 2

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 2,550         | 1,666,000         |
| 01                       | 1            | 378           | 250,500           |
| 02                       | 2            | 211           | 128,500           |
| 03                       | 3            | 95            | 60,000            |
| 04                       | 4            | 38            | 20,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 37            | 30,500            |
| 06                       | 6            | 15            | 7,500             |
| 07                       | 7            | 11            | 7,000             |
| 08                       | 8            | 10            | 5,000             |
| 09                       | 9            | 4             | 5,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 22            | 12,500            |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11           | 330           | 159,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 33,096        | 22,524,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 181           | 117,500           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 569

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_15C      **Length** 2      **Position** 1742 - 1743

**Question Name** ALD\_Q15C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) how much did your alcohol use interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_03 = 1 or ALDB\_04 = 1 or ALDB\_05 = 1 or ALDB\_06 = 1 or ALDB\_07 = 1 or ALDB\_09 = 1 or ALDB\_10 = 1 or ALDB\_11 = 1 or ALDB\_12 = 1 or ALDB\_13 = 1 or ALDB\_14 = 1 and ALCB\_3 > 2

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 2,913         | 1,869,000         |
| 01                       | 1           | 228           | 143,000           |
| 02                       | 2           | 197           | 134,000           |
| 03                       | 3           | 112           | 72,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 56            | 32,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 53            | 27,500            |
| 06                       | 6           | 28            | 15,500            |
| 07                       | 7           | 31            | 19,000            |
| 08                       | 8           | 30            | 17,500            |
| 09                       | 9           | 16            | 7,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 35            | 13,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 33,096        | 22,524,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 4             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 181           | 117,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 570

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_15D **Length** 2 **Position** 1744 - 1745  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q15D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo  
**Question** How much did it interfere with your social life?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_03 = 1 or ALDB\_04 = 1 or ALDB\_05 = 1 or ALDB\_06 = 1 or ALDB\_07 = 1 or ALDB\_09 = 1 or ALDB\_10 = 1 or ALDB\_11 = 1 or ALDB\_12 = 1 or ALDB\_13 = 1 or ALDB\_14 = 1 and ALCB\_3 > 2

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 2,999         | 1,905,000         |
| 01                       | 1           | 218           | 144,500           |
| 02                       | 2           | 168           | 109,000           |
| 03                       | 3           | 95            | 62,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 56            | 34,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 59            | 46,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 21            | 9,000             |
| 07                       | 7           | 25            | 13,000            |
| 08                       | 8           | 18            | 10,000            |
| 09                       | 9           | 12            | 7,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 27            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 33,096        | 22,524,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 181           | 117,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 571

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_01L                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1746                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q01L                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child - life                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work, school or while taking care of children? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 2,116                | 1,261,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 1,591                | 1,037,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 171                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_02L                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1747                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q02L                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times - drunk at work/school/child care - life                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times or more than 20 times)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_1L = 1 or ALDB_01A = 1                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ONCE OR TWICE         |                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 349                  | 212,000                  |
| 3 TO 5 TIMES          |                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 375                  | 239,500                  |
| 6 TO 10 TIMES         |                                                                                                             | 3                  |   | 280                  | 176,000                  |
| 11 TO 20 TIMES        |                                                                                                             | 4                  |   | 208                  | 115,500                  |
| MORE THAN 20 TIMES    |                                                                                                             | 5                  |   | 855                  | 493,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 47                   | 23,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 1,771                | 1,152,000                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 572

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_03L                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1748                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q03L                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt - life                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic...) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 1,748                | 1,048,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 1,957                | 1,249,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 180                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_04L                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1749                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q04L                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol - life                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, have you ever had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed or suspicious of people? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 688                  | 373,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 3,009                | 1,920,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 10                   | 5,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 180                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 573

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_05L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1750  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q05L  
**Concept** Strong desire or urge to drink - life  
**Question** During your life, have you ever had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 or ALCB\_5B = 1) and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 622           | 350,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,079         | 1,946,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,097        | 22,584,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 180           | 114,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** ALDB\_06L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1751  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q06L  
**Concept** Spent month or more getting drunk - life  
**Question** During your life, have you ever had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 or ALCB\_5B = 1) and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,035         | 597,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,666         | 1,697,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,097        | 22,584,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 180           | 114,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 574

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_07L                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1752                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q07L                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank much more than intended - life                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1,551                | 919,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,145                | 1,369,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 10                   | 9,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 180                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

  

|                       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_08L                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1753                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q08L                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times - drank much more than intended - life                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times? Was it: (once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times or more than 20 times)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ALDB_07L = 1 or ALDB_07A = 1                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ONCE OR TWICE         |                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 243                  | 149,500                  |
| 3 TO 5 TIMES          |                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 211                  | 136,000                  |
| 6 TO 10 TIMES         |                                                                                                             | 3                  |   | 208                  | 114,000                  |
| 11 TO 20 TIMES        |                                                                                                             | 4                  |   | 141                  | 91,500                   |
| MORE THAN 20 TIMES    |                                                                                                             | 5                  |   | 692                  | 399,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 35,242               | 23,953,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 53                   | 28,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 191                  | 124,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 575

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDB\_09L **Length** 1 **Position** 1754  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q09L  
**Concept** Had to drink more for the same effect - life  
**Question** During your life, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 or ALCB\_5B = 1) and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,185         | 675,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,498         | 1,607,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,097        | 22,584,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 23            | 14,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 180           | 114,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** ALDB\_10L **Length** 1 **Position** 1755  
**Question Name** ALD\_Q10L  
**Concept** Had symptom during period of cut down/no alcohol - life  
**Question** During your life, did you ever have a period when you stopped, cut down, or went without alcohol and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (ALCB\_3 <= 2 or ALCB\_5B = 1) and ALCB\_9 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 457           | 255,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,244         | 2,041,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,097        | 22,584,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 180           | 114,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 576

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_11L                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1756                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q11L                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol - even though promised wouldn't - life                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever have a period when you drank alcohol even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or when you drank a lot more than you intended? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 1,224                | 720,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 2,475                | 1,575,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 6                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 180                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_12L                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1757                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q12L                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drank alcohol - little time for anything else - life                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever have a period of several days or more when you spent so much time drinking alcohol or recovering from the effects that you had little time for anything else? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 703                  | 397,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 2,997                | 1,898,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 5                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 180                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 577

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_13L                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1758                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q13L                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reduced important activities - because of alcohol - life                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever have a period of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of alcohol? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 481                  | 244,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 3,222                | 2,053,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                            | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                            | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 180                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ALDB_14L                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1759                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ALD_Q14L                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Continued drinking alcohol despite health problems - life                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever continue to drink alcohol when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your alcohol use? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered (ALCB_3 <= 2 or ALCB_5B = 1) and ALCB_9 = 1                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 615                  | 343,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 3,087                | 1,954,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                  |   | 33,097               | 22,584,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 180                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 578

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALDBDSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1760 - 1761

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol dependence - Short Form Score - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on ALDB\_01, ALDB\_03, ALDB\_04, ALDB\_05, ALDB\_06, ALDB\_07, ALDB\_09. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0              | 0           | 33,344        | 22,690,000        |
| 1              | 1           | 1,511         | 966,000           |
| 2              | 2           | 892           | 577,000           |
| 3              | 3           | 522           | 316,000           |
| 4              | 4           | 255           | 166,000           |
| 5              | 5           | 139           | 84,000            |
| 6              | 6           | 91            | 54,500            |
| 7              | 7           | 41            | 20,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 189           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** ALDBDPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1762 - 1765

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol dependence - Predicted Probability - 12 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on ALDBDSF. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0.00           | 0.00        | 33,344        | 22,690,000        |
| 0.05           | 0.05        | 1,511         | 966,000           |
| 0.40           | 0.40        | 892           | 577,000           |
| 0.85           | 0.85        | 522           | 316,000           |
| 1.00           | 1.00        | 526           | 324,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9.99        | 189           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 579

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR002 | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1766 - 1767 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alphanumeric field

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note**

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR004 | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 1768 - 1771 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alphanumeric field

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note**

|                      |          |               |     |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALDBDINT | <b>Length</b> | 4.1 | <b>Position</b> | 1772 - 1775 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Alcohol interference - mean - 12 months - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on ALDB\_15A, ALDB\_5B1, ALDB\_5B2, ALDB\_15C, ALDB\_15D. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered ALDB\_01 = 1 or ALDB\_03 = 1 or ALDB\_04 = 1 or ALDB\_05 = 1 or ALDB\_06 = 1 or ALDB\_07 = 1 or ALDB\_09 = 1 or ALDB\_10 = 1 or ALDB\_11 = 1 or ALDB\_12 = 1 or ALDB\_13 = 1 or ALDB\_14 = 1 and ALCB\_3 > 2

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 10.0  | 3,696         | 2,350,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6        | 33,096        | 22,524,000        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9        | 192           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 580

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ALDBFINT                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1776 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Flag: Alcohol interference - 12 mo                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on ALDB_15A, ALDB_5B1, ALDB_5B2, ALDB_15C, ALDB_15D. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ALDB_01 = 1 or ALDB_03 = 1 or ALDB_04 = 1 or ALDB_05 = 1 or ALDB_06 = 1 or ALDB_07 = 1 or ALDB_09 = 1 or ALDB_10 = 1 or ALDB_11 = 1 or ALDB_12 = 1 or ALDB_13 = 1 or ALDB_14 = 1 and ALCB_3 > 2 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 607           | 358,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 3,091         | 1,992,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,096        | 22,524,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 190           | 122,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_01                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1777 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q01                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                             |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 3,461         | 2,322,000         |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 11,498        | 7,993,500         |
| NO                  | 3           | 21,953        | 14,632,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 10            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 61            | 42,000            |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 581

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_02                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1778                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q02                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you used it in the past 12 months?     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_01 <> 3       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                             | 1                  |   | 4,412                | 3,049,000                |
| NO                    |                                             | 2                  |   | 10,544               | 7,263,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                             | 6                  |   | 21,953               | 14,632,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                             | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                             | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                             | 9                  |   | 72                   | 48,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                        |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>   | IDGB_03                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1779                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>   | DRG_Q03                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>         | Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>        | How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>        |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>            | Respondents who answered IDGB_02 = 1 and IDGB_01 = 2                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>  |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 1,861                | 1,332,500                |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 749                  | 507,000                  |
| ONCE A WEEK            |                                                                               | 3                  |   | 410                  | 274,500                  |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  |                                                                               | 4                  |   | 622                  | 430,000                  |
| EVERY DAY              |                                                                               | 5                  |   | 428                  | 274,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE         |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 32,826               | 22,121,500               |
| DON'T KNOW             |                                                                               | 7                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL                |                                                                               | 8                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED             |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 75                   | 51,000                   |
|                        | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 582

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1780  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q04  
**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 977           | 694,500           |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 1,880         | 1,306,500         |
| NO                  | 3           | 34,046        | 22,940,000        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 9             | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 71            | 48,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1781  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q05  
**Concept** Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_04 <> 3

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 428           | 321,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,427         | 1,677,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,046        | 22,940,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 81            | 55,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 583

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1782  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_05 = 1 and IDGB\_04 = 2

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 248           | 195,500           |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2           | 62            | 39,500            |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 11            | 7,500             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4           | 15            | 8,500             |
| EVERY DAY              | 5           | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 36,556        | 24,685,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 83            | 57,500            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1783  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q07  
**Concept** Used - speed (amphetamines) - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 547           | 404,000           |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 1,037         | 744,000           |
| NO                  | 3           | 35,312        | 23,785,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 8             | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 9             | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 71            | 48,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 584

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_08                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1784                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q08                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you used it in the past 12 months? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_07 <> 3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                         | 1                  |   | 166                  | 136,000                  |
| NO                    |                                         | 2                  |   | 1,417                | 1,011,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                         | 6                  |   | 35,312               | 23,785,500               |
| REFUSAL               |                                         | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                         | 9                  |   | 88                   | 63,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                        |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>   | IDGB_09                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1785                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>   | DRG_Q09                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>         | Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>        | How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>        |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>            | Respondents who answered IDGB_08 = 1 and IDGB_07 = 2                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>  |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 92                   | 79,500                   |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 26                   | 17,000                   |
| ONCE A WEEK            |                                                                     | 3                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  |                                                                     | 4                  |   | 5                    | 4,500                    |
| EVERY DAY              |                                                                     | 5                  |   | 6                    | 5,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE         |                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,761               | 24,824,500               |
| NOT STATED             |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 89                   | 64,000                   |
|                        | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 585

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_10                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1786 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q10                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                    |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1            | 410           | 298,000           |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2            | 632           | 434,000           |
| NO                  | 3            | 35,857        | 24,207,000        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 7             | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 7             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 71            | 48,000            |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_11                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1787 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q11                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you used it in the past 12 months? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered IDGB_10 <> 3   |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 277           | 199,000           |
| NO             | 2            | 765           | 533,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,857        | 24,207,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 85            | 58,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 586

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_12                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1788  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q12  
**Concept** Frequency - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_11 = 1 and IDGB\_10 = 2

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 174           | 128,000           |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2           | 21            | 14,000            |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 4             | 3,500             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4           | 4             | 2,000             |
| EVERY DAY              | 5           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 36,695        | 24,791,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 85            | 58,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** IDGB\_13                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 1789  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q13  
**Concept** Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 955           | 629,500           |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 2,184         | 1,468,000         |
| NO                  | 3           | 33,763        | 22,845,000        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 6             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 71            | 48,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 587

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_14                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1790                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q14                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you used it in the past 12 months? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_13 <> 3   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                         | 1                  |   | 243                  | 145,500                  |
| NO                    |                                         | 2                  |   | 2,895                | 1,951,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                         | 6                  |   | 33,763               | 22,845,000               |
| REFUSAL               |                                         | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                         | 9                  |   | 82                   | 54,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                        |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>   | IDGB_15                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1791                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>   | DRG_Q15                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>         | Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>        | How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>        |                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>            | Respondents who answered IDGB_14 = 1 and IDGB_13 = 2                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>  |                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH |                                                                          | 1                  |   | 158                  | 94,500                   |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   |                                                                          | 2                  |   | 21                   | 11,000                   |
| ONCE A WEEK            |                                                                          | 3                  |   | 3                    | 3,500                    |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  |                                                                          | 4                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| EVERY DAY              |                                                                          | 5                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE         |                                                                          | 6                  |   | 36,716               | 24,832,500               |
| NOT STATED             |                                                                          | 9                  |   | 83                   | 54,500                   |
|                        | <b>Total</b>                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 588

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_16                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1792                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q16                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES, JUST ONCE        |                                                      | 1                  |   | 227                  | 137,500                  |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE   |                                                      | 2                  |   | 283                  | 161,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                      | 3                  |   | 36,394               | 24,644,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                      | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                      | 8                  |   | 7                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                      | 9                  |   | 71                   | 48,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_17                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1793                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q17                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_16 <> 3            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                  | 1                  |   | 15                   | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                  | 2                  |   | 494                  | 291,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,394               | 24,644,500               |
| REFUSAL               |                                                  | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                  | 9                  |   | 80                   | 53,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 589

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1794

**Question Name** DRG\_Q18

**Concept** Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

**Question** How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_17 = 1 and IDGB\_16 = 2

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 6             | 2,000             |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2           | 3             | 2,000             |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 2             | 1,000             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 36,890        | 24,937,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 81            | 54,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1795

**Question Name** DRG\_Q19

**Concept** Used - heroin - life

**Question** Have you ever used or tried heroin?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 111           | 78,500            |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 187           | 106,500           |
| NO                  | 3           | 36,607        | 24,758,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 6             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 71            | 48,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 590

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_20 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1796 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q20 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Used - heroin - 12 mo |
|----------------|-----------------------|

|                 |                                         |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Have you used it in the past 12 months? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered IDGB_19 <> 3 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18            | 9,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 279           | 175,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,607        | 24,758,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 79            | 53,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_21 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1797 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q21 |
|----------------------|---------|

|                |                            |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Frequency - heroin - 12 mo |
|----------------|----------------------------|

|                 |                                                       |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months)? |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered IDGB_20 = 1 and IDGB_19 = 2 |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 12            | 6,500             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4           | 3             | 2,000             |
| EVERY DAY              | 5           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 36,887        | 24,934,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 80            | 53,500            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 591

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_22      **Length** 1      **Position** 1798  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q22  
**Concept** Used - steroids - life  
**Question** Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES, JUST ONCE      | 1           | 83            | 57,500            |
| YES, MORE THAN ONCE | 2           | 134           | 80,500            |
| NO                  | 3           | 36,688        | 24,806,500        |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7           | 4             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL             | 8           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED          | 9           | 71            | 48,000            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** IDGB\_23      **Length** 1      **Position** 1799  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q23  
**Concept** Used - steroids - 12 mo  
**Question** Have you used it in the past 12 months?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_22 <> 3

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 37            | 28,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 180           | 109,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,688        | 24,806,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 79            | 52,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 592

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1800  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q24  
**Concept** Frequency - steroids - 12 mo  
**Question** How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_23 = 1 and IDGB\_22 = 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH | 1           | 7             | 7,500             |
| 1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH   | 2           | 3             | 1,500             |
| ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 1             | 1,500             |
| MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK  | 4           | 2             | 3,000             |
| EVERY DAY              | 5           | 8             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 6           | 36,884        | 24,928,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 9           | 79            | 52,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 1801  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25AA  
**Concept** Took drugs at least once monthly for a year - life  
**Question** Before [date one year ago], was there ever a period of 12 months when you took any of the drugs we mentioned, 1 to 3 times a month or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who used type of drug more than once but not in the past 12 months

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,648         | 2,514,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 11,454        | 7,914,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 21,789        | 14,507,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 80            | 55,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 593

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 1802

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25A

**Concept** Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 397           | 277,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,856         | 1,242,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1803

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25A\_1

**Concept** Needed more drugs than usual to get high - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB\_25A = 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 203           | 130,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,139         | 786,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,529        | 24,001,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 111           | 75,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 594

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_25B                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1804 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q25B                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 289           | 189,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,960         | 1,327,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_5B1                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1805 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q25B_1                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - life                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Has that ever happened?                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25B = 2) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 120           | 68,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,322         | 921,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,429        | 23,929,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 113           | 78,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 595

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 1806

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25C

**Concept** Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 243           | 157,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,010         | 1,363,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1807

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25C\_1

**Concept** Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB\_25C = 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 89            | 54,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,379         | 957,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,405        | 23,910,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 109           | 74,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 596

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_25D                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1808 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q25D                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1                                                    |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 614           | 418,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,636         | 1,099,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGB_5D1                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1809 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | DRG_Q25D_1                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - life                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Has that ever happened?                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered [(IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB_25D = 2) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 147           | 106,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,015         | 694,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,708        | 24,118,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 77,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 597

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 1810

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25E

**Concept** Used drugs more frequently than intended - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 633           | 436,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,617         | 1,082,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5E1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1811

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25E\_1

**Concept** Used drugs more frequently than intended - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB\_25E = 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 189           | 131,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 950           | 644,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,731        | 24,144,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 77,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 598

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_25F **Length** 1 **Position** 1812

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25F

**Concept** Used drugs - little time for anything else - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 186           | 127,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,063         | 1,390,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5F1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1813

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25F\_1

**Concept** Used drugs - little time for anything else - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB\_25F = 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 172           | 110,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,350         | 929,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,348        | 23,879,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 77,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 599

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_25G **Length** 1 **Position** 1814

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25G

**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 172           | 108,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,077         | 1,410,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5G1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1815

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25G\_1

**Concept** Reduced important activities - because of drugs - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB\_25G = 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 137           | 88,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,400         | 969,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,331        | 23,861,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 77,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 600

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_25H **Length** 1 **Position** 1816

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25H

**Concept** Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 228           | 143,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,022         | 1,375,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,622        | 23,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5H1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1817

**Question Name** DRG\_Q25H\_1

**Concept** Continued taking drugs despite health problems - life

**Question** Has that ever happened?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered [(IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_5AA = 1)] and (IDGB\_25H = 2)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 99            | 55,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,387         | 974,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,382        | 23,889,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 77,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 601

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_26A **Length** 2 **Position** 1818 - 1819

**Question Name** DRG\_Q26A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 >1 or IDGB\_15 >1 or IDGB\_18 >1 or IDGB\_21 >1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H = 1)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 594           | 399,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 104           | 66,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 100           | 77,500            |
| 03                       | 3            | 81            | 65,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 54            | 34,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 45            | 33,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 23            | 13,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 20            | 10,000            |
| 08                       | 8            | 34            | 22,000            |
| 09                       | 9            | 11            | 6,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 21            | 16,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 35,783        | 24,176,500        |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 113           | 76,500            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 602

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_6B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1820 - 1821

**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_1

**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo

**Question** How much did your use interfere with your ability to attend school?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H = 1)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 308           | 233,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 39            | 23,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 29            | 23,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 25            | 16,000            |
| 04                       | 4           | 19            | 15,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 24            | 13,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 15            | 18,500            |
| 07                       | 7           | 13            | 8,500             |
| 08                       | 8           | 9             | 5,000             |
| 09                       | 9           | 6             | 9,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 14            | 10,500            |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11          | 586           | 367,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 35,783        | 24,176,500        |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 113           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 603

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_6B2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1822 - 1823  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q26B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did your use interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H=1)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 741           | 538,500           |
| 01                       | 1           | 58            | 38,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 49            | 41,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 34            | 19,000            |
| 04                       | 4           | 19            | 11,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 20            | 13,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 11            | 6,000             |
| 07                       | 7           | 8             | 3,500             |
| 08                       | 8           | 5             | 3,500             |
| 09                       | 9           | 4             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 15            | 9,000             |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11          | 123           | 59,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 35,783        | 24,176,500        |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 113           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 604

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_26C **Length** 2 **Position** 1824 - 1825

**Question Name** DRG\_Q26C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H=1)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 696           | 488,000           |
| 01                       | 1            | 77            | 53,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 76            | 54,000            |
| 03                       | 3            | 53            | 29,500            |
| 04                       | 4            | 37            | 24,500            |
| 05                       | 5            | 57            | 36,000            |
| 06                       | 6            | 16            | 15,000            |
| 07                       | 7            | 22            | 9,000             |
| 08                       | 8            | 29            | 21,500            |
| 09                       | 9            | 3             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 21            | 11,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 35,783        | 24,176,500        |
| REFUSAL                  | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 113           | 76,500            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 605

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_26D **Length** 2 **Position** 1826 - 1827

**Question Name** DRG\_Q26D

**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo

**Question** How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered (IDGB\_03 > 1 or IDGB\_06 > 1 or IDGB\_09 > 1 or IDGB\_12 > 1 or IDGB\_15 > 1 or IDGB\_18 > 1 or IDGB\_21 > 1) and (IDGB\_25A = 1 or IDGB\_25B = 1 or IDGB\_25C = 1 or IDGB\_25D = 1 or IDGB\_25E = 1 or IDGB\_25F = 1 or IDGB\_25G = 1 or IDGB\_25H=1)

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 740           | 527,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 65            | 39,000            |
| 02                       | 2           | 61            | 34,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 49            | 24,000            |
| 04                       | 4           | 34            | 19,500            |
| 05                       | 5           | 49            | 38,500            |
| 06                       | 6           | 18            | 16,000            |
| 07                       | 7           | 23            | 15,500            |
| 08                       | 8           | 20            | 16,000            |
| 09                       | 9           | 8             | 4,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 20            | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 35,783        | 24,176,500        |
| REFUSAL                  | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 113           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 606

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_5AL                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1828                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q25AL                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Needed more drugs than usual to get high - life                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 406                  | 292,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 1,536                | 1,054,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 34,933               | 23,572,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 10                   | 10,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_5BL                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1829                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q25BL                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - life                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 292                  | 189,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 1,654                | 1,166,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 34,933               | 23,572,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 97                   | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 607

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5CL      **Length** 1      **Position** 1830  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25CL  
**Concept** Used drugs to prevent having symptoms - life  
**Question** During your life, did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_5AA = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 201           | 127,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,749         | 1,230,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,933        | 23,572,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 97            | 66,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** IDGB\_5DL      **Length** 1      **Position** 1831  
**Question Name** DRG\_Q25DL  
**Concept** Used drugs even though promised wouldn't - life  
**Question** During your life, did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered IDGB\_5AA = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 540           | 349,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,409         | 1,007,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,933        | 23,572,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 97            | 66,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 608

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_5EL                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1832                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q25EL                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Used drugs more frequently than intended - life                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 625                  | 429,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 1,324                | 923,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 34,933               | 23,572,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 4                    | 6,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 97                   | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_5FL                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1833                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q25FL                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Used drugs - little time for anything else - life                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 335                  | 218,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 1,614                | 1,139,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 34,933               | 23,572,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 97                   | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 609

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_5GL                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1834                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q25GL                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reduced important activities - because of drugs - life                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 286                  | 184,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 1,665                | 1,174,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 34,933               | 23,572,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 97                   | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGB_5HL                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1835                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | DRG_Q25HL                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Continued taking drugs despite health problems - life                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your life, did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered IDGB_5AA = 1                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 265                  | 167,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 1,685                | 1,190,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 34,933               | 23,572,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 97                   | 66,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 610

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLCA                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1836                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_01. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 14,959               | 10,315,500               |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 21,953               | 14,632,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 72                   | 48,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLCM                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1837                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_01. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 11,498               | 7,993,500                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 25,414               | 16,955,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 72                   | 48,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 611

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFYCM                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1838                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_01, IDGB_02. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 4,083                | 2,824,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 32,826               | 22,121,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 75                   | 51,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLCO                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1839                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cocaine / crack drug use - life                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_04. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 2,857                | 2,001,000                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 34,046               | 22,940,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 81                   | 55,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 612

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLAM                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1840                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_07. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 1,584                | 1,148,000                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 35,312               | 23,785,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 88                   | 63,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLEX                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1841                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_10. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 1,042                | 732,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 35,857               | 24,207,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 85                   | 58,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 613

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLHA                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1842                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_13. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 3,139                | 2,097,500                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 33,763               | 22,845,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 82                   | 54,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLGL                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1843                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_16. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 510                  | 299,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 36,394               | 24,644,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 80                   | 53,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 614

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLHE                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1844                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Heroin drug use - life                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_19. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 298                  | 185,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 36,607               | 24,758,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 79                   | 53,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLST                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1845                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Steroid use - life                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_22. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 217                  | 138,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 36,688               | 24,806,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 79                   | 52,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 615

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLA                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1846                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGBFLCA, IDGBFLCO, IDGBFLAM, IDGBFLEX, IDGBFLHA, IDGBFLGL, IDGBFLHE, IDGBFLST. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 15,139               | 10,450,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 21,764               | 14,491,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 81                   | 55,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFLAC                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1847                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGBFLCM, IDGBFLCO, IDGBFLAM, IDGBFLEX, IDGBFLHA, IDGBFLGL, IDGBFLHE, IDGBFLST. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 12,039               | 8,356,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 24,864               | 16,584,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 81                   | 55,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 616

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFYA                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1848                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGB_02, IDGB_05, IDGB_08, IDGB_11, IDGB_14, IDGB_17, IDGB_20, IDGB_23. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 4,525                | 3,154,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 32,371               | 21,777,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 88                   | 64,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | IDGBFYAC                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1849                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on IDGBFYCM, IDGB_05, IDGB_08, IDGB_11, IDGB_14, IDGB_17, IDGB_20, IDGB_23. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 4,224                | 2,950,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 32,672               | 21,981,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 88                   | 64,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 617

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGBFYDP                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1850 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Criteria - Drug dependance - 12 mo                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on IDGB_25A, IDGB_25B, IDGB_25C, IDGB_25D, IDGB_25E, IDGB_25F, IDGB_25G, IDGB_25H. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 288           | 193,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,584        | 24,727,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 112           | 76,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | FILLR001           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1851 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Alphanumeric field |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          |                    |               |   |                 |      |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |     |                 |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGBDINT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 4.1 | <b>Position</b> | 1852 - 1855 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on IDGB_26A, IDGB_6B1, IDGB_6B2, IDGB_26C, IDGB_26D. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                                                                |               |     |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1) |               |     |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INTERFERENCE DEGREE | 0.0 - 10.0  | 1,087         | 743,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 99.6        | 35,783        | 24,176,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99.9        | 114           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 618

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | IDGBFINT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1856 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Flag: Illicit drug interference - 12 mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on IDGB_26A, IDGB_6B1, IDGB_6B2, IDGB_26C, IDGB_26D. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (IDGB_03 > 1 or IDGB_06 > 1 or IDGB_09 > 1 or IDGB_12 > 1 or IDGB_15 > 1 or IDGB_18 > 1 or IDGB_21 > 1) and (IDGB_25A = 1 or IDGB_25B = 1 or IDGB_25C = 1 or IDGB_25D = 1 or IDGB_25E = 1 or IDGB_25F = 1 or IDGB_25G = 1 or IDGB_25H=1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 361           | 244,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 726           | 499,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,783        | 24,176,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 114           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGB_01A                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1857 - 1858 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CPG_Q01A                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - spending money on instant win tickets                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on instant win/scratch tickets or daily lottery tickets (Keno, Pick 3, Encore, Banco, Extra)? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1           | 191           | 131,500           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2           | 961           | 647,500           |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 1,977         | 1,300,000         |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4           | 1,606         | 990,500           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5           | 2,174         | 1,320,500         |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6           | 1,572         | 1,045,500         |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7           | 5,351         | 3,603,500         |
| NEVER                        | 8           | 23,106        | 15,925,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97          | 7             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98          | 39            | 29,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 619

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01B      **Length** 2      **Position** 1859 - 1860  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01B  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on lottery tickets  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on lottery tickets such as 6/49 and Super 7, raffles or fund-raising tickets?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1           | 49            | 34,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2           | 3,249         | 2,282,000         |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 5,396         | 3,623,000         |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4           | 2,557         | 1,711,000         |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5           | 2,749         | 1,937,000         |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6           | 2,395         | 1,614,500         |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7           | 6,952         | 4,746,000         |
| NEVER                        | 8           | 13,582        | 9,009,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97          | 13            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98          | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99          | 39            | 29,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 620

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGB_01C                                                                 | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1861 - 1862 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CPG_Q01C                                                                 |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - spending money on bingo                                      |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Bingo? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                          |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 32            | 13,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 298           | 138,000           |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 597           | 290,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 314           | 166,500           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 371           | 192,000           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 294           | 146,000           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,842         | 1,153,500         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 33,183        | 22,859,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 7             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 7             | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 621

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01D      **Length** 2      **Position** 1863 - 1864  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01D  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on cards/boards games  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money playing cards or board games with family or friends?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 38            | 15,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 183           | 105,000           |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 375           | 221,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 312           | 209,500           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 488           | 314,000           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 470           | 318,000           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 2,432         | 1,692,500         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 32,633        | 22,081,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 6             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 8             | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 622

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01E      **Length** 2      **Position** 1865 - 1866  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01E  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/outside casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on video lottery terminals (VLTs) outside of casinos?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 14            | 7,500             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 100           | 59,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 182           | 98,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 216           | 121,500           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 305           | 154,000           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 273           | 148,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,536         | 925,500           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 34,303        | 23,442,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 10            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 623

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01F      **Length** 2      **Position** 1867 - 1868  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01F  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on VLTs/at casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on coin slots or VLTs at a casino?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 32            | 29,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 60            | 31,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 108           | 73,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 197           | 136,000           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 430           | 256,500           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 468           | 323,000           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 5,823         | 4,110,500         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 29,810        | 19,995,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 6             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 11            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 624

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01G      **Length** 2      **Position** 1869 - 1870  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01G  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on other games/at casinos  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on casino games other than coin slots or VLTs (for example, poker, roulette, blackjack, Keno)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 7             | 6,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 28            | 23,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 46            | 32,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 74            | 63,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 115           | 94,000            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 152           | 129,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,602         | 1,206,000         |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 34,902        | 23,400,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 6             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 13            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 625

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01H      **Length** 2      **Position** 1871 - 1872  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01H  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on internet/arcade gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on Internet or arcade gambling?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 12            | 8,500             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 20            | 12,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 17            | 15,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 22            | 19,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 29            | 27,500            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 34            | 26,000            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 246           | 203,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 36,543        | 24,641,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 6             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 16            | 12,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 626

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01I      **Length** 2      **Position** 1873 - 1874  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01I  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on live horse racing  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on live horse racing at the track or off track?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 16            | 8,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 23            | 16,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 35            | 23,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 37            | 25,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 52            | 38,500            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 65            | 39,500            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,212         | 888,500           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,484        | 23,913,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 16            | 12,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 627

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01J      **Length** 2      **Position** 1875 - 1876  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01J  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on sports lotteries  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on sports such as sports lotteries (Sport Select, Pro-Line, Mise-au-jeu, Total), sports pool or sporting events?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 21            | 18,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 86            | 70,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 183           | 136,500           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 133           | 88,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 154           | 130,000           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 223           | 156,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,114         | 815,500           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 35,013        | 23,540,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 4             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 14            | 10,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 628

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                              |                                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                 |             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | CPGB_01K                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>        | 2                        | <b>Position</b> | 1877 - 1878 |
| <b>Question Name</b>         | CPG_Q01K                                                                                                                          |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>               | Frequency - spending money on speculative investments                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>              | (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on speculative investments such as stocks, options or commodities? |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>              |                                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>                  | All respondents                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        | <b><u>Code</u></b>                                                                                                                | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |                 |             |
| DAILY                        | 1                                                                                                                                 | 33                   | 32,000                   |                 |             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2                                                                                                                                 | 31                   | 25,500                   |                 |             |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3                                                                                                                                 | 44                   | 50,000                   |                 |             |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4                                                                                                                                 | 74                   | 48,500                   |                 |             |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5                                                                                                                                 | 160                  | 122,500                  |                 |             |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6                                                                                                                                 | 140                  | 138,000                  |                 |             |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7                                                                                                                                 | 1,100                | 880,000                  |                 |             |
| NEVER                        | 8                                                                                                                                 | 35,321               | 23,633,500               |                 |             |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97                                                                                                                                | 20                   | 19,500                   |                 |             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98                                                                                                                                | 22                   | 17,500                   |                 |             |
| NOT STATED                   | 99                                                                                                                                | 39                   | 29,000                   |                 |             |
| <b>Total</b>                 |                                                                                                                                   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |                 |             |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 629

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01L      **Length** 2      **Position** 1879 - 1880  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01L  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on games of skill  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent money on games of skill such as pool, golf, bowling or darts?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1            | 15            | 11,000            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2            | 125           | 78,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3            | 200           | 141,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4            | 191           | 121,500           |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5            | 247           | 166,000           |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6            | 311           | 223,500           |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7            | 1,219         | 887,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8            | 34,613        | 23,321,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97           | 5             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98           | 19            | 16,000            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99           | 39            | 29,000            |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 630

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01M      **Length** 2      **Position** 1881 - 1882  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01M  
**Concept** Frequency - spending money on other forms of gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you bet or spent money on any other forms of gambling such as dog races, gambling at casino nights/country fairs, bet on sports with a bookie or gambling pools at work?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAILY                        | 1           | 14            | 12,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK  | 2           | 36            | 22,500            |
| ABOUT ONCE A WEEK            | 3           | 128           | 94,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH | 4           | 59            | 38,000            |
| ABOUT ONCE A MONTH           | 5           | 83            | 59,500            |
| BETWEEN 6 TO 11 TIMES A YEAR | 6           | 104           | 86,000            |
| BETWEEN 1 TO 5 TIMES A YEAR  | 7           | 1,057         | 742,000           |
| NEVER                        | 8           | 35,437        | 23,892,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                   | 97          | 7             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                      | 98          | 20            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED                   | 99          | 39            | 29,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 631

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_01N      **Length** 2      **Position** 1883 - 1884  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q01N  
**Concept** Amount of money spent on gambling activities  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how much money, not including winnings, did you spend on all of your gambling activities?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered less than 12 responses of "> 6" to CPGB\_01B to CPGB\_01M

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BETWEEN 1 DOLLAR AND 50 DOLLARS      | 1            | 6,239         | 4,078,000         |
| BETWEEN 51 DOLLARS AND 100 DOLLARS   | 2            | 4,134         | 2,768,000         |
| BETWEEN 101 DOLLARS AND 250 DOLLARS  | 3            | 4,291         | 2,931,500         |
| BETWEEN 251 DOLLARS AND 500 DOLLARS  | 4            | 2,621         | 1,806,500         |
| BETWEEN 501 DOLLARS AND 1000 DOLLARS | 5            | 1,498         | 1,009,000         |
| MORE THAN 1000 DOLLARS               | 6            | 1,206         | 857,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                       | 96           | 16,821        | 11,423,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                           | 97           | 83            | 52,500            |
| REFUSAL                              | 98           | 17            | 15,500            |
| NOT STATED                           | 99           | 74            | 56,000            |
|                                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 632

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 1885  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q02  
**Concept** Frequency - spent more than wanted on gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet or spent more money than you wanted to on gambling?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered less than 12 responses of "> 6" to CPGB\_01B to CPGB\_01M

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER              | 1           | 9,026         | 5,992,000         |
| SOMETIMES          | 2           | 1,822         | 1,227,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME   | 3           | 185           | 113,500           |
| ALMOST ALWAYS      | 4           | 170           | 114,000           |
| I AM NOT A GAMBLER | 5           | 8,868         | 6,057,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 16,821        | 11,423,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 15            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 74            | 56,000            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** CPGB\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 1886  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q03  
**Concept** Frequency - gambled more money for same feeling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,709        | 7,098,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 407           | 296,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 44            | 19,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 40            | 29,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 6             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 633

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 1887  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q04  
**Concept** Frequency - returned to try to win back money lost  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) when you gambled, how often did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,353        | 6,881,000         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 704           | 475,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 80            | 45,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 65            | 44,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** CPGB\_05      **Length** 1      **Position** 1888  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q05  
**Concept** Frequency - borrowed money/sold to get \$ for gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,981        | 7,292,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 206           | 147,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 6             | 3,000             |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 10            | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 634

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 1889  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q06  
**Concept** Frequency - felt might have a problem with gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,670        | 7,091,000         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 427           | 300,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 45            | 26,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 60            | 28,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** CPGB\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 1890  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q07  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused any health problems  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,887        | 7,234,000         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 264           | 185,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 25            | 13,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 27            | 14,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 635

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_08      **Length** 1      **Position** 1891  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - people criticized respondent's betting  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,681        | 7,097,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 420           | 288,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 54            | 32,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 48            | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** CPGB\_09      **Length** 1      **Position** 1892  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused financial problems  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often has your gambling caused financial problems for you or your family?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,920        | 7,274,000         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 239           | 150,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 24            | 10,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 20            | 11,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 636

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 1893  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q10  
**Concept** Frequency - felt guilty about gambling  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,331        | 6,871,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 701           | 476,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 72            | 38,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 99            | 60,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** CPGB\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1894  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - lied to hide gambling  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you lied to family members or others to hide your gambling?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,904        | 7,241,000         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 237           | 162,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 29            | 17,000            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 32            | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 637

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_12      **Length** 1      **Position** 1895  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q12  
**Concept** Frequency - wanted to stop betting but thought could not  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) how often have you wanted to stop betting money or gambling, but didn't think you could?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,851        | 7,213,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 266           | 177,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 39            | 28,500            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 43            | 25,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 6             | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** CPGB\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 1896  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q13  
**Concept** Frequency - bet more than could afford to lose  
**Question** In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,577        | 7,071,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 516           | 316,000           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 62            | 33,000            |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 45            | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 3             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL          | 8           | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 638

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CPGB_14                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1897                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CPG_Q14                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - tried to quit/cut down; but unable                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months,) have you tried to quit or cut down on your gambling but were unable to do it? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 10,830               | 7,210,000                |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 264                  | 173,000                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                        | 3                  |   | 55                   | 34,500                   |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         |                                                                                                        | 4                  |   | 48                   | 25,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 25,689               | 17,480,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 5                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 89                   | 67,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CPGB_15                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1898                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | CPG_Q15                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - gambled to forget problems/feel better                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months,) have you gambled as a way of forgetting problems or to feel better when you were depressed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered CPGB_02 <> 5                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 10,729               | 7,147,000                |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 382                  | 236,000                  |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                      | 3                  |   | 45                   | 28,000                   |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         |                                                                                                                      | 4                  |   | 42                   | 32,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 25,689               | 17,480,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 5                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 3                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 89                   | 67,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 639

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_16      **Length** 1      **Position** 1899

**Question Name** CPG\_Q16

**Concept** Frequency - gambling caused problem with family/friends

**Question** (In the past 12 months,) has your gambling caused any problems with your relationship with any of your family members or friends?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered CPGB\_02 <> 5

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEVER            | 1           | 10,986        | 7,293,500         |
| SOMETIMES        | 2           | 175           | 129,500           |
| MOST OF THE TIME | 3           | 15            | 7,500             |
| ALMOST ALWAYS    | 4           | 22            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 6           | 25,689        | 17,480,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 7           | 5             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL          | 8           | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** CPGB\_17      **Length** 1      **Position** 1900

**Question Name** CPG\_Q17

**Concept** Other family member with gambling problems

**Question** Has anyone in your family ever had a gambling problem?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB\_03 to CPGB\_10 and CPGB\_13.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 163           | 90,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 567           | 394,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,152        | 24,439,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 640

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGB_18                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1901 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | CPG_Q18                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Used alcohol or drugs while gambling                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, have you used [alcohol or drugs/alcohol/drugs] while gambling?                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered IDGB_02 >= 1 or IDGB_05 >= 1 or IDGB_08 >= 1 or IDGB_11 >= 1 or IDGB_14 >= 1 or IDGB_17 >= 1 or IDGB_20 >= 1 and ALCB_1 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 286           | 181,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 357           | 251,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 36,277        | 24,513,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 64            | 50,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 641

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_19A      **Length** 2      **Position** 1902 - 1903

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19A

**Concept** Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, how much did your gambling activities interfere with your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB\_03 to CPGB\_10 and CPGB\_13.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 202           | 128,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 363           | 248,000           |
| 02                       | 2           | 70            | 42,000            |
| 03                       | 3           | 44            | 38,000            |
| 04                       | 4           | 16            | 9,000             |
| 05                       | 5           | 17            | 7,000             |
| 06                       | 6           | 7             | 3,000             |
| 07                       | 7           | 4             | 2,500             |
| 08                       | 8           | 7             | 7,500             |
| 09                       | 9           | 5             | 3,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,152        | 24,439,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 642

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_9B1      **Length** 2      **Position** 1904 - 1905  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q19B\_1  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to attend school - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did these activities interfere with your ability to attend school?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB\_03 to CPGB\_10 and CPGB\_13.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0            | 48            | 44,000            |
| 01                       | 1            | 97            | 80,500            |
| 02                       | 2            | 4             | 6,000             |
| 03                       | 3            | 2             | 1,000             |
| 04                       | 4            | 3             | 2,500             |
| 05                       | 5            | 5             | 2,500             |
| 06                       | 6            | 1             | 1,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10           | 2             | 1,000             |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL   | 11           | 581           | 352,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 36,152        | 24,439,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 89            | 67,000            |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 643

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_9B2      **Length** 2      **Position** 1906 - 1907  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q19B\_2  
**Concept** Level of interference - ability to work at a job - 12 mo  
**Question** How much did they interfere with your ability to work at a job?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB\_03 to CPGB\_10 and CPGB\_13.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 191           | 131,000           |
| 01                       | 1           | 364           | 239,500           |
| 02                       | 2           | 18            | 22,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 11            | 12,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 4             | 3,000             |
| 05                       | 5           | 4             | 3,000             |
| 06                       | 6           | 3             | 5,000             |
| 07                       | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 08                       | 8           | 4             | 3,000             |
| 09                       | 9           | 2             | 2,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 2             | 1,500             |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB   | 11          | 138           | 66,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,152        | 24,439,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 644

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_19C      **Length** 2      **Position** 1908 - 1909

**Question Name** CPG\_Q19C

**Concept** Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

**Question** (During the past 12 months), how much did your gambling activities interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB\_03 to CPGB\_10 and CPGB\_13.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 234           | 145,500           |
| 01                       | 1           | 392           | 266,000           |
| 02                       | 2           | 42            | 43,000            |
| 03                       | 3           | 28            | 13,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 8             | 3,000             |
| 05                       | 5           | 12            | 8,500             |
| 06                       | 6           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 07                       | 7           | 5             | 2,500             |
| 08                       | 8           | 9             | 3,000             |
| 09                       | 9           | 2             | 2,000             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,152        | 24,439,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 645

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CPGB\_19D **Length** 2 **Position** 1910 - 1911  
**Question Name** CPG\_Q19D  
**Concept** Level of interference - social life -12 mo  
**Question** How much did they interfere with your social life?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGB\_03 to CPGB\_10 and CPGB\_13.

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INTERFERENCE          | 0           | 222           | 140,500           |
| 01                       | 1           | 391           | 263,500           |
| 02                       | 2           | 53            | 44,500            |
| 03                       | 3           | 23            | 14,500            |
| 04                       | 4           | 10            | 4,000             |
| 05                       | 5           | 16            | 10,000            |
| 06                       | 6           | 5             | 2,000             |
| 07                       | 7           | 6             | 3,000             |
| 08                       | 8           | 4             | 2,500             |
| 09                       | 9           | 4             | 2,500             |
| VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE | 10          | 8             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,152        | 24,439,000        |
| DON'T KNOW               | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 89            | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 646

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CPGBFGAM                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1912                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Gambling Activity - Gambler vs. Non-gambler                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on CPGB_01A to CPGB_01M. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 27,815               | 18,910,500               |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 9,104                | 6,035,500                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 65                   | 50,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                                         |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                    | CPGBDSEV                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1913 - 1914              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                    |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                          | Problem gambling severity index - (D)                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                         |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                         | Based on CPGB_03 to CPGB_10, CPGB_13, CPGBFGAM, CPGB_02. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                             | Respondents with CPGBFGAM = 1                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                   |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS      |                                                                                                  | 0 - 25             |   | 18,913               | 12,829,500               |
| DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER |                                                                                                  | 95                 |   | 8,868                | 6,057,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          |                                                                                                  | 96                 |   | 9,104                | 6,035,500                |
| NOT STATED                              |                                                                                                  | 99                 |   | 99                   | 74,000                   |
|                                         | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 647

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGBDTYP | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1915 - 1916 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of gambler - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on CPGBDSEV, CPGBFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NON-GAMBLER                       | 1           | 9,104         | 6,035,500         |
| NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER               | 2           | 17,154        | 11,641,500        |
| LOW RISK GAMBLER                  | 3           | 1,017         | 697,500           |
| MODERATE RISK GAMBLER             | 4           | 542           | 372,500           |
| PROBLEM GAMBLER                   | 5           | 200           | 117,500           |
| DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER | 95          | 8,868         | 6,057,500         |
| NOT STATED                        | 99          | 99            | 74,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | CPGBDACT | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1917 - 1918 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on CPGB\_01A, CPGB\_01B, CPGB\_01C, CPGB\_01D, CPGB\_01E, CPGB\_01F, CPGB\_01G, CPGB\_01H, CPGB\_01I, CPGB\_01J, CPGB\_01K, CPGB\_01L, CPGB\_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING | 0 - 13      | 36,878        | 24,916,000        |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 106           | 80,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 648

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_01A                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1919 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q01A                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - life                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was there ever a time in your life when you had a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9,182         | 5,972,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 27,782        | 19,009,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 13            | 9,500             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_01B                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1920 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q01B                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - 12 mo                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During the past 12 months, did you have a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01A = 1                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,116         | 3,298,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 4,064         | 2,673,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 27,782        | 19,009,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 20            | 14,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 649

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                           |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_02                                   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1921 - 1922 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q02                                   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - terrified of being overweight |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You are terrified about being overweight. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                           |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1     |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 843           | 505,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 512           | 346,500           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 575           | 398,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 1,168         | 752,500           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 860           | 580,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 1,154         | 713,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 2             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 650

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 1923 - 1924

**Question Name** ETA\_Q03

**Concept** Frequency - avoided eating when hungry

**Question** You avoid eating when you are hungry.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 74            | 37,500            |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 144           | 105,500           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 257           | 165,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 1,065         | 684,000           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 1,264         | 808,500           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 2,312         | 1,498,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** ETAB\_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 1925 - 1926

**Question Name** ETA\_Q04

**Concept** Frequency - preoccupied with food

**Question** You find yourself preoccupied with food.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 225           | 146,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 263           | 154,500           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 487           | 348,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 1,235         | 792,500           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 1,155         | 731,000           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 1,748         | 1,125,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 651

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_05      **Length** 2      **Position** 1927 - 1928

**Question Name** ETA\_Q05

**Concept** Frequency - went on eating binges

**Question** You go on eating binges where you feel you may not be able to stop.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 86            | 49,000            |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 81            | 51,500            |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 192           | 118,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 670           | 444,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 975           | 647,000           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 3,110         | 1,987,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 652

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                        |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_06                                | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1929 - 1930 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q06                                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - cut food into small pieces |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You cut your food into small pieces.   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1  |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 363           | 210,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 320           | 203,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 307           | 219,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 646           | 416,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 737           | 472,000           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 2,736         | 1,774,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 653

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_07      **Length** 2      **Position** 1931 - 1932

**Question Name** ETA\_Q07

**Concept** Frequency - was aware of calorie content

**Question** You are aware of the calorie content of the foods you eat.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 1,096         | 703,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 879           | 574,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 570           | 390,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 973           | 617,500           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 500           | 308,500           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 1,094         | 702,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 654

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_08      **Length** 2      **Position** 1933 - 1934  
**Question Name** ETA\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - avoided food with high carbohydrate content  
**Question** You particularly avoid food with a high carbohydrate content such as bread, rice or potatoes.  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 271           | 175,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 340           | 224,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 325           | 243,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 970           | 651,500           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 1,074         | 678,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 2,132         | 1,324,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 655

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_09      **Length** 2      **Position** 1935 - 1936  
**Question Name** ETA\_Q09  
**Concept** Frequency - eating more would be appreciated by others  
**Question** (Again, in the past 12 months, please tell me how true the following statements are for you.) You feel that others would prefer if you ate more.  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 120           | 69,000            |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 120           | 73,000            |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 126           | 88,000            |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 351           | 231,000           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 574           | 399,500           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 3,812         | 2,429,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 12            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 656

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_10                               | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1937 - 1938 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q10                               |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - vomited after eating      |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You vomit after you eat.              |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1 |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 5             | 1,500             |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 11            | 6,500             |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 18            | 8,000             |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 74            | 42,000            |
| RARELY         | 5            | 123           | 89,000            |
| NEVER          | 6            | 4,884         | 3,150,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 657

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                         |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_11                                 | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1939 - 1940 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q11                                 |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - felt guilty after eating    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You feel extremely guilty after eating. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                         |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1   |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 150           | 92,500            |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 160           | 102,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 238           | 129,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 1,479         | 938,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 819           | 546,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 2,268         | 1,489,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 658

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_12      **Length** 2      **Position** 1941 - 1942

**Question Name** ETA\_Q12

**Concept** Frequency - preoccupied with desire to be thinner

**Question** You are preoccupied with a desire to be thinner.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 679           | 464,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 463           | 304,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 682           | 455,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 1,287         | 826,500           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 774           | 493,000           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 1,227         | 753,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 659

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_13      **Length** 2      **Position** 1943 - 1944

**Question Name** ETA\_Q13

**Concept** Frequency - thought of burning up calories when exercising

**Question** You think about burning up calories when you exercise.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 947           | 645,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 675           | 444,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 709           | 457,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 1,045         | 673,500           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 559           | 363,000           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 1,170         | 710,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 10            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 660

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                     |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_14                                             | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1945 - 1946 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q14                                             |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - respondent too thin according to others |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | Other people think you are too thin.                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                     |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1               |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 46            | 30,000            |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 57            | 29,000            |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 69            | 47,500            |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 232           | 162,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 505           | 336,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 4,193         | 2,684,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 12            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 661

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_15      **Length** 2      **Position** 1947 - 1948

**Question Name** ETA\_Q15

**Concept** Frequency - preoccupied with having fat on body

**Question** You are preoccupied with the thought of having fat on your body.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 587           | 378,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 418           | 285,500           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 567           | 380,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 1,327         | 865,500           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 794           | 497,000           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 1,417         | 890,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 662

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      ETAB\_16                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      1949 - 1950

**Question Name**      ETA\_Q16

**Concept**                      Frequency - took longer to eat meals

**Question**                      You take longer than others to eat your meals.

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 367           | 202,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 268           | 166,500           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 236           | 136,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 720           | 436,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 1,104         | 707,000           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 2,416         | 1,646,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 3             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 663

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_17                               | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1951 - 1952 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q17                               |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - avoided foods with sugar  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You avoid foods with sugar in them.   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1 |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 335           | 248,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 433           | 265,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 417           | 259,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 1,136         | 751,500           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 863           | 573,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 1,927         | 1,198,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 3             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 664

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | ETAB_18                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1953 - 1954              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ETA_Q18                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency - ate diet foods                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Again, in the past 12 months, please tell me how true the following statements are for you. You eat diet foods. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALWAYS                |                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 157                  | 100,500                  |
| USUALLY               |                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 284                  | 171,000                  |
| OFTEN                 |                                                                                                                 | 3                  |   | 442                  | 264,500                  |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                                 | 4                  |   | 1,391                | 861,500                  |
| RARELY                |                                                                                                                 | 5                  |   | 875                  | 560,000                  |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 1,963                | 1,334,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                 | 96                 |   | 31,846               | 21,683,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                 | 97                 |   | 2                    | 5,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                 | 98                 |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                 | 99                 |   | 22                   | 15,500                   |
|                       |                                                                                                                 | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 665

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                        |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_19                                | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1955 - 1956 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q19                                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - felt food controlled life  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You feel that food controls your life. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1  |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 173           | 118,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 162           | 106,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 244           | 139,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 699           | 420,500           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 1,000         | 645,000           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 2,832         | 1,866,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 4             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 666

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_20                                        | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1957 - 1958 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q20                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - displayed self-control around food |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You display self-control around food.          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1          |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 592           | 397,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 930           | 626,500           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 669           | 407,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 1,729         | 1,083,500         |
| RARELY         | 5            | 559           | 377,000           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 630           | 404,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 5             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 667

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                           |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_21                                   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1959 - 1960 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q21                                   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - others pressured to eat       |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You feel that others pressure you to eat. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                           |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1     |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 68            | 36,500            |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 67            | 44,000            |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 131           | 79,500            |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 579           | 370,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 763           | 471,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 3,503         | 2,296,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 668

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_22                                        | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1961 - 1962 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q22                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - gave too much time/thought to food |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You give too much time and thought to food.    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1          |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 205           | 131,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 224           | 136,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 338           | 225,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 1,019         | 613,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 1,127         | 752,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 2,194         | 1,434,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 5             | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 669

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_23      **Length** 2      **Position** 1963 - 1964

**Question Name** ETA\_Q23

**Concept** Frequency - felt uncomfortable after eating sweets

**Question** You feel uncomfortable after eating sweets.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 330           | 189,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 329           | 200,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 341           | 222,000           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 1,345         | 878,500           |
| RARELY         | 5           | 899           | 614,000           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 1,863         | 1,191,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 7             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 670

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_24                                  | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1965 - 1966 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q24                                  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - engaged in dieting behaviour |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You engage in dieting behaviour.         |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1    |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 272           | 184,000           |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 395           | 259,500           |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 521           | 356,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 1,474         | 969,500           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 840           | 507,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 1,599         | 1,008,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 12            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 671

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETAB_25                               | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1967 - 1968 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ETA_Q25                               |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Frequency - liked stomach to be empty |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | You like your stomach to be empty.    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ETAB_01B = 1 |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 118           | 71,500            |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 130           | 87,000            |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 166           | 131,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 726           | 452,000           |
| RARELY         | 5            | 1,255         | 789,000           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 2,699         | 1,755,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 18            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 672

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_26      **Length** 2      **Position** 1969 - 1970

**Question Name** ETA\_Q26

**Concept** Frequency - had impulse to vomit after meals

**Question** You have the impulse to vomit after meals.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1            | 13            | 4,500             |
| USUALLY        | 2            | 27            | 14,500            |
| OFTEN          | 3            | 28            | 12,500            |
| SOMETIMES      | 4            | 82            | 57,500            |
| RARELY         | 5            | 174           | 107,500           |
| NEVER          | 6            | 4,789         | 3,099,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 1             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 22            | 15,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 673

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETAB\_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1971 - 1972

**Question Name** ETA\_Q27

**Concept** Frequency - enjoyed trying new rich food

**Question** You enjoy trying new rich foods.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALWAYS         | 1           | 744           | 512,500           |
| USUALLY        | 2           | 626           | 372,000           |
| OFTEN          | 3           | 492           | 333,500           |
| SOMETIMES      | 4           | 1,657         | 1,036,000         |
| RARELY         | 5           | 777           | 542,500           |
| NEVER          | 6           | 817           | 501,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 22            | 15,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** ETABDIND **Length** 2 **Position** 1973 - 1974

**Question Name**

**Concept** Eating Attitude Test Index Score - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on ETAB\_02, ETAB\_03, ETAB\_04, ETAB\_05, ETAB\_06, ETAB\_07, ETAB\_08, ETAB\_09, ETAB\_10, ETAB\_11, ETAB\_12, ETAB\_13, ETAB\_14, ETAB\_15, ETAB\_16, ETAB\_17, ETAB\_18, ETAB\_19, ETAB\_20, ETAB\_21, ETAB\_22, ETAB\_23, ETAB\_24, ETAB\_25, ETAB\_26, ETAB\_27. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered ETAB\_01B = 1

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER SYMPTOMS OF EATING DISORDERS | 0 - 75      | 5,022         | 3,232,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                      | 96          | 31,846        | 21,683,000        |
| NOT STATED                          | 99          | 116           | 81,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 674

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ETABFIND | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1975 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Flag: Eating Attitude Test Index

**Question**

**Universe** Based on ETABDIND. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 651           | 425,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,217        | 24,490,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 81,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |        |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_1 | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1976 - 1977 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name** RAC\_Q1

**Concept** Has difficulty with activities

**Question** Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES      | 1           | 6,069         | 3,594,000         |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 4,361         | 2,341,500         |
| NEVER          | 3           | 26,533        | 19,050,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 18            | 10,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 675

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_2A                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1978 - 1979 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q2A                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reduction in kind or amount activities - at home                                                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do: at home? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES      | 1           | 4,396         | 2,530,000         |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 2,994         | 1,568,500         |
| NEVER          | 3           | 29,565        | 20,883,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 6             | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 21            | 11,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_2B1                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1980 - 1981 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q2B_1                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reduction in kind or amount activities - at school                                                                                            |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): at school? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES              | 1           | 319           | 235,500           |
| OFTEN                  | 2           | 127           | 101,000           |
| NEVER                  | 3           | 5,619         | 4,515,500         |
| DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL | 4           | 30,893        | 20,131,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97          | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 24            | 12,500            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 676

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_2B2                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1982 - 1983 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q2B_2                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work                                                                                            |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): at work? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES              | 1           | 2,055         | 1,414,000         |
| OFTEN                  | 2           | 767           | 538,000           |
| NEVER                  | 3           | 21,029        | 15,777,000        |
| DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB | 4           | 13,105        | 7,251,500         |
| DON'T KNOW             | 97          | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 25            | 13,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_2C                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1984 - 1985 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q2C                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do): in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SOMETIMES      | 1           | 4,413         | 2,666,500         |
| OFTEN          | 2           | 2,784         | 1,511,000         |
| NEVER          | 3           | 29,749        | 20,793,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 9             | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 26            | 19,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 677

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RACB\_5      **Length** 2      **Position** 1986 - 1987

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5

**Concept** Cause of health problem

**Question** Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

**Universe** See table on content changes.

**Note** Respondents who answered RACB\_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2C = (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ACCIDENT AT HOME                        | 1           | 302           | 176,000           |
| MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT                  | 2           | 562           | 368,000           |
| ACCIDENT AT WORK                        | 3           | 695           | 465,000           |
| OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT                  | 4           | 536           | 366,500           |
| EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC             | 5           | 953           | 604,500           |
| WORK CONDITIONS                         | 6           | 834           | 527,000           |
| DISEASE OR ILLNESS                      | 7           | 4,455         | 2,527,000         |
| AGEING                                  | 8           | 2,895         | 1,506,500         |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HLTH PROB. OR COND. | 9           | 542           | 313,500           |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS                 | 10          | 40            | 22,000            |
| OTHER                                   | 11          | 622           | 425,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 24,452        | 17,639,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97          | 63            | 32,500            |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 33            | 21,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 678

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACB_5A1                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 1988                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q5A_1                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Embarrassment due to condition/health problem - life                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced any embarrassment?                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 3,257                | 1,911,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 9,201                | 5,402,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 24,452               | 17,639,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 34                   | 17,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 36                   | 23,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACB_5A2                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 1989 - 1990              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q5A_2                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Embarrassment due to condition/health problem - 12 mo             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, how much embarrassment did you experience? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered RACB_5A1 = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| A LOT                 |                                                                   | 1                  |   | 424                  | 228,000                  |
| SOME                  |                                                                   | 2                  |   | 957                  | 581,000                  |
| A LITTLE              |                                                                   | 3                  |   | 1,317                | 771,000                  |
| NONE AT ALL           |                                                                   | 4                  |   | 557                  | 328,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                   | 96                 |   | 33,653               | 23,041,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                   | 97                 |   | 2                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 99                 |   | 74                   | 43,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 679

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_5B1                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1991 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q5B_1                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered RACB_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB_2C = (1 or 2) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,403         | 821,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 11,044        | 6,483,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 24,452        | 17,639,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 45            | 26,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 36            | 23,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                        |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_5B2                                                                               | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 1992 - 1993 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q5B_2                                                                              |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Discrimination due to condition/health problem - 12 mo                                 |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                        |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered RACB_5B1 = 1                                                  |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 224           | 121,000           |
| SOME           | 2           | 438           | 234,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 387           | 238,000           |
| NONE AT ALL    | 4           | 349           | 225,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 35,496        | 24,122,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 85            | 52,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 680

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_6A                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1994 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q6A                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Needs help - preparing meals                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person: with preparing meals? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 936           | 552,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,000        | 24,413,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 43            | 29,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_6B1                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1995 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q6B_1                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,140         | 1,112,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,795        | 23,852,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 43            | 29,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 681

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_6C                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1996 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q6C                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Needs help - doing housework                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with doing everyday housework? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,180         | 1,179,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,751        | 23,783,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 47            | 32,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_6D                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1997 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q6D                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Needs help - heavy household chores                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,357         | 2,868,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 31,574        | 22,094,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 47            | 32,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 682

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_6E                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1998 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q6E                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Needs help - personal care                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 602           | 324,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,333        | 24,639,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 47            | 32,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACB_6F                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 1999 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | RAC_Q6F                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Needs help - moving about inside the house                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with moving about inside the house? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 381           | 219,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,554        | 24,745,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 47            | 32,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 683

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RACB\_6G      **Length** 1      **Position** 2000  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6G  
**Concept** Needs help - looking after personal finances  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person): with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 973           | 501,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 35,953        | 24,458,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 48            | 32,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** RACB\_7A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2001  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Difficulty - making new friends  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty: making new friends or maintaining friendships?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 819           | 458,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,100        | 24,498,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 13            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 50            | 34,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 684

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACB_7B                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2002                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q7B                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - dealing with unknown people                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty): dealing with people you don't know well? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 1,116                | 653,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 35,791               | 24,298,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 24                   | 10,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 51                   | 34,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACB_7C                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2003                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | RAC_Q7C                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty): starting and maintaining a conversation? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 1,076                | 612,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 35,837               | 24,340,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 19                   | 8,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 51                   | 34,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 685

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RACB\_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 2004  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Cause of difficulties - physical health  
**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered RACB\_6A = 1 or RACB\_6B1 = 1 or RACB\_6C = 1 or RACB\_6D = 1 or RACB\_6E = 1 or RACB\_6F = 1 or RACB\_6G = 1 or RACB\_7A = 1 or RACB\_7B = 1 or RACB\_7C = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,422         | 2,913,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,288         | 768,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,181        | 21,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 23            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 70            | 43,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** RACB\_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 2005  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health  
**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered RACB\_6A = 1 or RACB\_6B1 = 1 or RACB\_6C = 1 or RACB\_6D = 1 or RACB\_6E = 1 or RACB\_6F = 1 or RACB\_6G = 1 or RACB\_7A = 1 or RACB\_7B = 1 or RACB\_7C = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,125         | 648,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 5,585         | 3,033,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,181        | 21,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 23            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 70            | 43,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 686

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RACB\_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 2006

**Question Name** RAC\_Q8

**Concept** Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs

**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered RACB\_6A = 1 or RACB\_6B1 = 1 or RACB\_6C = 1 or RACB\_6D = 1 or RACB\_6E = 1 or RACB\_6F = 1 or RACB\_6G = 1 or RACB\_7A = 1 or RACB\_7B = 1 or RACB\_7C = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 47            | 23,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 6,663         | 3,659,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,181        | 21,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 23            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 70            | 43,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** RACB\_8D **Length** 1 **Position** 2007

**Question Name** RAC\_Q8

**Concept** Cause of difficulties - other reason

**Question** Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered RACB\_6A = 1 or RACB\_6B1 = 1 or RACB\_6C = 1 or RACB\_6D = 1 or RACB\_6E = 1 or RACB\_6F = 1 or RACB\_6G = 1 or RACB\_7A = 1 or RACB\_7B = 1 or RACB\_7C = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 362           | 213,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 6,348         | 3,468,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 30,181        | 21,257,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 23            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 70            | 43,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 687

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACBDIMP                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2008                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Impact of health problems - (D)                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on RACB_2A, RACB_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 5,437                | 3,281,000                |
| OFTEN                 |                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 3,941                | 2,186,500                |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                        | 3                  |   | 27,563               | 19,499,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 43                   | 29,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACBDPAL                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2009                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Participation and Activity Limitation - (D)                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on RACB_1, RACB_2A, RACB_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| SOMETIMES             |                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 6,899                | 4,233,000                |
| OFTEN                 |                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 5,589                | 3,094,500                |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                                | 3                  |   | 24,452               | 17,639,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 44                   | 30,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 688

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACBF6R                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2010                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Help needed for series of tasks                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on RACB_6A, RACB_6B1, RACB_6C, RACB_6D, RACB_6E, RACB_6F, RACB_6G. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 5,942                | 3,208,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 30,987               | 21,753,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 55                   | 36,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | RACBF7                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2011                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Difficulty with social situations                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on RACB_7A, RACB_7B, RACB_7C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                             | 1                  |   | 1,680                | 974,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                             | 2                  |   | 35,223               | 23,974,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                             | 9                  |   | 81                   | 47,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 689

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | TWDB_1                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2012 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | TWD_Q1                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2,294         | 1,440,000         |
| NO             | 2            | 34,610        | 23,504,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 6             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8            | 14            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 60            | 41,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 690

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDB\_2      **Length** 2      **Position** 2013 - 2014  
**Question Name** TWD\_Q2  
**Concept** Stayed in bed - number of days  
**Question** How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?  
**Universe** See table on content changes.  
**Note** Respondents who answered TWDB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 183           | 121,000           |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 972           | 631,500           |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 508           | 320,500           |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 212           | 127,000           |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 103           | 59,500            |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 78            | 48,500            |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 18            | 10,500            |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 73            | 38,000            |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 18            | 14,000            |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 8             | 2,000             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 29            | 20,500            |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 3             | 1,500             |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 4             | 3,000             |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 79            | 42,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 34,610        | 23,504,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 3             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 80            | 51,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 691

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | TWDB_2A                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2015 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | TWD_Q2A                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Single day when stayed in bed is due to mental health                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <= 1                                             |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 68            | 45,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,085         | 706,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,745        | 24,191,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 84            | 53,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 692

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDB\_2B      **Length** 2      **Position** 2016 - 2017  
**Question Name** TWD\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of days when stayed in bed is due to mental health  
**Question** How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered TWDB\_2 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0            | 993           | 606,500           |
| 1 DAY          | 1            | 13            | 8,000             |
| 2 DAYS         | 2            | 60            | 36,000            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3            | 16            | 8,000             |
| 4 DAYS         | 4            | 14            | 4,500             |
| 5 DAYS         | 5            | 10            | 7,000             |
| 6 DAYS         | 6            | 3             | 1,500             |
| 7 DAYS         | 7            | 9             | 6,500             |
| 8 DAYS         | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9            | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10           | 4             | 2,500             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14           | 9             | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 35,765        | 24,257,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 84            | 53,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 693

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | TWDB_3                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2018                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | TWD_Q3                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reduced activities - because of illness or injury                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <> 14                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 4,744                | 2,944,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 32,068               | 21,948,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 79                   | 42,500                   |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 86                   | 58,000                   |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 694

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDB\_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2019 - 2020  
**Question Name** TWD\_Q4  
**Concept** Reduced activities - number of days  
**Question** How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered TWDB\_3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 220           | 147,000           |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 838           | 561,000           |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 1,054         | 636,500           |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 581           | 363,500           |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 337           | 211,500           |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 252           | 160,500           |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 105           | 66,500            |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 357           | 206,500           |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 47            | 23,500            |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 35            | 29,500            |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 115           | 71,500            |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 42            | 28,500            |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 70            | 44,500            |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 58            | 32,500            |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 618           | 356,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 32,147        | 21,991,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 15            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 93            | 61,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 695

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | TWDB_4A                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2021 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | TWD_Q4A                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Single day when reduced activities is due to mental health                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered TWDB_4 <= 1                                             |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 44            | 21,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 1,014         | 686,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,818        | 24,222,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 108           | 66,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 696

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDB\_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 2022 - 2023  
**Question Name** TWD\_Q4B  
**Concept** Nber of days when reduced activities is due to mental health  
**Question** How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered TWDB\_4 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 3,306         | 2,046,000         |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 25            | 12,500            |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 92            | 46,500            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 48            | 23,000            |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 33            | 18,500            |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 19            | 10,500            |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 9             | 3,500             |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 39            | 17,000            |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 6             | 7,500             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 12            | 9,000             |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 4             | 1,000             |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 6             | 2,500             |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 57            | 29,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 33,205        | 22,699,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 8             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 108           | 66,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 697

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | TWDB_5A                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2024                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | TWD_Q5                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Took extra effort - because of illness or injury                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | [Not counting days spent in bed] During those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered TWDB_2 <> 14                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 5,036                | 3,075,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 31,766               | 21,813,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 79                   | 42,500                   |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 12                   | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 89                   | 60,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 698

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | TWDB_6                                | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 2025 - 2026 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | TWD_Q6                                |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of days requiring extra effort |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | How many days required extra effort?  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                       |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered TWDB_5 = 1   |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0            | 39            | 22,500            |
| 1 DAY          | 1            | 682           | 459,500           |
| 2 DAYS         | 2            | 1,099         | 668,500           |
| 3 DAYS         | 3            | 649           | 407,500           |
| 4 DAYS         | 4            | 429           | 238,500           |
| 5 DAYS         | 5            | 301           | 177,000           |
| 6 DAYS         | 6            | 135           | 95,000            |
| 7 DAYS         | 7            | 374           | 229,000           |
| 8 DAYS         | 8            | 51            | 30,500            |
| 9 DAYS         | 9            | 43            | 33,500            |
| 10 DAYS        | 10           | 167           | 102,500           |
| 11 DAYS        | 11           | 58            | 37,500            |
| 12 DAYS        | 12           | 86            | 49,000            |
| 13 DAYS        | 13           | 73            | 42,500            |
| 14 DAYS        | 14           | 819           | 466,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,845        | 21,856,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97           | 31            | 15,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 103           | 65,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 699

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | TWDB_6A                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2027 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | TWD_Q6A                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Single day when extra effort is due to mental health                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered TWDB_6 <= 1                                             |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 54            | 33,500            |
| NO             | 2            | 667           | 449,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 36,129        | 24,433,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 134           | 81,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 700

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDB\_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 2028 - 2029  
**Question Name** TWD\_Q6B  
**Concept** Number of days when extra effort is due to mental health  
**Question** How many of these [#] days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered TWDB\_6 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 3,743         | 2,288,500         |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 21            | 9,500             |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 139           | 79,000            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 55            | 34,500            |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 48            | 18,000            |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 29            | 13,500            |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 22            | 10,500            |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 49            | 25,000            |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 7             | 3,500             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 5             | 6,000             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 36            | 16,500            |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 8             | 3,000             |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 15            | 7,000             |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 10            | 9,500             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 94            | 52,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 32,566        | 22,338,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 134           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 701

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDBDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 2030 - 2031

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on TWDB\_2, TWDB\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 31,527        | 21,614,500        |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 1,096         | 729,000           |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 1,133         | 688,000           |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 629           | 385,000           |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 425           | 276,000           |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 248           | 159,000           |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 152           | 92,500            |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 306           | 181,500           |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 98            | 65,500            |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 64            | 34,500            |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 114           | 74,500            |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 29            | 17,500            |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 42            | 19,500            |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 25            | 14,500            |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 988           | 578,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 108           | 66,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 702

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDBDMQ2 **Length** 2 **Position** 2032 - 2033

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of days spent in bed due to mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on TWDB\_2, TWDB\_2A, TWDB\_2B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 36,697        | 24,824,000        |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 72            | 46,500            |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 60            | 36,000            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 16            | 8,000             |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 14            | 4,500             |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 10            | 7,000             |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 3             | 1,500             |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 9             | 6,500             |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 4             | 2,500             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 9             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 86            | 54,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 703

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDBDMQ4 **Length** 2 **Position** 2034 - 2035

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nber of days reduced activities due to mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on TWDB\_4, TWDB\_4A, TWDB\_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 36,468        | 24,724,000        |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 68            | 33,000            |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 92            | 46,500            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 48            | 23,000            |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 33            | 18,500            |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 19            | 10,500            |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 9             | 3,500             |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 39            | 17,000            |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 6             | 7,500             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 12            | 9,000             |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 4             | 1,000             |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 6             | 2,500             |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 57            | 29,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 116           | 68,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 704

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDBDMQ6 **Length** 2 **Position** 2036 - 2037

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nber of days requiring extra effort due mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on TWDB\_6, TWDB\_6A, TWDB\_6B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 36,256        | 24,594,000        |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 74            | 42,500            |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 139           | 79,000            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 55            | 34,500            |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 48            | 18,000            |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 29            | 13,500            |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 22            | 10,500            |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 49            | 25,000            |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 7             | 3,500             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 5             | 6,000             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 36            | 16,500            |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 8             | 3,000             |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 15            | 7,000             |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 10            | 9,500             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 94            | 52,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 137           | 82,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 705

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** TWDBDMH **Length** 2 **Position** 2038 - 2039

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total number of disability days due to mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on TWDBDMQ2, TWDBDMQ4. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 DAYS         | 0           | 36,386        | 24,671,000        |
| 1 DAY          | 1           | 77            | 45,000            |
| 2 DAYS         | 2           | 119           | 64,000            |
| 3 DAYS         | 3           | 50            | 24,500            |
| 4 DAYS         | 4           | 36            | 17,000            |
| 5 DAYS         | 5           | 13            | 8,000             |
| 6 DAYS         | 6           | 14            | 6,500             |
| 7 DAYS         | 7           | 36            | 14,500            |
| 8 DAYS         | 8           | 10            | 8,500             |
| 9 DAYS         | 9           | 9             | 4,000             |
| 10 DAYS        | 10          | 12            | 9,500             |
| 11 DAYS        | 11          | 2             | 1,500             |
| 12 DAYS        | 12          | 5             | 3,500             |
| 13 DAYS        | 13          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 14 DAYS        | 14          | 95            | 49,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 118           | 69,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 706

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 2040

**Question Name** SER\_Q002

**Concept** Hospitalized for mental health/alcohol/drug - life

**Question** Have you ever been hospitalized overnight or longer in any type of health care facility to receive help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered DEPB\_C5 <> 1 or DEPB\_ABA <> 1 or DEPB\_DBA <> 1 or DEPB\_87 <> 1 or MIAB\_48 <> 1 or PADB\_65 <> 1 or SOPB\_39 <> 1 or AGPB\_38 <> 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 868           | 477,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 34,625        | 23,713,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 1,384         | 730,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 7             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 21            | 14,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 79            | 59,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_03      **Length** 3      **Position** 2041 - 2043

**Question Name** SER\_Q003

**Concept** Nbr of times hosp. for mental health/alcohol/drug - life

**Question** During your lifetime, how many times were you hospitalized for such problems?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_02 = 1 or (DEPB\_C5 = 1 or DEPB\_ABA = 1 or DEPB\_DBA = 1 or DEPB\_87 = 1 or MIAB\_48 = 1 or PADB\_65 = 1 or SOPB\_39 = 1 or AGPB\_38 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES        | 1 - 250     | 2,173         | 1,174,000         |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 251         | 24            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 34,625        | 23,713,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 46            | 18,000            |
| REFUSAL                | 998         | 6             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 110           | 79,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 707

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 2044  
**Question Name** SER\_Q005A  
**Concept** Reference period for single lifetime hospitalization  
**Question** How recently was that?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_03 = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 12            | 6,000             |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 34            | 23,000            |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 39            | 23,500            |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 1,169         | 656,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 35,565        | 24,183,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 163           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 2045 - 2047  
**Question Name** SER\_Q005B  
**Concept** Age - for single hospitalization dating more than a year ago  
**Question** How old were you at the time of this admission?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_05A = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 84      | 1,158         | 653,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,650        | 24,236,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 12            | 4,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 163           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 708

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_05C **Length** 1 **Position** 2048

**Question Name** SER\_Q005C

**Concept** Lifetime unique hospitalization - time period

**Question** During this admission, how many nights did you stay in the hospital?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_03 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NIGHTS         | 1           | 782           | 461,500           |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 308           | 167,500           |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 140           | 68,500            |
| YEARS          | 4           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,565        | 24,183,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 17            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_05D **Length** 3 **Position** 2049 - 2051

**Question Name** SER\_Q005D

**Concept** Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of nights

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of nights.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_05C = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF NIGHTS | 1 - 120     | 779           | 459,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 996         | 36,021        | 24,423,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 997         | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 999         | 181           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 709

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_05E **Length** 3 **Position** 2052 - 2054

**Question Name** SER\_Q005E

**Concept** Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_05C = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 14      | 305           | 165,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,495        | 24,717,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 2             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 181           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_05F **Length** 2 **Position** 2055 - 2056

**Question Name** SER\_Q005F

**Concept** Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_05C = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 13      | 138           | 67,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,663        | 24,816,500        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 181           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 710

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_05G **Length** 3 **Position** 2057 - 2059

**Question Name** SER\_Q005G

**Concept** Lifetime unique hospitalization - Number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_05C = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 3       | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,795        | 24,881,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 181           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_06 **Length** 3 **Position** 2060 - 2062

**Question Name** SER\_Q006

**Concept** Age - at time of first admission for mental health

**Question** How old were you at the time of your first admission?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_03 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 85      | 923           | 457,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,882        | 24,425,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 17            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 162           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 711

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 2063  
**Question Name** SER\_Q007  
**Concept** Total time spent in hospital due to mental health  
**Question** In total, how much time did you spend in the hospital on those [#/several] occasions?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_03 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DAYS           | 1           | 318           | 184,000           |
| WEEKS          | 2           | 289           | 136,000           |
| MONTHS         | 3           | 270           | 127,000           |
| YEARS          | 4           | 51            | 18,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,882        | 24,425,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_07A      **Length** 3      **Position** 2064 - 2066  
**Question Name** SER\_Q007A  
**Concept** Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of days  
**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days.  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_07 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 333     | 314           | 180,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,492        | 24,706,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 174           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 712

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_07B **Length** 3 **Position** 2067 - 2069

**Question Name** SER\_Q007B

**Concept** Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_07 = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 55      | 286           | 133,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,521        | 24,754,000        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 174           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_07C **Length** 2 **Position** 2070 - 2071

**Question Name** SER\_Q007C

**Concept** Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_07 = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 36      | 264           | 125,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,540        | 24,763,000        |
| DON'T KNOW       | 97          | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 174           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 713

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_07D **Length** 3 **Position** 2072 - 2074

**Question Name** SER\_Q007D

**Concept** Total lifetime hospitalization - Number of years

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of years.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_07 = 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF YEARS | 1 - 9       | 48            | 16,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,759        | 24,872,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 174           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 2075

**Question Name** SER\_Q008

**Concept** Hospitalized for mental health/alcohol/drug - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, were you hospitalized overnight or longer for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_03 > 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 157           | 75,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 781           | 395,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,882        | 24,425,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 163           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 714

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_08A                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2076 - 2078              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q008A                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - last time hospitalized                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the last time you were hospitalized overnight or longer for any of these problems? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_08 = 2                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                     | 1 - 87             |   | 760                  | 386,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                     | 996                |   | 36,039               | 24,500,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 997                |   | 19                   | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 998                |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 999                |   | 164                  | 102,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_09                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2079                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q009                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Total time spent in hospital due to mental health - 12 mo                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How long did you stay in the hospital for these problems (during the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_08 = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DAYS                  |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 86                   | 37,500                   |
| WEEKS                 |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 52                   | 27,500                   |
| MONTHS                |                                                                                       | 3                  |   | 19                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,663               | 24,820,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 164                  | 102,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 715

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_09A **Length** 3 **Position** 2080 - 2082

**Question Name** SER\_Q009A

**Concept** Total past 12 months hospitalization - Number of days

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of days.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_09 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF DAYS | 1 - 200     | 84            | 36,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,734        | 24,857,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 164           | 102,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 2083 - 2084

**Question Name** SER\_Q009B

**Concept** Total past 12 months hospitalization - Number of weeks

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of weeks.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_09 = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 20      | 52            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,768        | 24,867,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 164           | 102,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 716

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_09C **Length** 2 **Position** 2085 - 2086

**Question Name** SER\_Q009C

**Concept** Total past 12 months hospitalization - Number of months

**Question** INTERVIEWER: Enter the number of months.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_09 = 3

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MONTHS | 1 - 7       | 19            | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,801        | 24,885,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 164           | 102,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 2087

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - psychiatrist

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychiatrist

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,318         | 1,978,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 33,528        | 22,922,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 26            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 90            | 67,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 717

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_10B                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2088 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q010                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Ever saw / talked to prof. - family doctor or GP                                                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Family doctor or general practitioner |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,953         | 3,659,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 30,893        | 21,241,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 26            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 90            | 67,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_10C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2089 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Ever saw / talked to prof. - other medical doctor                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other medical doctor such as a cardiologist, gynaecologist or urologist. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 533           | 320,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,313        | 24,580,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 26            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 90            | 67,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 718

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_10D                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2090                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q010                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever saw / talked to prof. - psychologist                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Psychologist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 2,805                | 2,023,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 34,041               | 22,877,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 22                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 26                   | 17,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 90                   | 67,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_10E                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2091                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q010                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever saw / talked to prof. - nurse                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Nurse |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 758                  | 405,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,088               | 24,495,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 22                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 26                   | 17,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 90                   | 67,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 719

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_10F      **Length** 1      **Position** 2092

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - social worker/counsellor/etc

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,070         | 1,842,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 33,776        | 23,058,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 26            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 90            | 67,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_10G      **Length** 1      **Position** 2093

**Question Name** SER\_Q010

**Concept** Ever saw / talked to prof. - religious / spiritual advisor

**Question** During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as priest, chaplain or rabbi

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,183         | 673,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 35,663        | 24,227,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 11,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 26            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 90            | 67,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 720

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_10H                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2094                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q010                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever saw / talked to prof. - other professional                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - Other professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 425                  | 259,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 22                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 26                   | 17,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 90                   | 67,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_10I                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2095                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q010                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ever saw / talked to prof. - none                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During your lifetime, have you ever seen, or talked on the telephone, to any of the following professionals about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? - None |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 27,821               | 19,073,500               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 9,025                | 5,827,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 22                   | 11,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 26                   | 17,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 90                   | 67,500                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 721

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_12                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2096                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q012                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Had session of counselling / therapy of 15 minutes or longer                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | With any of these professionals, did you ever have a session of psychological counselling or therapy that lasted 15 minutes or longer? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to SERB_10A to SERB_10H                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 6,532                | 4,197,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 2,470                | 1,618,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 27,821               | 19,073,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 21                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 139                  | 97,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_13                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2097 - 2099              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q013                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time had session of counselling / therapy                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the first time you had such a session (of psychological counselling or therapy)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_12 = 1                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                   | 1 - 90             |   | 6,458                | 4,160,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                   | 996                |   | 30,291               | 20,692,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                   | 997                |   | 71                   | 36,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                   | 998                |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 999                |   | 161                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 722

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_20      **Length** 3      **Position** 2100 - 2102

**Question Name** SER\_Q020

**Concept** Age - first time consulted psychiatrist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a psychiatrist about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 83      | 3,266         | 1,959,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 33,528        | 22,922,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 47            | 16,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 139           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** SERB\_21      **Length** 1      **Position** 2103

**Question Name** SER\_Q021

**Concept** Last time consulted psychiatrist

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10A = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 407           | 240,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 277           | 156,500           |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 158           | 95,500            |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 2,469         | 1,482,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 33,528        | 22,922,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 139           | 97,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 723

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_22      **Length** 3      **Position** 2104 - 2106  
**Question Name** SER\_Q022  
**Concept** Age - last time consulted psychiatrist  
**Question** How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a psychiatrist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 83      | 2,411         | 1,461,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,370        | 23,414,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 56            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 145           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_23      **Length** 3      **Position** 2107 - 2109  
**Question Name** SER\_Q023  
**Concept** Number of times consulted psychiatrist - 12 mo  
**Question** Think of the psychiatrist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this psychiatrist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 208     | 821           | 480,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 18            | 9,000             |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 145           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 724

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_24A **Length** 1 **Position** 2110

**Question Name** SER\_Q024

**Concept** Contact psychiatrist - hospitalized as an overnight patient

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 63            | 34,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 757           | 445,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_24B **Length** 1 **Position** 2111

**Question Name** SER\_Q024

**Concept** Contact psychiatrist - health professional's office

**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 542           | 315,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 278           | 165,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 725

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_24C                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2112                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q024                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychiatrist - hospital emergency room               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 17                   | 12,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 803                  | 468,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                              | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 166                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_24D                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2113                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q024                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychiatrist - psychiatric outpatient clinic               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 111                  | 69,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 709                  | 411,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 166                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 726

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_24E                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2114                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q024                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychiatrist - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 7                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 813                  | 478,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 166                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_24F                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2115                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q024                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychiatrist - other hospital outpatient clinic                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 16                   | 14,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 804                  | 465,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 166                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 727

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_24G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2116 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q024 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact psychiatrist - walk-in clinic |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 813           | 477,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_24H | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2117 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q024 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact psychiatrist - appointment clinic |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                         |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 66            | 38,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 754           | 442,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 728

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_24I                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2118                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q024                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychiatrist - community health centre / CLSC             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                   | 1                  |   | 19                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                   | 2                  |   | 801                  | 473,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                   | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 9                  |   | 166                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_24J                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2119                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q024                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychiatrist - at work               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 817                  | 479,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                              | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 166                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 729

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_24K | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2120 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q024 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact psychiatrist - at school |
|----------------|----------------------------------|

|                 |                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - At school |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9             | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 811           | 475,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_24L | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2121 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q024 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact psychiatrist - at home |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - At home |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 813           | 478,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 730

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_24M | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2122 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q024 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact psychiatrist - telephone consultation only |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 25            | 13,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 795           | 467,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_24N | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2123 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q024 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact psychiatrist - church or other religious place |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 818           | 479,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 731

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_240                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2124                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q024                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychiatrist - other               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                            | 1                  |   | 9                    | 4,000                    |
| NO                    |                                            | 2                  |   | 811                  | 476,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                            | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                            | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                            | 9                  |   | 166                  | 111,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                    |                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SERB_25                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2125                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SER_Q025                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Psychiatrist - satisfaction with treatments/services                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from the psychiatrist during the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| VERY SATISFIED                     |                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 319                  | 190,000                  |
| SATISFIED                          |                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 296                  | 173,500                  |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED |                                                                                                                                    | 3                  |   | 122                  | 71,000                   |
| DISSATISFIED                       |                                                                                                                                    | 4                  |   | 66                   | 38,500                   |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  |                                                                                                                                    | 5                  |   | 38                   | 18,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| REFUSAL                            |                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 145                  | 100,000                  |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 732

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_26 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2126 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q026 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                            |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Psychiatrist - perceived level of help received from prof. |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | In general, how much would you say the psychiatrist helped you? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 396           | 235,000           |
| SOME           | 2           | 217           | 118,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 132           | 79,000            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 94            | 56,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 145           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_27 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2127 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q027 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Psychiatrist - stopped seeing this professional |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Have you stopped seeing the psychiatrist? |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 322           | 191,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 516           | 298,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 733

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_28A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2128 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q028 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - felt better |
|----------------|------------------------------|

|                 |                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You felt better |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 101           | 58,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 221           | 133,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,513        | 24,702,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_28B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2129 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q028 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                             |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 50            | 31,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 272           | 159,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,513        | 24,702,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 734

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_28C **Length** 1 **Position** 2130

**Question Name** SER\_Q028

**Concept** Reason stopped - thought it was not helping

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_27 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 57            | 34,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 265           | 157,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,513        | 24,702,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_28D **Length** 1 **Position** 2131

**Question Name** SER\_Q028

**Concept** Reason stopped - problem would get better without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_27 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19            | 9,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 303           | 181,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,513        | 24,702,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 735

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_28E                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2132                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q028                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 13                   | 9,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 309                  | 181,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,513               | 24,702,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 149                  | 102,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_28F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2133                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q028                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 321                  | 191,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,513               | 24,702,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 149                  | 102,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 736

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_28G                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2134                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q028                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 20                   | 10,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 302                  | 180,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,513               | 24,702,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 149                  | 102,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_28H                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2135                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q028                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 313                  | 186,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,513               | 24,702,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 149                  | 102,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 737

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_28I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2136 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q028 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 20            | 9,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 302           | 181,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,513        | 24,702,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_28J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2137 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q028 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 25            | 10,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 297           | 180,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,513        | 24,702,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 149           | 102,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 738

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_28K                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2138                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q028                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - other reason        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - Other reason     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_27 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 73                   | 46,500                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 249                  | 144,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,513               | 24,702,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 149                  | 102,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_29                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2139                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q029                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Psychiatrist - recommended other professional                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did this psychiatrist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another clinic or program specializing in mental health services? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_21 <> 4                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 254                  | 149,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 584                  | 340,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,997               | 24,404,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 146                  | 101,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 739

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_30                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 2140 - 2142

**Question Name** SER\_Q030

**Concept** Age - first time consulted family doctor

**Question** How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 90      | 5,795         | 3,582,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 30,893        | 21,241,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 146           | 71,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 9             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 141           | 98,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_31                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 2143

**Question Name** SER\_Q031

**Concept** Last time consulted family doctor

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10B = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 818           | 474,500           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 949           | 575,000           |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 473           | 281,000           |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 3,681         | 2,311,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 30,893        | 21,241,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 24            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 142           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 740

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_32                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 2144 - 2146  
**Question Name** SER\_Q032  
**Concept** Age - last time consulted family doctor  
**Question** How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a family doctor or general practitioner (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 90      | 3,578         | 2,264,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 33,133        | 22,571,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 95            | 44,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 8             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 170           | 114,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_33                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 2147 - 2149  
**Question Name** SER\_Q033  
**Concept** Number of times consulted family doctor - 12 mo  
**Question** How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this family doctor or general practitioner (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 <> 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 365     | 2,199         | 1,307,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 34,574        | 23,552,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 39            | 22,500            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 170           | 114,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 741

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_34A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2150 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q034 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact family doctor - hospitalized as overnight patient |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 42            | 18,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,157         | 1,289,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,574        | 23,552,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 211           | 137,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_34B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2151 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q034 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact family doctor - health professional's office |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's) |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,754         | 1,016,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 445           | 291,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,574        | 23,552,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 211           | 137,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 742

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34C                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2152                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - hospital emergency room              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 40                   | 21,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 2,159                | 1,286,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34D                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2153                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - psychiatric outpatient clinic              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 11                   | 5,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 2,188                | 1,302,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 743

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34E                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2154                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 4                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 2,195                | 1,305,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34F                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2155                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - other hospital outpatient clinic                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 16                   | 7,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 2,183                | 1,300,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 744

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34G                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2156                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - walk-in clinic              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 80                   | 54,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 2,119                | 1,253,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34H                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2157                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - appointment clinic              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                         | 1                  |   | 270                  | 186,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                         | 2                  |   | 1,929                | 1,121,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                         | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                         | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 745

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34I                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2158                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - community health centre / CLSC            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                   | 1                  |   | 21                   | 16,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                   | 2                  |   | 2,178                | 1,291,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                   | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34J                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2159                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - at work              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 2,195                | 1,305,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 746

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34K                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2160                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - at school              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At school |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 2,197                | 1,306,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_34L                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2161                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - at home              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At home |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 18                   | 14,000                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 2,181                | 1,293,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 747

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_34M | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2162 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q034 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact family doctor - telephone consultation only |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 46            | 26,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 2,153         | 1,281,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,574        | 23,552,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 211           | 137,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_34N | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2163 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q034 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact family doctor - church or other religious place |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 2,196         | 1,305,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,574        | 23,552,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 211           | 137,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 748

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_340                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2164                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q034                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - other              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                            | 1                  |   | 12                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                            | 2                  |   | 2,187                | 1,300,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                            | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                            | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SERB_35                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2165                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SER_Q035                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Family doctor - satisfaction with treatments/services                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this family doctor or general practitioner during the past 12 months?) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| VERY SATISFIED                     |                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 1,087                | 666,000                  |
| SATISFIED                          |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 752                  | 446,000                  |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED |                                                                                                                                                              | 3                  |   | 216                  | 121,500                  |
| DISSATISFIED                       |                                                                                                                                                              | 4                  |   | 121                  | 69,000                   |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  |                                                                                                                                                              | 5                  |   | 58                   | 26,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                         |                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL                            |                                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 170                  | 114,000                  |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 749

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_36      **Length** 1      **Position** 2166

**Question Name** SER\_Q036

**Concept** Family doctor - perceived level of help received from prof.

**Question** In general, how much would you say this family doctor or general practitioner helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 1,200         | 741,500           |
| SOME           | 2           | 596           | 350,000           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 267           | 147,500           |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 169           | 88,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,574        | 23,552,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 114,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_37      **Length** 1      **Position** 2167

**Question Name** SER\_Q037

**Concept** Family doctor - stopped seeing prof.

**Question** Have you stopped talking to this family doctor or general practitioner about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 600           | 343,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,631         | 984,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,574        | 23,552,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 114,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 750

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_38A **Length** 1 **Position** 2168

**Question Name** SER\_Q038

**Concept** Reason stopped - felt better

**Question** Why did you stop? - You felt better

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_37 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 288           | 161,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 312           | 182,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,205        | 24,536,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 179           | 117,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 2169

**Question Name** SER\_Q038

**Concept** Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment

**Question** Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_37 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 57            | 37,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 543           | 305,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,205        | 24,536,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 179           | 117,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 751

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_38C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2170 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q038 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - thought it was not helping |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 89            | 49,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 511           | 294,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,205        | 24,536,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 179           | 117,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_38D | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2171 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q038 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - problem would get better without help |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 36            | 20,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 564           | 323,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,205        | 24,536,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 179           | 117,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 752

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_38E                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2172                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q038                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 11                   | 6,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 589                  | 337,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,205               | 24,536,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 179                  | 117,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_38F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2173                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q038                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 7                    | 4,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 593                  | 339,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,205               | 24,536,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 179                  | 117,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 753

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_38G                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2174                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q038                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 40                   | 23,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 560                  | 320,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,205               | 24,536,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 179                  | 117,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_38H                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2175                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q038                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 8                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 592                  | 339,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,205               | 24,536,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 179                  | 117,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 754

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_38I                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2176                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q038                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 11                   | 7,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 589                  | 335,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,205               | 24,536,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 179                  | 117,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_38J                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2177                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q038                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 49                   | 26,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 551                  | 317,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,205               | 24,536,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 179                  | 117,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 755

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_38K                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2178                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q038                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - other reason        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - Other reason     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_37 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 140                  | 81,000                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 460                  | 262,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,205               | 24,536,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 179                  | 117,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_39                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2179                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q039                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Family doctor - recommended another professional                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did this family doctor or general practitioner ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 1,030                | 611,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 1,197                | 713,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 9                    | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 171                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 756

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_40A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2180                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other doctor - cardiologist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Cardiologist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 162                  | 80,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 355                  | 232,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,313               | 24,580,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_40B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2181                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other doctor - gynaecologist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Gynaecologist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 138                  | 76,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 379                  | 236,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,313               | 24,580,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 757

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_40C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2182                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other doctor - urologist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Urologist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 62                   | 33,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 455                  | 279,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,313               | 24,580,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_40D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2183                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q040                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other doctor - allergist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...or drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Allergist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10C = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 27                   | 15,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 490                  | 297,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,313               | 24,580,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 758

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_40E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2184

**Question Name** SER\_Q040

**Concept** Other doctor - other

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other medical doctors about your problems with your emotions, mental health ...drugs. What kind(s) of other medical doctor(s) did you ever see, or talk to about alcohol or drugs? - Other

### Universe

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10C = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 227           | 162,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 290           | 150,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,313        | 24,580,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 14            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 138           | 96,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_41      **Length** 2      **Position** 2185 - 2186

**Question Name** SER\_Q041

**Concept** Other doctor consulted most often - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, what kind of other medical doctor did you see, or talk to on the telephone, the most often (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

### Universe

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10C = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CARDIOLOGIST   | 1           | 44            | 18,500            |
| GYNAECOLOGIST  | 2           | 38            | 21,500            |
| UROLOGIST      | 3           | 15            | 6,000             |
| ALLERGIST      | 4           | 3             | 1,500             |
| OTHER          | 5           | 44            | 24,500            |
| NONE           | 6           | 371           | 239,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,313        | 24,580,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 97          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 154           | 104,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 759

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_42                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 2187 - 2189  
**Question Name** SER\_Q042  
**Concept** Age - last time consulted other medical doctor  
**Question** How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to this other kind of medical doctor about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_41 = 6

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 79      | 360           | 231,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,457        | 24,652,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 10            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 156           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_43                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 2190 - 2192  
**Question Name** SER\_Q043  
**Concept** Number of times consulted other doctor - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, how many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this doctor about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (SERB\_41 = 1 and SERB\_40A = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 2 and SERB\_40B = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 3 and SERB\_40C = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 4 and SERB\_40D = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 5 and SERB\_40E = 1)

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 330     | 140           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 156           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 760

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44A                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2193 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - hospitalized as overnight patient                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 133           | 65,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44B                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2194 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - health professional's office                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 93            | 43,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 47            | 27,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 761

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44C                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2195 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - hospital emergency room                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 135           | 68,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44D                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2196 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - psychiatric outpatient clinic                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 136           | 67,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 762

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44E                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2197 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 140           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44F                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2198 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - other hospital outpatient clinic                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 14            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 126           | 62,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 763

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44G                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2199 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - walk-in clinic                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 5             | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2            | 135           | 64,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 160           | 107,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44H                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2200 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - appointment clinic                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 17            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 123           | 61,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 160           | 107,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 764

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44I                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2201 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - community health centre / CLSC                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 139           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44J                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2202 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - at work                                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - At work                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 140           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 765

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44K                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2203 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - at school                                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - At school                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 140           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44L                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2204 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - at home                                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - At home                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 138           | 69,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 766

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_44M **Length** 1 **Position** 2205  
**Question Name** SER\_Q044  
**Concept** Contact other doctor - telephone consultation only  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (SERB\_41 = 1 and SERB\_40A = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 2 and SERB\_40B = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 3 and SERB\_40C = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 4 and SERB\_40D = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 5 and SERB\_40E = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 137           | 69,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_44N **Length** 1 **Position** 2206  
**Question Name** SER\_Q044  
**Concept** Contact other doctor - church or other religious place  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered (SERB\_41 = 1 and SERB\_40A = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 2 and SERB\_40B = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 3 and SERB\_40C = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 4 and SERB\_40D = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 5 and SERB\_40E = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 140           | 70,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 767

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_44O                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2207 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q044                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - other                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Other                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 137           | 68,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_45                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2208 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q045                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Other doctor - satisfaction with treatments/services                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this other kind of medical doctor during the past 12 months)?                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 72            | 37,500            |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 39            | 19,500            |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 16            | 10,000            |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 10            | 2,500             |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 156           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 768

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_46      **Length** 1      **Position** 2209

**Question Name** SER\_Q046

**Concept** Other doctor - perceived level of help received from prof.

**Question** In general, how much would you say this medical doctor helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered (SERB\_41 = 1 and SERB\_40A = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 2 and SERB\_40B = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 3 and SERB\_40C = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 4 and SERB\_40D = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 5 and SERB\_40E = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 76            | 39,500            |
| SOME           | 2           | 31            | 16,500            |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 24            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_47      **Length** 1      **Position** 2210

**Question Name** SER\_Q047

**Concept** Other doctor - stopped seeing prof.

**Question** Have you stopped talking to this medical doctor about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered (SERB\_41 = 1 and SERB\_40A = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 2 and SERB\_40B = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 3 and SERB\_40C = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 4 and SERB\_40D = 1) or (SERB\_41 = 5 and SERB\_40E = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 69            | 31,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 75            | 40,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 769

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_48A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2211                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q048                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - felt better         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You felt better  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 24                   | 13,000                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 45                   | 18,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,759               | 24,860,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_48B                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2212                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q048                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 19                   | 10,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 50                   | 21,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,759               | 24,860,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 770

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_48C                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2213                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q048                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - thought it was not helping        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 11                   | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 58                   | 29,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,759               | 24,860,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_48D                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2214                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q048                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - problem would get better without help                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 66                   | 30,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,759               | 24,860,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 771

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_48E                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2215                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q048                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 67                   | 29,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,759               | 24,860,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_48F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2216                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q048                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 64                   | 30,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,759               | 24,860,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 772

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_48G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2217 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q048 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 67            | 31,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,759        | 24,860,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_48H | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2218 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q048 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 68            | 31,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,759        | 24,860,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 156           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 773

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_48I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2219 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q048 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 67            | 31,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 36,759        | 24,860,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 156           | 105,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_48J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2220 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q048 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2            | 65            | 30,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 36,759        | 24,860,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 156           | 105,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 774

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_48K                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2221                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q048                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - other reason        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - Other reason     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_47 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 15                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 54                   | 24,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,759               | 24,860,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_49                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2222                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q049                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other doctor - recommended other professional                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did this other kind of medical doctor ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_41 = SERB_40                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 26                   | 13,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 118                  | 58,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,684               | 24,819,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 156                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 775

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_50      **Length** 3      **Position** 2223 - 2225

**Question Name** SER\_Q050

**Concept** Age - first time consulted psychologist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a psychologist about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10D = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 80      | 2,748         | 1,996,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,041        | 22,877,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 51            | 23,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 140           | 97,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** SERB\_51      **Length** 1      **Position** 2226

**Question Name** SER\_Q051

**Concept** Last time consulted psychologist

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10D = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 249           | 173,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 251           | 189,500           |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 167           | 128,500           |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 2,122         | 1,524,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 34,041        | 22,877,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 12            | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 140           | 97,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 776

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_52                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2227 - 2229              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q052                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - last time consulted psychologist                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a psychologist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 = 4                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                      | 2 - 77             |   | 2,077                | 1,504,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                      | 996                |   | 34,708               | 23,368,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                      | 997                |   | 41                   | 16,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                      | 998                |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                      | 999                |   | 154                  | 104,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2230 - 2232              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q053                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times consulted psychologist - 12 mo                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Think of the psychologist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this psychologist (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 - 365            |   | 654                  | 480,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 996                |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 997                |   | 13                   | 10,500                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 999                |   | 154                  | 104,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 777

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54A                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2233                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - hospitalized as an overnight patient               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                           | 1                  |   | 12                   | 8,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                           | 2                  |   | 642                  | 472,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                           | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54B                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2234                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - health professional's office                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 435                  | 293,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 219                  | 187,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 778

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54C                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2235                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - hospital emergency room               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 6                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 648                  | 478,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54D                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2236                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - psychiatric outpatient clinic               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 38                   | 24,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 616                  | 456,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 779

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54E                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2237                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 3                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 651                  | 478,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54F                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2238                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - other hospital outpatient clinic                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 9                    | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 645                  | 474,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 780

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54G                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2239                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - walk-in clinic               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 6                    | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 648                  | 474,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54H                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2240                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - appointment clinic               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                         | 1                  |   | 67                   | 64,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                         | 2                  |   | 587                  | 416,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                         | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                         | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 781

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54I                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2241                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - community health centre / CLSC               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre / CLSC |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 38                   | 37,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 616                  | 443,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54J                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2242                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - at work               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 5                    | 10,000                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 649                  | 470,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 782

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54K                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2243                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - at school               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At school |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 15                   | 13,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 639                  | 467,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54L                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2244                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - at home               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At home |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 8                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 646                  | 477,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 783

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54M                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2245                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - telephone consultation only               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                  | 1                  |   | 18                   | 13,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                  | 2                  |   | 636                  | 467,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_54N                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2246                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - church or other religious place                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 650                  | 477,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 784

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_540                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2247                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q054                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - other               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                            | 1                  |   | 17                   | 11,000                   |
| NO                    |                                            | 2                  |   | 637                  | 469,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                            | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                            | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                    |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SERB_55                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2248                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SER_Q055                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Psychologist - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this psychologist during the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| VERY SATISFIED                     |                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 312                  | 222,000                  |
| SATISFIED                          |                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 235                  | 168,500                  |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED |                                                                                                                                     | 3                  |   | 64                   | 48,500                   |
| DISSATISFIED                       |                                                                                                                                     | 4                  |   | 33                   | 30,500                   |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  |                                                                                                                                     | 5                  |   | 18                   | 15,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                         |                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 5                    | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 154                  | 104,000                  |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 785

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_56                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2249                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q056                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Psychologist - perceived level of help received from prof.                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In general, how much would you say this psychologist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| A LOT                 |                                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 345                  | 247,000                  |
| SOME                  |                                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 182                  | 125,500                  |
| A LITTLE              |                                                                                                                                                   | 3                  |   | 83                   | 69,000                   |
| NOT AT ALL            |                                                                                                                                                   | 4                  |   | 52                   | 43,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 5                    | 6,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 154                  | 104,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_57                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2250                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q057                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Psychologist - stopped seeing this professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you stopped seeing this psychologist?      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                 | 1                  |   | 358                  | 266,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                 | 2                  |   | 308                  | 224,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                 | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                 | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                 | 9                  |   | 154                  | 104,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 786

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_58A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2251                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q058                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - felt better         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You felt better  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 175                  | 139,000                  |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 183                  | 127,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,471               | 24,625,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 155                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_58B                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2252                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q058                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 54                   | 30,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 304                  | 235,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,471               | 24,625,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 155                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 787

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_58C **Length** 1 **Position** 2253

**Question Name** SER\_Q058

**Concept** Reason stopped - thought it was not helping

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_57 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 48            | 36,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 310           | 230,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,471        | 24,625,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_58D **Length** 1 **Position** 2254

**Question Name** SER\_Q058

**Concept** Reason stopped - problem would get better without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_57 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 32            | 25,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 326           | 241,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,471        | 24,625,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 788

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_58E                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2255                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q058                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 30                   | 15,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 328                  | 251,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,471               | 24,625,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 155                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_58F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2256                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q058                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 357                  | 265,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,471               | 24,625,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 155                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 789

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_58G **Length** 1 **Position** 2257

**Question Name** SER\_Q058

**Concept** Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_57 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18            | 11,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 340           | 254,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,471        | 24,625,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_58H **Length** 1 **Position** 2258

**Question Name** SER\_Q058

**Concept** Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare

**Question** Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_57 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 351           | 261,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,471        | 24,625,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 105,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 790

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_58I                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2259                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q058                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 13                   | 8,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 345                  | 258,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,471               | 24,625,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 155                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_58J                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2260                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q058                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 336                  | 253,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,471               | 24,625,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 155                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 791

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_58K                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2261                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q058                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - other reason        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - Other reason     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_57 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 43                   | 31,500                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 315                  | 235,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,471               | 24,625,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 155                  | 105,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_59                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2262                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q059                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Insurance covers all/part of cost with psychologist                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this psychologist? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 458                  | 339,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 201                  | 143,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 8                    | 9,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 154                  | 104,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 792

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_59A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2263  
**Question Name** SER\_Q059A  
**Concept** Psychologist - recommended other professional  
**Question** Did this psychologist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another type of clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_51 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 127           | 81,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 538           | 407,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,163        | 24,401,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 104,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_60      **Length** 3      **Position** 2264 - 2266  
**Question Name** SER\_Q060  
**Concept** Age - first time consulted nurse  
**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a nurse about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10E = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 80      | 730           | 387,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,088        | 24,495,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 25            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 139           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 793

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_61 **Length** 1 **Position** 2267  
**Question Name** SER\_Q061  
**Concept** Last time consulted nurse  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10E = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 106           | 48,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 91            | 53,500            |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 51            | 24,000            |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 498           | 269,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 36,088        | 24,495,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 9             | 5,500             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 139           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_62 **Length** 3 **Position** 2268 - 2270  
**Question Name** SER\_Q062  
**Concept** Age - last time consulted nurse  
**Question** How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a nurse (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 76      | 481           | 261,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,336        | 24,622,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 17            | 8,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 150           | 105,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 794

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_63      **Length** 3      **Position** 2271 - 2273  
**Question Name** SER\_Q063  
**Concept** Number of times consulted nurse - 12 mo  
**Question** Think of the nurse you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this nurse about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 365     | 241           | 124,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 150           | 105,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_64A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2274  
**Question Name** SER\_Q064  
**Concept** Contact nurse - hospitalized as an overnight patient  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 35            | 18,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 206           | 106,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 795

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_64B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2275 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q064 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                              |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact nurse - health professional's office |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's) |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 55            | 26,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 186           | 98,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_64C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2276 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q064 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                         |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact nurse - hospital emergency room |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 13            | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 228           | 120,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 796

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64D                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2277                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - psychiatric outpatient clinic                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 16                   | 11,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 225                  | 113,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64E                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2278                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 240                  | 124,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 797

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_64F                                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2279 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q064                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact nurse - other hospital outpatient clinic                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                                                            |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 226           | 118,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_64G                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2280 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q064                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact nurse - walk-in clinic                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4               |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 238           | 123,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 798

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64H                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2281                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - appointment clinic                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                         | 1                  |   | 9                    | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                         | 2                  |   | 232                  | 117,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                         | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                         | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64I                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2282                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - community health centre / CLSC                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                   | 1                  |   | 14                   | 7,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                   | 2                  |   | 227                  | 117,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                   | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 799

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64J                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2283                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - at work                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 9                    | 5,500                    |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 232                  | 119,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64K                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2284                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - at school                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At school |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 6                    | 6,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 235                  | 118,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 800

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64L                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2285                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - at home                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At home |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 44                   | 24,500                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 197                  | 100,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_64M                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2286                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q064                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - telephone consultation only                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                  | 1                  |   | 33                   | 13,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                  | 2                  |   | 208                  | 111,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 801

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_64N | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2287 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q064 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact nurse - church or other religious place |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 241           | 124,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_64O | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2288 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q064 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact nurse - other |
|----------------|-----------------------|

|                 |                                            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Other |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 223           | 117,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 802

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_65      **Length** 1      **Position** 2289  
**Question Name** SER\_Q065  
**Concept** Nurse - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo  
**Question** In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this nurse during the past 12 months)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 130           | 65,000            |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 77            | 41,000            |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 24            | 14,500            |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 8             | 3,000             |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 7             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 150           | 105,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_66      **Length** 1      **Position** 2290  
**Question Name** SER\_Q066  
**Concept** Nurse - perceived level of help received from prof.  
**Question** In general, how much would you say this nurse helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 119           | 55,000            |
| SOME           | 2           | 77            | 44,500            |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 36            | 17,500            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 15            | 9,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 105,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 803

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_67                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2291                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q067                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Nurse - stopped seeing this professional                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you stopped talking to this nurse about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 123                  | 70,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 124                  | 56,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                          | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                          | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 150                  | 105,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_68A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2292                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q068                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - felt better         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You felt better  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 42                   | 24,000                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 80                   | 44,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,710               | 24,820,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 151                  | 106,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 804

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_68B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2293 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q068 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 22            | 11,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 100           | 57,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_68C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2294 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q068 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - thought it was not helping |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 116           | 64,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 805

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_68D      **Length** 1      **Position** 2295  
**Question Name** SER\_Q068  
**Concept** Reason stopped - problem would get better without help  
**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 116           | 65,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_68E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2296  
**Question Name** SER\_Q068  
**Concept** Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay  
**Question** Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 122           | 68,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 806

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_68F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2297 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q068 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 121           | 68,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_68G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2298 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q068 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 117           | 65,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 807

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_68H                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2299                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q068                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 122                  | 68,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,710               | 24,820,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 151                  | 106,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_68I                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2300                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q068                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_67 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 13                   | 12,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 109                  | 56,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,710               | 24,820,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 151                  | 106,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 808

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_68J **Length** 1 **Position** 2301

**Question Name** SER\_Q068

**Concept** Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 7             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 115           | 66,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_68K **Length** 1 **Position** 2302

**Question Name** SER\_Q68

**Concept** Reason stopped - other reason

**Question** Why did you stop? - Other reason

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_67 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 34            | 18,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 88            | 49,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,710        | 24,820,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 809

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_69                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2303                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q069                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Insurance covers all/part of cost with nurse                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this nurse? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 176                  | 90,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 70                   | 35,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                              | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 150                  | 105,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_69A                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2304                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q69A                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Nurse - recommended other professional                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did this nurse ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another clinic or a program specializing in mental health services? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 95                   | 40,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 151                  | 85,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 150                  | 105,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 810

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_70      **Length** 3      **Position** 2305 - 2307

**Question Name** SER\_Q070

**Concept** Age - first time consulted social worker

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to a social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to this professional?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10F = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 84      | 3,005         | 1,803,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 33,776        | 23,058,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 56            | 33,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 141           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_71      **Length** 1      **Position** 2308

**Question Name** SER\_Q071

**Concept** Last time consulted social worker

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10F = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 385           | 215,500           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 338           | 200,500           |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 228           | 145,000           |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 2,090         | 1,264,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 33,776        | 23,058,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 19            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 141           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 811

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_72                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2309 - 2311              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q072                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - last time consulted social worker                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 = 4                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 - 85             |   | 2,052                | 1,247,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                    | 996                |   | 34,727               | 23,619,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                    | 997                |   | 36                   | 15,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                    | 998                |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                    | 999                |   | 168                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2312 - 2314              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q073                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times consulted social worker - 12 mo                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Think of the social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist you talked to the most often during the past 12 months. How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this prof (about your prob with your emotions, mental hlth or use of alc or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 - 365            |   | 934                  | 551,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 996                |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 997                |   | 17                   | 10,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 999                |   | 167                  | 113,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 812

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_74A | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2315 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q074 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                              |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact social worker - hospitalized as an overnight patient |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 25            | 12,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 909           | 539,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 184           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_74B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2316 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q074 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact social worker - health professional's office |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's) |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 447           | 275,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 487           | 276,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 184           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 813

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_74C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2317 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q074 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact social worker - hospital emergency room |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 926           | 549,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 184           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_74D | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2318 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q074 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact social worker - psychiatric outpatient clinic |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 20            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 914           | 542,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 184           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 814

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_74E | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2319 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q074 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact social worker - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                        |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 17            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 917           | 545,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 184           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_74F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2320 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q074 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact social worker - other hospital outpatient clinic |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 8,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 919           | 543,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 184           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 815

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74G                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2321                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - walk-in clinic              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 12                   | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 922                  | 547,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74H                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2322                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - appointment clinic              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                         | 1                  |   | 68                   | 35,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                         | 2                  |   | 866                  | 516,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                         | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                         | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 816

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74I                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2323                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - community health centre / CLSC            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                   | 1                  |   | 91                   | 63,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                   | 2                  |   | 843                  | 488,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                   | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74J                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2324                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - at work              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 11                   | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 923                  | 545,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 817

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74K                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2325                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - at school              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At school |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 63                   | 39,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 871                  | 512,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74L                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2326                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - at home              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At home |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 91                   | 44,000                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 843                  | 507,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 818

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74M                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2327                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - telephone consultation only              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                  | 1                  |   | 92                   | 47,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                  | 2                  |   | 842                  | 504,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_74N                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2328                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - church or other religious place                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 16                   | 14,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 918                  | 537,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 819

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_740                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2329                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q074                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - other              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                            | 1                  |   | 62                   | 32,000                   |
| NO                    |                                            | 2                  |   | 872                  | 519,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                            | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                            | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SERB_75                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2330                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SER_Q075                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Social worker - satisfaction with treatments/services                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist during the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| VERY SATISFIED                     |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 461                  | 304,500                  |
| SATISFIED                          |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 292                  | 158,000                  |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED |                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                  |   | 122                  | 58,000                   |
| DISSATISFIED                       |                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                  |   | 51                   | 27,500                   |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  |                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                  |   | 22                   | 11,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 167                  | 113,000                  |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 820

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_76      **Length** 1      **Position** 2331  
**Question Name** SER\_Q076  
**Concept** Social worker - perceived level of help received from prof.  
**Question** In general, how much would you say this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 512           | 328,000           |
| SOME           | 2           | 257           | 135,500           |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 110           | 55,000            |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 67            | 40,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 113,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_77      **Length** 1      **Position** 2332  
**Question Name** SER\_Q077  
**Concept** Social worker - stopped seeing this professional  
**Question** Have you stopped talking to this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 429           | 244,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 518           | 314,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 113,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 821

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2333                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - felt better         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You felt better  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 187                  | 113,000                  |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 241                  | 131,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78B                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2334                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 52                   | 27,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 376                  | 217,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                             | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 822

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78C                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2335                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - thought it was not helping        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 62                   | 34,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 366                  | 210,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78D                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2336                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - problem would get better without help                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 34                   | 18,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 394                  | 226,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 823

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78E                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2337                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 19                   | 9,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 409                  | 235,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2338                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 424                  | 243,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 824

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_78G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2339 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q078 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 35            | 22,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 393           | 222,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,384        | 24,636,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 115,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_78H | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2340 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q078 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 416           | 238,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,384        | 24,636,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 115,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 825

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78I                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2341                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 17                   | 11,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 411                  | 233,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78J                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2342                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 27                   | 10,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 401                  | 233,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                               | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 826

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_78K                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2343                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q078                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - other reason        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - Other reason     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_77 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 81                   | 44,500                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 347                  | 200,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,384               | 24,636,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 171                  | 115,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_79                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2344                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q079                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Insurance covers all/part of cost with social worker                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 601                  | 340,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 338                  | 214,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 12                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 167                  | 113,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 827

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_79A **Length** 1 **Position** 2345

**Question Name** SER\_Q079\_A

**Concept** Social worker - recommended other professional

**Question** Did this social worker, counsellor or psychotherapist ever recommend that you talk to another mental health professional or go to another type of clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 226           | 122,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 722           | 437,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 113,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_80 **Length** 3 **Position** 2346 - 2348

**Question Name** SER\_Q080

**Concept** Age - first time consulted religious advisor

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the tel, to a religious or spiritual advisor (such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi) about your emotions, mental hlth or use of alc or drugs. How old were you the first time you saw, or talked to such a professional?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10G = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 2 - 89      | 1,127         | 649,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 35,663        | 24,227,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 50            | 21,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 5             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 139           | 96,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 828

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_81      **Length** 1      **Position** 2349  
**Question Name** SER\_Q081  
**Concept** Last time consulted religious advisor  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10G = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 166           | 93,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 158           | 97,500            |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 69            | 40,500            |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 775           | 435,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 35,663        | 24,227,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                  | 7           | 10            | 4,500             |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 140           | 97,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_82      **Length** 3      **Position** 2350 - 2352  
**Question Name** SER\_Q082  
**Concept** Age - last time consulted religious advisor  
**Question** How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to a religious or spiritual advisor (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 84      | 745           | 421,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,056        | 24,458,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 30            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 153           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 829

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_83                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2353 - 2355              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q083                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times consulted religious advisor - 12 mo                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | How many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this religious or spiritual advisor (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TIMES       |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 - 365            |   | 386                  | 227,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 996                |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 997                |   | 7                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 999                |   | 153                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84A                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2356                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - hosp as an overnight patient                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                           | 1                  |   | 7                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                           | 2                  |   | 379                  | 225,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                           | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 830

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84B                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2357                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - health professional's office                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 34                   | 18,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 352                  | 209,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84C                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2358                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - hospital emergency room          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 386                  | 227,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 831

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84D                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2359                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - psychiatric outpatient clinic          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 385                  | 226,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84E                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2360                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact relig advisor - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 384                  | 225,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 832

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_84F      **Length** 1      **Position** 2361  
**Question Name** SER\_Q084  
**Concept** Contact religious advisor - other hospital outpatient clinic  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 386           | 227,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_84G      **Length** 1      **Position** 2362  
**Question Name** SER\_Q084  
**Concept** Contact religious advisor - walk-in clinic  
**Question** Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 385           | 226,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 833

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_84H | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2363 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q084 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact religious advisor - appointment clinic |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                         |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 385           | 226,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_84I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2364 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q084 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                            |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact religious advisor - community health centre / CLSC |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 382           | 225,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 834

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84J                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2365                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - at work          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At work |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 5                    | 1,500                    |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 381                  | 226,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84K                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2366                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - at school          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - At school |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 6                    | 3,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 380                  | 224,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 835

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_84L | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2367 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q084 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                     |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact religious advisor - at home |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|

|                 |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - At home |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 88            | 43,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 298           | 183,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_84M | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2368 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q084 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                         |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Contact religious advisor - telephone consultation only |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 89            | 45,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 297           | 181,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 836

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84N                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2369                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - church or other religious place          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Church or other religious place |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 206                  | 128,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 180                  | 98,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_84O                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2370                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q084                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - other          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                            | 1                  |   | 57                   | 39,000                   |
| NO                    |                                            | 2                  |   | 329                  | 188,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                            | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                            | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 837

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                    |                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>               | SERB_85                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2371                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>               | SER_Q085                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                     | Religious advisor - satisfaction with treatments/services                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                    | In general, how satisfied are you with the services you received (from this religious or spiritual advisor during the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                    |                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                        | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| VERY SATISFIED                     |                                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 251                  | 148,500                  |
| SATISFIED                          |                                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 107                  | 62,500                   |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED |                                                                                                                                        | 3                  |   | 29                   | 17,500                   |
| DISSATISFIED                       |                                                                                                                                        | 4                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  |                                                                                                                                        | 5                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     |                                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED                         |                                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 153                  | 103,500                  |
|                                    | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_86                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2372                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q086                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Religious adv - perceived level of help received from prof.                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In general, how much would you say this religious or spiritual advisor helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| A LOT                 |                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 264                  | 158,000                  |
| SOME                  |                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 88                   | 51,500                   |
| A LITTLE              |                                                                                                                                                                     | 3                  |   | 37                   | 20,000                   |
| NOT AT ALL            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 153                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 838

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_87                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2373                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q087                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Religious advisor - stopped seeing this professional                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Have you stopped seeing this religious or spiritual advisor for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 132                  | 82,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 260                  | 148,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 153                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_88A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2374                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q088                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - felt better         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You felt better  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 60                   | 32,500                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 71                   | 48,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,698               | 24,810,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 154                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 839

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_88B                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2375                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q088                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 9                    | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 122                  | 74,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,698               | 24,810,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                             | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 154                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_88C                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2376                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q088                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - thought it was not helping        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                    | 1                  |   | 8                    | 5,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                    | 2                  |   | 123                  | 75,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,698               | 24,810,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9                  |   | 154                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 840

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_88D | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2377 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q088 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - problem would get better without help |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 125           | 77,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,698        | 24,810,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_88E | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2378 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q088 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                         |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 131           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,698        | 24,810,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 841

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_88F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2379 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q088 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 130           | 80,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,698        | 24,810,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_88G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2380 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q088 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10            | 11,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 121           | 69,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,698        | 24,810,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 842

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_88H                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2381                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q088                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 4                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 127                  | 78,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,698               | 24,810,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 154                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_88I                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2382                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q088                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 9                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 122                  | 78,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 36,698               | 24,810,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                    | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 154                  | 103,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 843

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_88J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2383 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q088 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 123           | 77,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,698        | 24,810,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_88K | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2384 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q088 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - other reason |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

|                 |                                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - Other reason |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_87 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 32            | 21,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 99            | 59,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,698        | 24,810,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 844

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_89      **Length** 1      **Position** 2385  
**Question Name** SER\_Q089  
**Concept** Religious advisor - recommend other professional  
**Question** Did this religious or spiritual advisor ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to another type clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 79            | 47,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 312           | 183,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 153           | 103,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_90A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2386  
**Question Name** SER\_Q090  
**Concept** Other professional - acupuncturist  
**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Acupuncturist  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 34            | 22,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 378           | 232,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,421        | 24,641,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 138           | 96,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 845

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2387                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - biofeedback teacher                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Biofeedback teacher |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 409                  | 252,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2388                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - chiropractor                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Chiropractor |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 49                   | 24,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 363                  | 229,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 846

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2389                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - energy healing specialist                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Energy healing specialist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 28                   | 18,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 384                  | 236,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2390                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - exercise or movement therapist                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Exercise or movement therapist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 403                  | 250,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 847

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2391                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - herbalist                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Herbalist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 18                   | 10,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 394                  | 244,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2392                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - homeopath or naturopath                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Homeopath or naturopath |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 52                   | 31,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 360                  | 223,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 848

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2393                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - hypnotist                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Hypnotist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 17                   | 15,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 395                  | 239,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2394                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - guided imagery specialist                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Guided imagery specialist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 9                    | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 403                  | 247,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 849

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_90J **Length** 1 **Position** 2395

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - massage therapist

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Massage therapist

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 48            | 30,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 364           | 224,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,421        | 24,641,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 138           | 96,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** SERB\_90K **Length** 1 **Position** 2396

**Question Name** SER\_Q090

**Concept** Other professional - relaxation, yoga or meditation

**Question** You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions,...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Relaxation, yoga or meditation expert

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 27            | 18,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 385           | 236,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,421        | 24,641,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 10            | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 138           | 96,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 850

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2397                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - dietician                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Dietician |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 21                   | 9,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 391                  | 244,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_90M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2398                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q090                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other professional - other                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned that you saw, or talked on the telephone, to other professionals about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of...What kind(s) of other professional(s) did you ever see, or talk to about such problems? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_10H = 1                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 264                  | 161,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 148                  | 93,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,421               | 24,641,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 10                   | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 851

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_91      **Length** 2      **Position** 2399 - 2400

**Question Name** SER\_Q091

**Concept** Other professional consulted most often - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, what kind of other professional did you see, or talk to on the telephone, the most often (about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol and drugs)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10H = 1

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ACUPUNCTURIST                         | 1           | 10            | 3,000             |
| CHIROPRACTOR                          | 3           | 13            | 6,500             |
| ENERGY HEALING SPECIALIST             | 4           | 7             | 4,000             |
| EXERCISE OR MOVEMENT THERAPIST        | 5           | 2             | 1,000             |
| HERBALIST                             | 6           | 3             | 1,000             |
| HOMEOPATH OR NATUROPATH               | 7           | 16            | 13,500            |
| HYPNOTIST                             | 8           | 3             | 2,500             |
| MASSAGE THERAPIST                     | 10          | 14            | 9,500             |
| RELAXATION, YOGA OR MEDITATION EXPERT | 11          | 3             | 2,000             |
| DIETICIAN                             | 12          | 2             | 1,000             |
| OTHER                                 | 13          | 57            | 38,500            |
| NONE                                  | 14          | 282           | 173,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 96          | 36,421        | 24,641,500        |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 852

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_92      **Length** 3      **Position** 2401 - 2403

**Question Name** SER\_Q092

**Concept** Age - last time consulted other professional

**Question** How old were you the last time you saw, or talked to this professional about your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_91 = 14 or ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and did not answer the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 <> 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 <> 2), etc.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 79      | 275           | 167,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,546        | 24,717,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 6             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 156           | 106,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_93      **Length** 3      **Position** 2404 - 2406

**Question Name** SER\_Q093

**Concept** Number of times consulted other professional - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, how many times did you see, or talk on the telephone, to this professional (about your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES | 1 - 160     | 129           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 853

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94A                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2407 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - hospitalized as an overnight patient                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Hospitalized as an overnight patient                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 129           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94B                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2408 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - health professional's office                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Health professional's office (including doctor's)                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 74            | 48,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 55            | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 854

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94C                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2409 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - hospital emergency room                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Hospital emergency room                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 129           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94D                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2410 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - psychiatric outpatient clinic                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Psychiatric outpatient clinic                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 128           | 80,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 855

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94E                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2411 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - drug or alcohol outpatient clinic                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Drug or alcohol outpatient clinic                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 126           | 80,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94F                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2412 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - other hospital outpatient clinic                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Other hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 129           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 856

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94G                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2413 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - walk-in clinic                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Walk-in clinic                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 127           | 80,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94H                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2414 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - appointment clinic                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Appointment clinic                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 117           | 75,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 857

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94I                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2415 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - community health centre / CLSC                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Community health centre/CLSC                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 128           | 81,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94J                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2416 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - at work                                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - At work                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 125           | 79,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 858

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94K                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2417 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - at school                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - At school                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 124           | 75,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94L                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2418 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - at home                                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - At home                                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11            | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 118           | 74,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 859

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94M                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2419 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - telephone consultation only                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Telephone consultation only                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 7,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 121           | 74,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94N                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2420 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - church or other religious place                                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Church or other place for religious assembly                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 124           | 79,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 860

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_94O                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2421 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q094                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - other                                                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Where did this contact take place? - Other                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11            | 6,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 118           | 74,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_95                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2422 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q095                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Other prof. - satisfaction with treatments/services - 12 mo                                                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | In general, how satisfied are you with the treatments and services you received (from this professional during the past 12 months)?                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED                     | 1           | 76            | 47,000            |
| SATISFIED                          | 2           | 41            | 26,000            |
| NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED | 3           | 6             | 3,000             |
| DISSATISFIED                       | 4           | 2             | 1,000             |
| VERY DISSATISFIED                  | 5           | 5             | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 861

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_96                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2423 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q096                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Other prof. - perceived level of help received from prof.                                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | In general, how much would you say this professional helped you (for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs)?                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 76            | 48,500            |
| SOME           | 2           | 32            | 18,000            |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 16            | 9,000             |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 6             | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_97                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2424 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q097                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Other prof. - stopped seeing this professional                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you stopped seeing this professional for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 52            | 35,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 78            | 45,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 862

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_98A **Length** 1 **Position** 2425

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - felt better

**Question** Why did you stop? - You felt better

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 10,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 37            | 25,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_98B **Length** 1 **Position** 2426

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - completed the recommended treatment

**Question** Why did you stop? - You completed the recommended treatment

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9             | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 43            | 30,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 863

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_98C **Length** 1 **Position** 2427

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - thought it was not helping

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought it was not helping

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 8             | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 44            | 30,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_98D **Length** 1 **Position** 2428

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - problem would get better without help

**Question** Why did you stop? - You thought the problem would get better without more professional help

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 47            | 33,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 864

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_98E **Length** 1 **Position** 2429

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you stop? - You couldn't afford to pay

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10            | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 42            | 30,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_98F **Length** 1 **Position** 2430

**Question Name** SER\_Q098

**Concept** Reason stopped - too embarrassed to see professional

**Question** Why did you stop? - You were too embarrassed to see the professional

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_97 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 50            | 34,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 865

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_98G                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2431                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q098                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - wanted to solve the problem without help                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You wanted to solve the problem without professional help |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                               | 1                  |   | 4                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                               | 2                  |   | 48                   | 33,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                               | 6                  |   | 36,781               | 24,860,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                               | 9                  |   | 151                  | 101,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_98H                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2432                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q098                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason stopped - problems like transportation, childcare                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you stop? - You had problems with things like transportation, childcare or your schedule |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 51                   | 34,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,781               | 24,860,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 151                  | 101,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 866

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_98I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2433 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q098 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - service / program no longer available |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - The service or program was no longer available |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 52            | 35,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_98J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2434 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q098 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - not comfortable with prof. approach |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - You were not comfortable with the professional's approach |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 50            | 33,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 867

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_98K | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2435 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q098 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - other reason |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

|                 |                                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - Other reason |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9             | 8,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 43            | 27,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_98L | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2436 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q098 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason stopped - none |
|----------------|-----------------------|

|                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you stop? - None |
|-----------------|--------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_97 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 52            | 35,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,860,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 868

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_99      **Length** 1      **Position** 2437

**Question Name** SER\_Q099

**Concept** Insurance covers all/part of cost with other prof.

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your contact with this professional? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 57            | 36,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 71            | 45,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_99A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2438

**Question Name** SER\_Q099\_A

**Concept** Other professionnal - recommended other professional

**Question** Did this professional ever recommend that you talk to a mental health professional or go to a clinic or a program specializing in mental health services?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 = 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 = 2), etc.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 22            | 11,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 108           | 69,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 151           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 869

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A0A **Length** 1 **Position** 2439  
**Question Name** SER\_Q100A  
**Concept** Used an internet support group / chat room - life  
**Question** Have you ever used an internet support group or chat room to get help for problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 277           | 163,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,571        | 24,734,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 85,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_A0B **Length** 1 **Position** 2440  
**Question Name** SER\_Q100B  
**Concept** Last time used internet support group / chat room  
**Question** When was the last time (you used an internet support group or chat room)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A0A = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 80            | 47,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 51            | 31,500            |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 29            | 16,000            |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 117           | 68,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 36,571        | 24,734,000        |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 136           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 870

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A0C      **Length** 3      **Position** 2441 - 2443  
**Question Name** SER\_Q100C  
**Concept** Nbr of times internet support group / chat room - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, how many times did you use an internet support group or chat room for your problems with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A0B <> 4

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES        | 1 - 900     | 154           | 85,000            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 6             | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 36,688        | 24,802,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 136           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A1A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2444  
**Question Name** SER\_Q101A  
**Concept** Self-help group for help with emotions - life  
**Question** Not counting internet support groups, did you ever go to a self-help group for help with your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,985         | 1,140,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,862        | 23,757,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 10            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 87,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 871

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A1B      **Length** 3      **Position** 2445 - 2447  
**Question Name** SER\_Q101B  
**Concept** Age - first time went to self-help group  
**Question** How old were you the first time you went (to a self-help group for any of these problems)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 83      | 1,962         | 1,123,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 34,862        | 23,757,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 21            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 137           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A1C      **Length** 1      **Position** 2448  
**Question Name** SER\_Q101C  
**Concept** Last time went to self-help group  
**Question** When was the last time (you went to a self-help group)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1A = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 337           | 176,000           |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 136           | 91,500            |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 96            | 60,000            |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 1,415         | 813,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 34,862        | 23,757,000        |
| REFUSAL                     | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 137           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 872

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A1D      **Length** 3      **Position** 2449 - 2451  
**Question Name** SER\_Q101D  
**Concept** Nbr of times went to meeting of self-help group - 12 mo  
**Question** During the past 12 months, how many times did you go to a meeting of a self-help group?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1C <> 4

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES        | 1 - 900     | 555           | 316,000           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 36,277        | 24,570,000        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 8             | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 138           | 99,000            |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A2A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2452  
**Question Name** SER\_Q102A  
**Concept** Used telephone helpline for mental health - life  
**Question** Did you ever use a telephone helpline for problems with emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 766           | 447,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,080        | 24,449,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 115           | 86,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 873

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A2B      **Length** 3      **Position** 2453 - 2455  
**Question Name** SER\_Q102B  
**Concept** Age - first time used telephone helpline  
**Question** How old were you the first time (you used a telephone helpline for any of these problems)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A2A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 1 - 66      | 748           | 437,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 36,080        | 24,449,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 997         | 18            | 10,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 138           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A2C      **Length** 1      **Position** 2456  
**Question Name** SER\_Q102C  
**Concept** Last time used telephone helpline  
**Question** When was the last time (you used a telephone helpline for any of these problems)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A2A = 1

| <u>Content</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DURING THE PAST MONTH       | 1           | 68            | 37,500            |
| BETWEEN 2 AND 6 MONTHS AGO  | 2           | 75            | 41,500            |
| BETWEEN 7 AND 12 MONTHS AGO | 3           | 54            | 32,000            |
| MORE THAN A YEAR AGO        | 4           | 569           | 336,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE              | 6           | 36,080        | 24,449,500        |
| NOT STATED                  | 9           | 138           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 874

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A2D **Length** 3 **Position** 2457 - 2459

**Question Name** SER\_Q102D

**Concept** Number of times used telephone helpline - 12 mo

**Question** During the past 12 months, how many times did you use a telephone helpline?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A2C <> 4

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF TIMES        | 1 - 160     | 188           | 106,500           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 901         | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 996         | 36,649        | 24,785,500        |
| DON'T KNOW             | 997         | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED             | 999         | 138           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2460

**Question Name** SER\_Q103

**Concept** Needed help for emotions but didn't receive it

**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed help for your emotions, mental health or use of alcohol or drugs, but you didn't receive it?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,798         | 1,130,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 19            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 11            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 116           | 87,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 875

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A4A                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2461                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q104                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Help needed - info on mental illness / treatments                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Information about mental illness and its treatments |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 353                  | 227,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 1,436                | 898,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 8                    | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 1                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 146                  | 101,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A4B                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2462                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q104                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Help needed - info on availability of services                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Information on availability of services |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 257                  | 139,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 1,532                | 986,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                    | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 8                    | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 1                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 146                  | 101,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 876

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2463

**Question Name** SER\_Q104

**Concept** Help needed - medication

**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Medication

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 182           | 87,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,607         | 1,038,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4D **Length** 1 **Position** 2464

**Question Name** SER\_Q104

**Concept** Help needed - therapy or counselling

**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Therapy or counselling

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 932           | 556,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 857           | 569,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 877

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2465  
**Question Name** SER\_Q104  
**Concept** Help needed - for financial problems  
**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with financial problems  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 181           | 98,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,608         | 1,027,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4F      **Length** 1      **Position** 2466  
**Question Name** SER\_Q104  
**Concept** Help needed - for housing problems  
**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with housing problems  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 72            | 47,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,717         | 1,078,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 878

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4G      **Length** 1      **Position** 2467  
**Question Name** SER\_Q104  
**Concept** Help needed - for personal relationships  
**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with personal relationships  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 333           | 243,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,456         | 882,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4H      **Length** 1      **Position** 2468  
**Question Name** SER\_Q104  
**Concept** Help needed - for employment status / work situation  
**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Help with employment status or work situation  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 141           | 71,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,648         | 1,054,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 879

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A4I **Length** 1 **Position** 2469

**Question Name** SER\_Q104

**Concept** Help needed - other

**Question** What kind of help did you need that you did not receive? - Other

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 199           | 108,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,590         | 1,017,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 146           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5A **Length** 1 **Position** 2470

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - preferred to manage him/herself

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Preferred to manage yourself

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 567           | 397,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,217         | 724,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 880

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A5B                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2471                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q105                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no help - didn't think anything more could help                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't think anything more could help |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                       | 1                  |   | 196                  | 110,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                       | 2                  |   | 1,588                | 1,011,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                       | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                       | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                       | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                       | 9                  |   | 155                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A5C                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2472                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q105                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no help - didn't know how or where to get help                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't know how or where to get help |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 317                  | 176,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 1,467                | 945,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                      | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 155                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 881

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5D **Length** 1 **Position** 2473

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - afraid to ask help / what others think

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Afraid to ask for help or of what others would think

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 297           | 174,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,487         | 947,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5E **Length** 1 **Position** 2474

**Question Name** SER\_Q105

**Concept** Reason no help - couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Couldn't afford to pay

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 207           | 116,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,577         | 1,005,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 882

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_A5F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2475 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q105 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no help - prob like transp, childcare, scheduling |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                   |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why didn't you get this help? - Problems with things like transportation, childcare or scheduling |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 102           | 49,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,682         | 1,072,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERB_A5G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2476 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SER_Q105 |
|----------------------|----------|

|                |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no help - professional unavailable in area |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why didn't you get this help? - Professional help not available - in the area |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 129           | 63,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,655         | 1,058,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 883

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5H **Length** 1 **Position** 2477  
**Question Name** SER\_Q105  
**Concept** Reason no help - professional unavailable at time  
**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Professional help not available - at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 146           | 88,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,638         | 1,033,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SERB\_A5I **Length** 1 **Position** 2478  
**Question Name** SER\_Q105  
**Concept** Reason no help - waiting time too long  
**Question** Why didn't you get this help? - Waiting time too long  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 142           | 71,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,642         | 1,050,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,040        | 23,764,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 4             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 155           | 106,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 884

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A5J                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2479                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q105                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no help - didn't get around to it / didn't bother                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why didn't you get this help? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                         | 1                  |   | 333                  | 213,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                         | 2                  |   | 1,451                | 908,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                         | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                         | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                         | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                         | 9                  |   | 155                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A5K                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2480                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q105                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no help - language problems                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why didn't you get this help? - Language problems |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                   | 1                  |   | 10                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                   | 2                  |   | 1,774                | 1,114,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                   | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                   | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                   | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                   | 9                  |   | 155                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 885

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A5L                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2481                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q105                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no help - personal/family responsibilities                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why didn't you get this help? - Personal or family responsibilities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 79                   | 53,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 1,705                | 1,068,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                     | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                     | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 155                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERB_A5M                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2482                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SER_Q105                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no help - other                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why didn't you get this help? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_A3 = 1  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 193                  | 117,000                  |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 1,591                | 1,004,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,040               | 23,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                       | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                       | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 155                  | 106,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 886

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERB\_A7      **Length** 5      **Position** 2483 - 2487

**Question Name** SER\_Q107

**Concept** Amount spent on mental health services/products - 12 mo

**Question** Not counting any costs that were covered by insurance, about how much money have you and your family spent on such services and products during the past 12 months?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMOUNT IN DOLLARS | 1 - 23000   | 2,900         | 1,904,500         |
| NONE              | 0           | 33,654        | 22,791,000        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 99997       | 280           | 192,000           |
| REFUSAL           | 99998       | 29            | 19,000            |
| NOT STATED        | 99999       | 121           | 90,000            |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERBFLHO      **Length** 1      **Position** 2488

**Question Name**

**Concept** Flag: Hospitalization for mental health - life

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_02, DEPB\_C5, DEPB\_ABA, DEPB\_DBA, DEPB\_87, MIAB\_48, PADB\_65, SOPB\_39, AGPB\_38. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,252         | 1,207,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,625        | 23,713,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 107           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 887

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | SERBDHDY                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 5 | <b>Position</b>      | 2489 - 2493              |
| <b>Question Name</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Total nbr of days hospitalized for mental hlth. - life (D)                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             |                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             | Based on SERB_05A, SERB_05C, SERB_05D, SERB_05E, SERB_05F, SERB_05G, SERB_07, SERB_07A, SERB_07B, SERB_07C, SERB_07D. See documentation on derived variables.    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 | Respondents who answered SERB_02 = 1 or (DEPB_C5 = 1 or DEPB_ABA = 1 or DEPB_DBA = 1 or DEPB_87 = 1 or MIAB_48 = 1 or PADB_65 = 1 or SOPB_39 = 1 or AGPB_38 = 1) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF DAYS HOSPITALISED |                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 - 3285           |   | 2,142                | 1,153,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE              |                                                                                                                                                                  | 99996              |   | 34,625               | 23,713,000               |
| NOT STATED                  |                                                                                                                                                                  | 99999              |   | 217                  | 131,000                  |
|                             | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBFHYR                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2494                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Hospitalization for mental health - 12 mo                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_05A, SERB_08. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                     | 1                  |   | 242                  | 127,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                     | 2                  |   | 36,575               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 9                  |   | 167                  | 104,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 888

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBFLAP                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2495                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Professional consultations for mental health - life  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_10I. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 9,025                | 5,827,000                |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 27,821               | 19,073,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 138                  | 96,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBFLRU                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2496                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Resources used for mental health - life                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_02, SERB_10I, SERB_A0A, SERB_AIA, SERB_A2A. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 9,854                | 6,330,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 27,002               | 18,576,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 128                  | 90,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 889

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                              |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | SERBDRCT                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2497 - 2498              |
| <b>Question Name</b>         |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>               | Number of resources used for mental health - life - (D)                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>              |                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>              | Based on SERB_02, SERB_10A to SERB_10H, SERB_A0A, SERB_A1A, SERB_A2A. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                  | All respondents                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        |                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TYPES OF RESOURCES |                                                                                                               | 0 - 12             |   | 36,812               | 24,879,500               |
| NOT STATED                   |                                                                                                               | 99                 |   | 172                  | 117,500                  |
|                              | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBFYRU                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2499                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of resources used for mental health - 12 mo                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_05A, SERB_08, SERB_21, SERB_31, SERB_41, SERB_51, SERB_61, SERB_71, SERB_81, SERB_91, SERB_A0B, SERB_A1C, SER_A2C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 3,892                | 2,382,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 32,877               | 22,482,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 215                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 890

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>         | SERBDYCT                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2500 - 2501              |
| <b>Question Name</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>               | Number of resources used for mental health - 12 mo                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>              |                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>              | Based on SERB_05A, SERB_08, SERB_21, SERB_31, SERB_41, SERB_51, SERB_61, SERB_71, SERB_81, SERB_91, SERB_A0B, SERB_A1C, SERB_A2C. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                  | All respondents                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>        |                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF TYPES OF RESOURCES |                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 - 9              |   | 36,695               | 24,826,500               |
| NOT STATED                   |                                                                                                                                                                           | 99                 |   | 289                  | 170,000                  |
|                              | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBFACS                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2502                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Accessibility barriers - mental health                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5E, SERB_A5F, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 257                  | 139,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 36,567               | 24,746,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 160                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 891

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBFACP                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2503                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Acceptability barriers - mental health                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5B, SERB_A5C, SERB_A5D, SERB_A5J, SERB_A5K, SERB_A5L, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 1,326                | 862,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 35,498               | 24,024,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 160                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBFAVA                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2504                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: Availability barriers - mental health                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_A5A, SERB_A5G, SERB_A5H, SERB_A5I, SERB_A3. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 345                  | 193,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 36,479               | 24,692,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 160                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 892

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_11A                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2505                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01A                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Took medication to help sleep - 12 mo                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In the past 12 months, did you take any medication to help you sleep (such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 4,457                | 2,546,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 32,373               | 22,338,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 8                    | 4,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 22                   | 14,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 124                  | 94,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_11B                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2506                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Took diet pills - 12 mo                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months,) did you take diet pills (such as Ponderal, Dexatrim or Fastin)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 422                  | 283,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 36,412               | 24,603,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                          | 7                  |   | 4                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 146                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 893

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_11C                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2507                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Took medication to reduce anxiety - 12 mo                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months,) did you take any medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness (such as Ativan, Valium or Serax)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 2,415                | 1,367,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 34,399               | 23,508,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                          | 7                  |   | 21                   | 10,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                          | 8                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 147                  | 109,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_11D                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2508                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Took mood stabilizers - 12 mo                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months,) did you take mood stabilizers (such as Lithium, Tegretol or Epival)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 457                  | 276,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 36,344               | 24,588,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 34                   | 20,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 147                  | 109,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 894

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_11E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2509  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01E  
**Concept** Took anti-depressants - 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you take anti-depressants (such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,542         | 1,454,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,269        | 23,423,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 24            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 147           | 109,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MEDB\_11F      **Length** 1      **Position** 2510  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01F  
**Concept** Took med. to treat psychotic behaviours - 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months,) did you take any medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours (such as Haldol, Risperdol or Seroquel)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 172           | 89,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,640        | 24,785,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 147           | 109,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 895

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_11G                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2511 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01G                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Took stimulants - 12 mo                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (In the past 12 months,) did you take any stimulants (such as Ritalin, Dexedrine or Alertec)? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 138           | 81,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,684        | 24,796,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 12            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 147           | 109,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_A1                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2512 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01A_1                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Sleep medication under professional supervision                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | You mentioned taking [medication to help you sleep]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered MEDB_11A = 1                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,231         | 1,770,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 1,225         | 776,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 32,373        | 22,338,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 154           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 896

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_A2A                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2513                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01A_2                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sleep medication prescribed by a psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 270                  | 151,000                  |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 2,959                | 1,618,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 33,598               | 23,114,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                               | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 154                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_A2B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2514                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01A_2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sleep medication prescribed by family doctor / GP                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 2,805                | 1,512,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 424                  | 257,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 33,598               | 23,114,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 154                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 897

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_A2C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2515                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01A_2                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sleep medication prescribed by other medical doctor                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 148                  | 97,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 3,081                | 1,671,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 33,598               | 23,114,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 154                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_A2D                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2516                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01A_2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Sleep medication prescribed by other professional          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 57                   | 37,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 3,172                | 1,732,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 33,598               | 23,114,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 154                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 898

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_A3                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2517                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01A_3                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Days forgot to take/took less sleep medication                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication to help you sleep]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_A1 = 1                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 1,023                | 613,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 2,197                | 1,152,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                  |   | 33,598               | 23,114,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7                  |   | 11                   | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 154                  | 111,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_A4A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2518                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01A_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Forgot          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You forgot    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 389                  | 222,500                  |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 634                  | 390,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 35,795               | 24,266,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 166                  | 116,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 899

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2519

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Felt better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You felt better

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 224           | 152,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 799           | 460,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2520

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 32            | 24,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 991           | 589,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 900

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_A4D                                                                              | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2521 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01A_4                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1                                                  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 80            | 56,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 943           | 556,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_A4E                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2522 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01A_4                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1                               |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10            | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 1,013         | 609,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 901

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_A4F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2523 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01A_4 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 5,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 1,018         | 608,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_A4G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2524 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01A_4 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med. |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 137           | 83,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 886           | 530,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 902

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_A4H | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2525 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01A_4 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no/less med - Side-effects |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 47            | 27,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 976           | 585,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_A4I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2526 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01A_4 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                       |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_A3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 113           | 65,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 910           | 548,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 903

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_A4J      **Length** 1      **Position** 2527

**Question Name** MED\_Q01A\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_A3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 130           | 62,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 893           | 551,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,795        | 24,266,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 166           | 116,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B1      **Length** 1      **Position** 2528

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_1

**Concept** Diet pills under professional supervision

**Question** You mentioned taking [diet pills]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_11B = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 137           | 92,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 285           | 191,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,412        | 24,603,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 904

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B2A                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2529                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_2                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Diet pills prescribed by a psychiatrist       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 136                  | 91,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 36,697               | 24,794,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B2B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2530                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Diet pills prescribed by family doctor / GP                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 123                  | 80,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 14                   | 12,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,697               | 24,794,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 905

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B2C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2531                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_2                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Diet pills prescribed by other medical doctor                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 7                    | 9,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 130                  | 83,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,697               | 24,794,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B2D                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2532                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Diet pills prescribed by other professional                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 10                   | 5,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 127                  | 86,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,697               | 24,794,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 906

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B3                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2533                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MDE_Q01B_3                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Days forgot to take/took less diet pills                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [diet pills]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B1 = 1                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 57                   | 39,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 80                   | 52,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,697               | 24,794,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B4A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2534                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Forgot          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You forgot    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 41                   | 29,500                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 16                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,777               | 24,847,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 907

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B4B                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2535                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Felt better       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You felt better |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                        | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                        | 2                  |   | 56                   | 39,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                        | 6                  |   | 36,777               | 24,847,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                        | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B4C                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2536                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 54                   | 38,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,777               | 24,847,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 908

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 2537

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 57            | 39,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,777        | 24,847,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2538

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay

**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 52            | 37,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,777        | 24,847,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 909

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4F      **Length** 1      **Position** 2539

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 57            | 39,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,777        | 24,847,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_B4G      **Length** 1      **Position** 2540

**Question Name** MED\_Q01B\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.

**Question** Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_B3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 55            | 38,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,777        | 24,847,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 910

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B4H                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2541                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_4                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Side-effects                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                            | 1                  |   | 8                    | 6,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                            | 2                  |   | 49                   | 33,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,777               | 24,847,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                            | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_B4I                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2542                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01B_4                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 55                   | 38,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,777               | 24,847,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 150                  | 110,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 911

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_B4J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2543 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01B_4 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no/less med - Other reason |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|                 |                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you do that? - Other reason |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_B3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 38,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,777        | 24,847,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_C1 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2544 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01C_1 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                                     |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Med. against anxiety under professional supervision |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | You mentioned taking [medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional? |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_11C = 1 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,283         | 1,284,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 130           | 81,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,399        | 23,508,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 170           | 121,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 912

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C2A                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2545                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_2                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Med. against anxiety prescribed by a psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                   | 1                  |   | 345                  | 199,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                   | 2                  |   | 1,936                | 1,084,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                   | 6                  |   | 34,529               | 23,589,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                   | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                   | 9                  |   | 171                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C2B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2546                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Med. against anxiety prescribed by family doctor / GP                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 1,880                | 1,048,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 401                  | 235,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 34,529               | 23,589,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 171                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 913

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C2C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2547                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_2                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Med. against anxiety prescribed by other medical doctor                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 83                   | 57,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 2,198                | 1,226,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 34,529               | 23,589,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 171                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C2D                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2548                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Med. against anxiety prescribed by other professional      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C1 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 30                   | 17,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 2,251                | 1,266,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 34,529               | 23,589,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 171                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 914

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C3      **Length** 1      **Position** 2549

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_3

**Concept** Days forgot to take/took less med. against anxiety

**Question** Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication to reduce anxiety or nervousness]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 792           | 488,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 1,481         | 792,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,529        | 23,589,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 3,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 171           | 122,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2550

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Forgot

**Question** Why did you do that? - You forgot

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 412           | 228,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 380           | 260,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,010        | 24,381,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 182           | 126,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 915

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C4B                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2551                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Felt better       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You felt better |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                        | 1                  |   | 179                  | 141,000                  |
| NO                    |                                        | 2                  |   | 613                  | 347,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                        | 6                  |   | 36,010               | 24,381,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                        | 9                  |   | 182                  | 126,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C4C                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2552                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 28                   | 17,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 764                  | 471,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,010               | 24,381,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 182                  | 126,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 916

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 2553  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 38            | 23,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 754           | 465,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,010        | 24,381,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 182           | 126,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2554  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19            | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 773           | 482,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,010        | 24,381,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 182           | 126,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 917

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C4F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2555                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_4                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 5                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 787                  | 485,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,010               | 24,381,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 182                  | 126,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C4G                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2556                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_4                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                           | 1                  |   | 80                   | 49,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                           | 2                  |   | 712                  | 438,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,010               | 24,381,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                           | 9                  |   | 182                  | 126,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 918

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4H **Length** 1 **Position** 2557

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Side-effects

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 28            | 19,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 764           | 469,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,010        | 24,381,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 182           | 126,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_C4I **Length** 1 **Position** 2558

**Question Name** MED\_Q01C\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_C3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 57            | 37,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 735           | 451,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,010        | 24,381,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 182           | 126,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 919

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_C4J                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2559                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01C_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Other reason    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - Other reason  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_C3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 59                   | 31,500                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 733                  | 457,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,010               | 24,381,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 182                  | 126,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D1                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2560                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_1                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Mood stabilizers under professional supervision                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned taking [mood stabilizers]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_11D = 1                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 445                  | 269,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 11                   | 6,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                   | 6                  |   | 36,344               | 24,588,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 920

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D2A                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2561                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_2                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Mood stabilizers prescribed by a psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 198                  | 113,500                  |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 247                  | 156,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 36,355               | 24,595,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                               | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D2B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2562                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Mood stabilizers prescribed by family doctor / GP                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 236                  | 147,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 209                  | 122,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,355               | 24,595,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 921

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D2C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2563                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_2                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Mood stabilizers prescribed by other medical doctor                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 17                   | 15,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 428                  | 254,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,355               | 24,595,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D2D                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2564                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Mood stabilizers prescribed by other professional          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 10                   | 6,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 435                  | 264,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,355               | 24,595,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 922

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D3                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2565                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_3                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Days forgot to take/took less mood stabilizers                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [mood stabilizers]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D1 = 1                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |   | 190                  | 121,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                  |   | 256                  | 148,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                  |   | 36,355               | 24,595,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D4A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2566                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Forgot          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You forgot    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 144                  | 90,000                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 46                   | 31,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,611               | 24,743,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 923

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D4B                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2567                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Felt better       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You felt better |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                        | 1                  |   | 18                   | 10,500                   |
| NO                    |                                        | 2                  |   | 172                  | 110,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                        | 6                  |   | 36,611               | 24,743,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                        | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D4C                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2568                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 187                  | 118,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,611               | 24,743,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 924

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 2569  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 6,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 184           | 115,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,611        | 24,743,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 183           | 132,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2570  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 187           | 120,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,611        | 24,743,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 183           | 132,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 925

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4F **Length** 1 **Position** 2571

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 190           | 121,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,611        | 24,743,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 183           | 132,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_D4G **Length** 1 **Position** 2572

**Question Name** MED\_Q01D\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.

**Question** Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_D3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 12            | 9,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 178           | 112,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,611        | 24,743,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 183           | 132,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 926

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D4H                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2573                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_4                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Side-effects                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                            | 1                  |   | 7                    | 4,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                            | 2                  |   | 183                  | 117,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,611               | 24,743,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                            | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D4I                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2574                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_4                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 187                  | 120,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,611               | 24,743,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 927

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_D4J                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2575                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01D_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Other reason    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - Other reason  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_D3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 12                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 178                  | 114,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,611               | 24,743,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 183                  | 132,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E1                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2576                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_1                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antidepressants under professional supervision                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned taking [antidepressants]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_11E = 1                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 2,500                | 1,432,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 40                   | 20,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 34,269               | 23,423,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 174                  | 120,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 928

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E2A                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2577                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_2                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antidepressants prescribed by a psychiatrist  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 552                  | 325,500                  |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 1,945                | 1,104,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 34,309               | 23,443,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                               | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 174                  | 120,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E2B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2578                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antidepressants prescribed by family doctor / GP                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 1,945                | 1,106,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 552                  | 324,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 34,309               | 23,443,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 174                  | 120,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 929

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E2C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2579                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_2                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antidepressants prescribed by other medical doctor                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 44                   | 27,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 2,453                | 1,403,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 34,309               | 23,443,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 174                  | 120,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E2D                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2580                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antidepressants prescribed by other professional           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 31                   | 22,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 2,466                | 1,408,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 34,309               | 23,443,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 174                  | 120,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 930

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E3                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2581                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_3                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Days forgot to take/took less antidepressants                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [antidepressants]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E1 = 1                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 1,125                | 656,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 1,372                | 775,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 34,309               | 23,443,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 174                  | 120,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4A                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2582                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Forgot          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You forgot    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 839                  | 488,500                  |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 286                  | 167,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 931

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4B                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2583                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Felt better       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You felt better |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                        | 1                  |   | 112                  | 70,000                   |
| NO                    |                                        | 2                  |   | 1,013                | 586,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                        | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                        | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4C                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2584                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 37                   | 19,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 1,088                | 637,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 932

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 2585  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 44            | 25,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,081         | 631,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,681        | 24,218,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 178           | 122,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_E4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2586  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01E\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_E3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 42            | 17,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 1,083         | 639,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,681        | 24,218,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 178           | 122,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 933

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4F                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2587                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 1,122                | 655,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                      | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4G                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2588                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                           | 1                  |   | 76                   | 42,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                           | 2                  |   | 1,049                | 614,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                           | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                           | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 934

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4H                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2589                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Side-effects                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                            | 1                  |   | 67                   | 38,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                            | 2                  |   | 1,058                | 617,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                            | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                            | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4I                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2590                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 42                   | 19,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 1,083                | 637,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 935

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_E4J                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2591                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01E_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Other reason    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - Other reason  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_E3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 56                   | 30,000                   |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 1,069                | 626,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 35,681               | 24,218,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 178                  | 122,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F1                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2592                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_1                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antipsychotic drugs under professional supervision                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned taking [medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_11F = 1                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 168                  | 88,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,640               | 24,785,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 173                  | 122,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 936

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F2A                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2593                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_2                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by a psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                  | 1                  |   | 127                  | 71,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                  | 2                  |   | 41                   | 16,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                  | 6                  |   | 36,642               | 24,785,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                  | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                  | 9                  |   | 173                  | 122,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F2B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2594                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by family doctor / GP                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 50                   | 22,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 118                  | 65,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,642               | 24,785,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 173                  | 122,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 937

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F2C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2595                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_2                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by other medical doctor                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 167                  | 87,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,642               | 24,785,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 173                  | 122,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F2D                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2596                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Antipsychotic drugs prescribed by other professional       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_F1 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 167                  | 87,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,642               | 24,785,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 173                  | 122,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 938

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F3      **Length** 1      **Position** 2597  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_3  
**Concept** Days forgot to take/took less antipsychotic drugs  
**Question** Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [medication for the treatment of psychotic behaviours]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 58            | 30,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 110           | 57,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,642        | 24,785,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 173           | 122,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2598

**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Forgot  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You forgot

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 42            | 22,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 16            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,752        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 174           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 939

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4B **Length** 1 **Position** 2599

**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Felt better

**Question** Why did you do that? - You felt better

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 53            | 28,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,752        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 174           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4C **Length** 1 **Position** 2600

**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping

**Question** Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 3,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 53            | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,752        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 174           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 940

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 2601  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 54            | 28,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,752        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 174           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2602  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 57            | 30,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,752        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 174           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 941

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4F **Length** 1 **Position** 2603

**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine

**Question** Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 58            | 30,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,752        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 174           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_F4G **Length** 1 **Position** 2604

**Question Name** MED\_Q01F\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med.

**Question** Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_F3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 6             | 4,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 52            | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,752        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 174           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 942

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F4H                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2605                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_4                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Side-effects                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                            | 1                  |   | 7                    | 4,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                            | 2                  |   | 51                   | 26,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,752               | 24,843,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                            | 9                  |   | 174                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F4I                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2606                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_4                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 1                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 57                   | 28,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,752               | 24,843,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 174                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 943

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_F4J                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2607                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01F_4                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Other reason    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - Other reason  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_F3 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 5                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 53                   | 28,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,752               | 24,843,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 174                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G1                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2608                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_1                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Stimulants under professional supervision                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | You mentioned taking [stimulants]. Was that under the supervision of a health professional? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_11G = 1                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 81                   | 47,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 57                   | 33,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 36,684               | 24,796,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 944

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G2A                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2609                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_2                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Stimulants prescribed by a psychiatrist       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 11                   | 7,500                    |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 69                   | 40,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 36,741               | 24,830,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                               | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G2B                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2610                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_2                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Stimulants prescribed by family doctor / GP                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 56                   | 33,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 24                   | 14,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                        | 6                  |   | 36,741               | 24,830,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 945

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G2C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2611                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_2                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Stimulants prescribed by other medical doctor                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 8                    | 3,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 72                   | 44,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,741               | 24,830,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G2D                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2612                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_2                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Stimulants prescribed by other professional                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who prescribed the medication? - Other health professional |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G1 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 6                    | 4,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 74                   | 43,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,741               | 24,830,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 946

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_G3      **Length** 1      **Position** 2613  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01G\_3  
**Concept** Days forgot to take/took less stimulants  
**Question** Think of a typical month during the past 12 months when you took [stimulants]. Were there any days when you either forgot to take the medicine or took less than you were supposed to?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_G1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 41            | 27,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 40            | 20,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,741        | 24,830,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 119,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_G4A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2614  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01G\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Forgot  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You forgot  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_G3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 33            | 21,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 8             | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,849,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 119,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 947

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G4B                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2615                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_4                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Felt better       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You felt better |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                        | 1                  |   | 2                    | 2,500                    |
| NO                    |                                        | 2                  |   | 39                   | 25,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                        | 6                  |   | 36,781               | 24,849,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                        | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G4C                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2616                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Medicine was not helping       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine was not helping |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 40                   | 27,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 36,781               | 24,849,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 948

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_G4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 2617  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01G\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Thought problem would get better  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You thought the problem would get better without more medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_G3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 40            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,849,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 119,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_G4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2618  
**Question Name** MED\_Q01G\_4  
**Concept** Reason no/less med - Couldn't afford to pay  
**Question** Why did you do that? - You couldn't afford to pay for the medicine  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_G3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 41            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,849,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 119,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 949

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_G4F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2619 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01G_4 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                                       |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no/less med - Too embarrassed to take medicine |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you do that? - You were too embarrassed to take the medicine |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO             | 2           | 41            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,849,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 119,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_G4G | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2620 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q01G_4 |
|----------------------|------------|

|                |                                                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Reason no/less med - Wanted to solve problem without med. |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Why did you do that? - You wanted to solve the problem without medication |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 40            | 27,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,849,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 119,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 950

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G4H                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2621                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_4                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Side-effects                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - The medicine caused side-effects that made you stop |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                            | 1                  |   | 5                    | 3,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                            | 2                  |   | 36                   | 24,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                            | 6                  |   | 36,781               | 24,849,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                            | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_G4I                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2622                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q01G_4                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Reason no/less med - Afraid of becoming dependent                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Why did you do that? - You were afraid that you would get dependent on the medication |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_G3 = 1                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 40                   | 27,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 36,781               | 24,849,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 162                  | 119,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 951

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_G4J      **Length** 1      **Position** 2623

**Question Name** MED\_Q01G\_4

**Concept** Reason no/less med - Other reason

**Question** Why did you do that? - Other reason

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_G3 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5             | 5,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 36            | 22,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,781        | 24,849,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 162           | 119,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_2      **Length** 3      **Position** 2624 - 2626

**Question Name** MED\_Q02

**Concept** Last 2 days - number of medications taken

**Question** Now, think about the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered at least 1 response of "1" to MEDB\_11A to MEDB\_11G

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS | 0 - 24      | 7,221         | 4,162,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 996         | 29,568        | 20,702,500        |
| DON'T KNOW            | 997         | 17            | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL               | 998         | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED            | 999         | 173           | 122,500           |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 952

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03A                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2627                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 1                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 5,339                | 2,921,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 31,345               | 21,888,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                     | 7                  |   | 94                   | 50,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                     | 8                  |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 192                  | 129,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBC03A                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 7 | <b>Position</b>      | 2628 - 2634              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_01                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drug code - drug 1                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DRUG CODE             | A02AA63 - Z99AA00                                                |                    |   | 5,336                | 2,920,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 9999966            |   | 31,345               | 21,888,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                  | 9999977            |   | 94                   | 50,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                  | 9999988            |   | 14                   | 7,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9999999            |   | 195                  | 130,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 953

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_3AA                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2635                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_01A                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Prescription from a medical doctor or dentist - drug 1    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 1                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 4,763                | 2,556,500                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 576                  | 365,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                           | 6                  |   | 31,345               | 21,888,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 300                  | 186,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03B                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2636                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 2                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 2 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 3,628                | 1,925,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 33,064               | 22,889,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                     | 7                  |   | 19                   | 10,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                     | 8                  |   | 4                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 269                  | 169,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 954

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBC03B **Length** 7 **Position** 2637 - 2643

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_02

**Concept** Drug code - drug 2

**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 2

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DRUG CODE      | A02AB62 - Z99AA00 | 3,628         | 1,925,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9999966           | 33,064        | 22,889,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9999977           | 19            | 10,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 9999988           | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999999           | 269           | 169,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |                   | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_3BA **Length** 1 **Position** 2644

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_02A

**Concept** Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 2

**Question** Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3,333         | 1,756,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 281           | 162,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 33,064        | 22,889,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 306           | 188,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 955

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03C                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2645                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 3                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 2,498                | 1,255,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 34,195               | 23,559,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                     | 7                  |   | 15                   | 9,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                     | 8                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 272                  | 171,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBC03C                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 7 | <b>Position</b>      | 2646 - 2652              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_03                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drug code - drug 3                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 3 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DRUG CODE             | A02AA63 - Z99AA00                                                |                    |   | 2,498                | 1,255,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 9999966            |   | 34,195               | 23,559,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                  | 9999977            |   | 15                   | 9,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                  | 9999988            |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9999999            |   | 272                  | 171,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 956

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_3CA                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2653                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_03A                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 3      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 3                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 2,342                | 1,176,500                |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 142                  | 70,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                           | 6                  |   | 34,195               | 23,559,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 305                  | 189,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03D                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2654                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 4                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 4 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 1,734                | 851,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 34,963               | 23,967,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                     | 7                  |   | 17                   | 10,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                     | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 268                  | 165,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 957

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBC03D **Length** 7 **Position** 2655 - 2661

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_04

**Concept** Drug code - drug 4

**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 4

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DRUG CODE      | A02AB62 - Z99AA00 | 1,733         | 851,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9999966           | 34,963        | 23,967,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9999977           | 17            | 10,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 9999988           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999999           | 269           | 166,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |                   | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_3DA **Length** 1 **Position** 2662

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_04A

**Concept** Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 4

**Question** Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,622         | 793,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 98            | 52,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,963        | 23,967,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 301           | 183,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 958

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03E                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2663                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 5                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 1,181                | 562,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 35,543               | 24,273,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                     | 7                  |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                     | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 250                  | 156,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBC03E                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 7 | <b>Position</b>      | 2664 - 2670              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_05                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drug code - drug 5                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 5 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DRUG CODE             | A02AB62 - Z99AA00                                                |                    |   | 1,181                | 562,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 9999966            |   | 35,543               | 24,273,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                  | 9999977            |   | 9                    | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                  | 9999988            |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9999999            |   | 250                  | 156,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 959

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_3EA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2671 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q03_05A |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 5 |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 5 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,110         | 528,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 62            | 30,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,543        | 24,273,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 269           | 165,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDBF03F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2672 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Flag: drug 6 |
|----------------|--------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Question</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 6 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 781           | 374,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,954        | 24,461,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 241           | 154,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 960

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBC03F **Length** 7 **Position** 2673 - 2679

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_06

**Concept** Drug code - drug 6

**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 6

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 6

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DRUG CODE      | A02AB62 - Z99AA00 | 781           | 374,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9999966           | 35,954        | 24,461,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9999977           | 2             | 5,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 9999988           | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999999           | 241           | 154,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |                   | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_3FA **Length** 1 **Position** 2680

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_06A

**Concept** Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 6

**Question** Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 6

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 735           | 355,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 42            | 17,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,954        | 24,461,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 253           | 162,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 961

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03G                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2681                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 7                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 533                  | 250,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 36,214               | 24,593,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                     | 7                  |   | 6                    | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                     | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 230                  | 149,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBC03G                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 7 | <b>Position</b>      | 2682 - 2688              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_07                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drug code - drug 7                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 7 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DRUG CODE             | A02AB62 - Z99AA00                                                |                    |   | 533                  | 250,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 9999966            |   | 36,214               | 24,593,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                  | 9999977            |   | 6                    | 4,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                  | 9999988            |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9999999            |   | 230                  | 149,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 962

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_3GA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2689 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q03_07A |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 7 |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 7 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 497           | 235,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 33            | 12,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,214        | 24,593,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 240           | 155,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDBF03H | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2690 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Flag: drug 8 |
|----------------|--------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Question</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 8 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 360           | 166,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,393        | 24,680,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 224           | 147,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 963

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBC03H **Length** 7 **Position** 2691 - 2697

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_08

**Concept** Drug code - drug 8

**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 8

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 8

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DRUG CODE      | A02AB62 - Z99AA00 | 360           | 166,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9999966           | 36,393        | 24,680,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9999977           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 9999988           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999999           | 224           | 147,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |                   | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_3HA **Length** 1 **Position** 2698

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_08A

**Concept** Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 8

**Question** Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 8

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 332           | 156,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 25            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,393        | 24,680,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 234           | 152,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 964

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03I                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2699                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 9                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 228                  | 109,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 36,528               | 24,738,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                     | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                     | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 223                  | 146,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBC03I                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 7 | <b>Position</b>      | 2700 - 2706              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_09                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drug code - drug 9                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 9 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DRUG CODE             | A02BA02 - Z99AA00                                                |                    |   | 227                  | 109,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                  | 9999966            |   | 36,528               | 24,738,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                  | 9999977            |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                  | 9999988            |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                  | 9999999            |   | 224                  | 147,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 965

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDB_3IA | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2707 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |             |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | MED_Q03_09A |
|----------------------|-------------|

|                |                                                      |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 9 |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 9 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 208           | 103,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 16            | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,528        | 24,738,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 232           | 151,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | MEDBF03J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2708 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>Question Name</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Flag: drug 10 |
|----------------|---------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Question</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Note</b> | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 10 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 146           | 62,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,605        | 24,784,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 225           | 146,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 966

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBC03J **Length** 7 **Position** 2709 - 2715

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_10

**Concept** Drug code - drug 10

**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 10

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 10

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DRUG CODE      | A02AA03 - X97CI01 | 145           | 62,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9999966           | 36,605        | 24,784,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9999977           | 5             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 9999988           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999999           | 226           | 147,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |                   | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_3JA **Length** 1 **Position** 2716

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_10A

**Concept** Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 10

**Question** Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 10

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 134           | 58,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 12            | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,605        | 24,784,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 233           | 150,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 967

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03K                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2717                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 11                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 94                   | 39,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,663               | 24,809,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                      | 7                  |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 223                  | 146,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBC03K                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 7 | <b>Position</b>      | 2718 - 2724              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_11                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Drug code - drug 11                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 11 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| DRUG CODE             | A02AB62 - Z99AA00                                                 |                    |   | 94                   | 39,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                   | 9999966            |   | 36,663               | 24,809,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                   | 9999977            |   | 3                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                   | 9999988            |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 9999999            |   | 223                  | 146,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 968

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_3KA                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2725                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q03_11A                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 11     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 11                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 83                   | 36,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 11                   | 2,500                    |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                           | 6                  |   | 36,663               | 24,809,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 227                  | 148,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDBF03L                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2726                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Flag: drug 12                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_2 = 12 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 56                   | 22,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 36,703               | 24,829,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                      | 7                  |   | 4                    | 1,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 220                  | 143,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 969

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBC03L **Length** 7 **Position** 2727 - 2733

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_12

**Concept** Drug code - drug 12

**Question** What is the exact name of the medication that you took? - Drug 12

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 12

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DRUG CODE      | A02BA02 - X97AF21 | 55            | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 9999966           | 36,703        | 24,829,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 9999977           | 4             | 1,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 9999988           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9999999           | 221           | 144,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |                   | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_3LA **Length** 1 **Position** 2734

**Question Name** MED\_Q03\_12A

**Concept** Prescription from medical doctor or dentist - drug 12

**Question** Was this a prescription from a medical doctor or dentist?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 12

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 50            | 18,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,829,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 225           | 145,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 970

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_4      **Length** 1      **Position** 2735

**Question Name** MED\_Q04

**Concept** Insurance that covers all/part of cost of prescription

**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications? Include any private, government or employee-paid insurance plans.

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 27,369        | 19,014,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 9,222         | 5,693,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 231           | 169,500           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 12            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_5      **Length** 1      **Position** 2736

**Question Name** MED\_Q05

**Concept** Used other health products for mental health - 12 mo

**Question** Many people use other health products such as herbs, minerals or homeopathic products for prob with emotions, alc use.. In the past 12 months, have you used any of these health products?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,061         | 3,317,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 31,759        | 21,558,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 9             | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 150           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 971

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6A                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2737                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - St. John's Wort                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - St.John's Wort/Millepertuis |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                   | 1                  |   | 444                  | 287,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                   | 2                  |   | 4,593                | 3,014,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                   | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                   | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                   | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                   | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6B                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2738                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - valerian                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - Valerian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 226                  | 153,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 4,811                | 3,148,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 972

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6C                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2739                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - chamomile                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - Chamomile |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                 | 1                  |   | 617                  | 453,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                 | 2                  |   | 4,420                | 2,849,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                 | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                 | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                 | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                 | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6D                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2740                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - ginseng                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - Ginseng |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                               | 1                  |   | 674                  | 469,000                  |
| NO                    |                                               | 2                  |   | 4,363                | 2,833,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                               | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                               | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 973

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_6E      **Length** 1      **Position** 2741  
**Question Name** MED\_Q06  
**Concept** Health product used - kava kava  
**Question** What health products have you used? - Kava Kava/Kava root/piper methysticum  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 137           | 86,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 4,900         | 3,215,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,759        | 21,558,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 164           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_6F      **Length** 1      **Position** 2742  
**Question Name** MED\_Q06  
**Concept** Health product used - lavender  
**Question** What health products have you used? - Lavender  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 222           | 158,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 4,815         | 3,143,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,759        | 21,558,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 164           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 974

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDB\_6G      **Length** 1      **Position** 2743  
**Question Name** MED\_Q06  
**Concept** Health product used - chasteberry  
**Question** What health products have you used? - Chasteberry/Chaste Tree berries/vitex agnus-castus  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 35            | 20,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 5,002         | 3,281,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,759        | 21,558,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 164           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** MEDB\_6H      **Length** 1      **Position** 2744  
**Question Name** MED\_Q06  
**Concept** Health product used - black cohosh  
**Question** What health products have you used? - Black Cohosh  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_5 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 95            | 55,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 4,942         | 3,247,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 31,759        | 21,558,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 22            | 13,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 164           | 121,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 975

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6I                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2745                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - ginkgo biloba                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - Ginkgo Biloba |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 525                  | 351,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 4,512                | 2,951,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                     | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                     | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6J                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2746                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - NeuRocover-DA                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - NeuRocover-DA |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 5,035                | 3,301,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                     | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                     | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 976

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6K                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2747                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - vitamins                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - Vitamins |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 3,214                | 2,049,000                |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 1,823                | 1,252,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_6L                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2748                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q06                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product used - other                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What health products have you used? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                             | 1                  |   | 2,003                | 1,322,000                |
| NO                    |                                             | 2                  |   | 3,034                | 1,979,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                             | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                             | 7                  |   | 22                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                             | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                             | 9                  |   | 164                  | 121,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 977

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_7                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2749                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q07                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a professional   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Was this recommended to you by a professional? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_5 = 1            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                | 1                  |   | 1,460                | 957,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                | 2                  |   | 3,574                | 2,342,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                | 6                  |   | 31,759               | 21,558,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                | 7                  |   | 3                    | 3,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                | 9                  |   | 188                  | 136,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8A                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2750                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a psychiatrist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Psychiatrist           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 25                   | 15,500                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 1,435                | 941,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 978

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8B                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2751                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a family doctor/GP            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Family doctor or general practitioner |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 755                  | 475,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 705                  | 482,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                             | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8C                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2752                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by an other medical doctor                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Other medical doctor (e.g., cardiologist, gynaecologist, urologist) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 86                   | 50,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 1,374                | 907,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                           | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 979

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8D                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2753                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a psychologist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Psychologist           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 11                   | 7,500                    |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 1,449                | 950,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8E                                      | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2754                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a chiropractor |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Chiropractor           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                              | 1                  |   | 58                   | 35,500                   |
| NO                    |                                              | 2                  |   | 1,402                | 921,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                              | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                              | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 980

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8F                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2755                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a nurse |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Nurse           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                       | 1                  |   | 40                   | 22,500                   |
| NO                    |                                       | 2                  |   | 1,420                | 934,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                       | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                       | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8G                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2756                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a social worker     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Social worker or counsellor |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                   | 1                  |   | 12                   | 7,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                   | 2                  |   | 1,448                | 950,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                   | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                   | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 981

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8H                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2757                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a homeopath/naturopath |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Homeopath or naturopath        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                      | 1                  |   | 272                  | 203,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                      | 2                  |   | 1,188                | 754,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                      | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                      | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8I                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2758                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by an herbalist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Herbalist            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                            | 1                  |   | 123                  | 89,500                   |
| NO                    |                                            | 2                  |   | 1,337                | 867,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                            | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                            | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 982

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8J                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2759                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a relaxation therapist |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Relaxation therapist           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                      | 1                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                      | 2                  |   | 1,455                | 955,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                      | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                      | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8K                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2760                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by a biofeedback teacher |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Biofeedback teacher           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                     | 1                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NO                    |                                                     | 2                  |   | 1,458                | 956,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                     | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                     | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 983

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MEDB_8L                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2761                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | MED_Q08                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Health product recommended by other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Who recommended it? - Other         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered MEDB_7 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                     | 1                  |   | 171                  | 118,500                  |
| NO                    |                                     | 2                  |   | 1,289                | 838,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                     | 6                  |   | 35,333               | 23,900,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                     | 9                  |   | 191                  | 139,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

  

|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>            | SSMB_01                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2762 - 2764              |
| <b>Question Name</b>            | SSM_Q01                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                  | Number of close friends and relatives                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                 | Starting with a question on friendship, about how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                 | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                     | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 - 99             |   | 36,483               | 24,693,000               |
| DON'T KNOW                      |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 997                |   | 280                  | 146,000                  |
| REFUSAL                         |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 998                |   | 70                   | 47,000                   |
| NOT STATED                      |                                                                                                                                                                                         | 999                |   | 151                  | 110,500                  |
|                                 | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 984

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_02                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2765 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q02                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone to give help if confined to bed                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to help you if you were confined to bed? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 1,863         | 895,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 2,049         | 1,177,500         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 4,566         | 2,819,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 8,868         | 5,995,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 18,892        | 13,684,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 210           | 99,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 30            | 17,500            |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 506           | 308,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 985

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_03                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2766 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q03                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone to listen                                                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 446           | 236,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 933           | 550,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,837         | 1,835,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 9,132         | 6,160,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 22,852        | 15,769,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 28            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 8             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 748           | 427,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 986

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 2767  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q04  
**Concept** Has someone to give advice about a crisis  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to give you advice about a crisis?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 904           | 497,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,281         | 830,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 3,658         | 2,376,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 9,518         | 6,467,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 20,787        | 14,352,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 74            | 35,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 12            | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 750           | 429,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 987

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_05                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2768 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q05                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone to take to doctor                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 794           | 429,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 867           | 502,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,289         | 1,470,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 7,174         | 4,853,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 25,084        | 17,297,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 19            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 751           | 429,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 988

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_06                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2769 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q06                                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone who shows love and affection                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who shows you love and affection? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 506           | 236,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 831           | 411,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 2,110         | 1,198,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 6,150         | 4,112,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 26,608        | 18,596,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 19            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 8             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 752           | 430,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 989

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_07                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2770 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q07                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone to have a good time with                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to have a good time with? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 505           | 211,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 962           | 503,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 3,077         | 1,759,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 8,384         | 5,543,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 23,272        | 16,531,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 24            | 12,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 7             | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 753           | 430,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 990

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_08                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2771 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q08                                                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone who gives information to understand a situation                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 602           | 283,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,117         | 732,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 4,244         | 2,726,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 10,871        | 7,365,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 19,314        | 13,422,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 75            | 32,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 8             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 753           | 430,500           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 991

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 2772  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q09  
**Concept** Has someone to confide in  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1           | 628           | 307,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2           | 1,142         | 709,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 3,141         | 2,006,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4           | 8,967         | 6,063,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5           | 22,310        | 15,459,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 31            | 12,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 9             | 6,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 756           | 432,500           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SSMB\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 2773  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q10  
**Concept** Has someone who gives hugs  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who hugs you?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1           | 1,187         | 608,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2           | 1,779         | 970,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 3,412         | 2,051,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4           | 6,693         | 4,536,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5           | 23,125        | 16,377,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 20            | 14,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 11            | 7,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 757           | 433,000           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 992

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_11                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2774 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q11                                                                                                                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone to get together with for relaxation                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to get together with for relaxation? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 694           | 328,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,286         | 751,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 4,069         | 2,523,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 9,146         | 6,050,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 21,008        | 14,897,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 15            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 9             | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 757           | 433,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 993

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_12                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2775                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q12                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has someone to prepare meals                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                            | 1                  |   | 1,600                | 684,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  |                                                                                                                                                            | 2                  |   | 1,703                | 928,500                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                            | 3                  |   | 3,692                | 2,152,500                |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                            | 4                  |   | 7,520                | 5,013,000                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       |                                                                                                                                                            | 5                  |   | 21,640               | 15,749,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                            | 7                  |   | 66                   | 33,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                            | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                            | 9                  |   | 758                  | 433,000                  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 994

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SSMB_13                                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2776 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SSM_Q13                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Has someone to give advice                                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone whose advice you really want? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 1,066         | 514,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,702         | 1,028,500         |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 4,701         | 3,019,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 9,894         | 6,807,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 18,778        | 13,149,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 68            | 37,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 16            | 8,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 759           | 434,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 995

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_14                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2777                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q14                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has someone to do things to get mind off things                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it: someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 776                  | 404,000                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  |                                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 1,363                | 793,000                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                             | 3                  |   | 4,804                | 3,021,000                |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                             | 4                  |   | 10,293               | 6,940,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       |                                                                                                                                                             | 5                  |   | 18,933               | 13,377,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 46                   | 18,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 10                   | 8,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 759                  | 434,000                  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 996

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_15      **Length** 1      **Position** 2778  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q15  
**Concept** Has someone to help with daily chores if sick  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 1,397         | 600,000           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,840         | 983,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 4,222         | 2,511,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 8,448         | 5,652,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 20,257        | 14,790,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 51            | 21,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 10            | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 759           | 434,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 997

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_16                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2779                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q16                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has someone to share most private worries and fears with                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to share your most private worries and fears with? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 1,313                | 676,500                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  |                                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 1,826                | 1,138,000                |
| SOME OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                   | 3                  |   | 3,837                | 2,410,000                |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                                   | 4                  |   | 8,433                | 5,700,500                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       |                                                                                                                                                   | 5                  |   | 20,756               | 14,613,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 43                   | 16,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 17                   | 8,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 759                  | 434,000                  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 998

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_17      **Length** 1      **Position** 2780  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q17  
**Concept** Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 814           | 421,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,492         | 900,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 4,056         | 2,588,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 9,407         | 6,394,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 20,393        | 14,226,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 50            | 24,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 13            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 759           | 434,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 999

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_18                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2781                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q18                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has someone to do something enjoyable with                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to do something enjoyable with? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 463                  | 224,000                  |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME  |                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 1,002                | 552,500                  |
| SOME OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                | 3                  |   | 3,725                | 2,205,500                |
| MOST OF THE TIME      |                                                                                                                                | 4                  |   | 9,583                | 6,387,000                |
| ALL OF THE TIME       |                                                                                                                                | 5                  |   | 21,417               | 15,177,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 24                   | 10,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 11                   | 6,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 759                  | 434,000                  |
|                       |                                                                                                                                | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1000

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_19      **Length** 1      **Position** 2782  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q19  
**Concept** Has someone who understands problems  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone who understands your problems?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1            | 740           | 373,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2            | 1,365         | 793,000           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3            | 4,327         | 2,689,000         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4            | 10,583        | 7,234,000         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5            | 19,131        | 13,432,000        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7            | 65            | 33,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8            | 14            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED           | 9            | 759           | 434,000           |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1001

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 2783  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q20  
**Concept** Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted  
**Question** (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it): someone to love you and make you feel wanted?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE OF THE TIME     | 1           | 731           | 358,500           |
| A LITTLE OF THE TIME | 2           | 1,215         | 646,500           |
| SOME OF THE TIME     | 3           | 2,765         | 1,657,500         |
| MOST OF THE TIME     | 4           | 7,359         | 5,064,500         |
| ALL OF THE TIME      | 5           | 24,095        | 16,783,500        |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 40            | 40,000            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 20            | 12,000            |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 759           | 434,000           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** SSMB\_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 2784  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received tangible social support - 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support: someone [list of tangible support reported]?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SSMB\_02 <> 1 or SSMB\_05 <> 1 or SSMB\_12 <> 1 or SSMB\_15 <> 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 11,667        | 8,129,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 24,142        | 16,269,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 353           | 133,000           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 43            | 15,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 772           | 446,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1002

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_21B      **Length** 1      **Position** 2785  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q21B  
**Concept** Frequency of tangible social support - 12 mo  
**Question** When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SSMB\_21A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 9,486         | 6,678,000         |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 1,215         | 837,000           |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 422           | 268,000           |
| RARELY         | 4           | 362           | 233,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 175           | 109,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 24,495        | 16,402,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 6             | 3,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 822           | 465,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SSMB\_22A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2786  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q22A  
**Concept** Received affective support - 12 mo  
**Question** (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of affection support reported]?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SSMB\_06 <> 1 or SSMB\_10 <> 1 or SSMB\_20 <> 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 33,449        | 22,727,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 2,416         | 1,679,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 308           | 121,500           |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 15            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 9             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 787           | 455,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1003

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_22B                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2787                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q22B                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency of affective support - 12 mo                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SSMB_22A = 1                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         |                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 25,552               | 17,588,000               |
| FREQUENTLY            |                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 5,239                | 3,545,500                |
| HALF THE TIME         |                                                                                             | 3                  |   | 1,942                | 1,195,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                                                             | 4                  |   | 630                  | 350,500                  |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                             | 5                  |   | 76                   | 44,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 2,724                | 1,800,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 7                    | 3,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 812                  | 469,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_23A                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2788                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q23A                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received positive social interactive support - 12 mo                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of positive social interaction reported]? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SSMB_07 <> 1 or SSMB_11 <> 1 or SSMB_14 <> 1 or SSMB_18 <> 1                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 34,070               | 23,114,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 1,887                | 1,317,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                         | 6                  |   | 213                  | 91,000                   |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 20                   | 13,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 9                    | 5,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 785                  | 454,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1004

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_23B                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2789                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q23B                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Frequency of positive social interactive support - 12 mo                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SSMB_23A = 1                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ALMOST ALWAYS         |                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 24,751               | 16,999,500               |
| FREQUENTLY            |                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 6,500                | 4,455,000                |
| HALF THE TIME         |                                                                                             | 3                  |   | 2,262                | 1,368,500                |
| RARELY                |                                                                                             | 4                  |   | 515                  | 266,000                  |
| NEVER                 |                                                                                             | 5                  |   | 33                   | 21,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                             | 6                  |   | 2,100                | 1,408,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 7                    | 3,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 814                  | 474,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMB_24A                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2790                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SSM_Q24A                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Received emotional/informational support - 12 mo                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]?                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SSMB_03 <> 1 or SSMB_04 <> 1 or SSMB_08 <> 1 or SSMB_09 <> 1 or SSMB_13 <> 1 or SSMB_16 <> 1 or SSMB_17 <> 1 or SSMB_19 <> 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 33,052               | 22,487,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 2,978                | 1,985,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 140                  | 51,000                   |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 23                   | 12,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 7                    | 4,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 784                  | 457,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1005

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SSMB\_24B      **Length** 1      **Position** 2791  
**Question Name** SSM\_Q24B  
**Concept** Frequency of emotional/informational support - 12 mo  
**Question** When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SSMB\_24A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALMOST ALWAYS  | 1           | 23,981        | 16,375,500        |
| FREQUENTLY     | 2           | 6,400         | 4,424,000         |
| HALF THE TIME  | 3           | 2,138         | 1,376,000         |
| RARELY         | 4           | 494           | 290,500           |
| NEVER          | 5           | 29            | 18,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 3,118         | 2,035,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 8             | 2,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 814           | 474,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SSMBDTNG      **Length** 2      **Position** 2792 - 2793  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on SSMB\_02, SSMB\_05, SSMB\_12 and SSMB\_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INDEX SCORE    | 0 - 16      | 36,098        | 24,498,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 886           | 498,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1006

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMBDAFF                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2794 - 2795              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Affection - MOS subscale - (D)                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SSMB_06, SSMB_10 and SSMB_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |                                                                                                                                     | 0 - 12             |   | 36,137               | 24,494,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                     | 99                 |   | 847                  | 502,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMBDSOC                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2796 - 2797              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SSMB_07, SSMB_11, SSMB_14 and SSMB_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |                                                                                                                                              | 0 - 16             |   | 36,136               | 24,514,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                              | 99                 |   | 848                  | 482,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SSMBDEMO                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2798 - 2799              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SSMB_03, SSMB_04, SSMB_08, SSMB_09, SSMB_13, SSMB_16, SSMB_17 and SSMB_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| INDEX SCORE           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 - 32             |   | 35,946               | 24,415,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 99                 |   | 1,038                | 581,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1007

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_1                         | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 2800 - 2801 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q1                         |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Country of birth               |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | In what country were you born? |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | See table on content changes.  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA                | 1           | 30,962        | 19,184,500        |
| CHINA                 | 2           | 335           | 393,000           |
| FRANCE                | 3           | 91            | 104,500           |
| GERMANY               | 4           | 291           | 190,000           |
| GREECE                | 5           | 38            | 38,000            |
| GUYANA                | 6           | 87            | 94,500            |
| HONG KONG             | 7           | 146           | 194,000           |
| HUNGARY               | 8           | 72            | 50,500            |
| INDIA                 | 9           | 269           | 407,500           |
| ITALY                 | 10          | 210           | 231,000           |
| JAMAICA               | 11          | 137           | 155,000           |
| NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND | 12          | 218           | 126,500           |
| PHILIPPINES           | 13          | 245           | 282,000           |
| POLAND                | 14          | 215           | 172,000           |
| PORTUGAL              | 15          | 109           | 130,500           |
| UNITED KINGDOM        | 16          | 964           | 628,000           |
| UNITED STATES         | 17          | 403           | 248,500           |
| VIET NAM              | 18          | 91            | 156,000           |
| SRI LANKA             | 19          | 56            | 91,000            |
| OTHER                 | 20          | 1,840         | 1,961,500         |
| DON'T KNOW            | 97          | 5             | 6,500             |
| REFUSAL               | 98          | 7             | 9,000             |
| NOT STATED            | 99          | 193           | 143,000           |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1008

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_2                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2802                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q2                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Canadian citizen by birth            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Were you born a Canadian citizen?    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SDCB_1 <> 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                      | 1                  |   | 190                  | 139,500                  |
| NO                    |                                      | 2                  |   | 5,625                | 5,513,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                      | 6                  |   | 30,962               | 19,184,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                      | 7                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                      | 8                  |   | 1                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                      | 9                  |   | 205                  | 158,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_3                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 4 | <b>Position</b>      | 2803 - 2806              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q3                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Year of immigration to Canada                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what year did you first come to Canada to live? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEAR                  |                                                    | 1907 - 2002        |   | 5,599                | 5,497,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                    | 9996               |   | 31,152               | 19,324,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                    | 9997               |   | 9                    | 7,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                    | 9998               |   | 13                   | 6,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                    | 9999               |   | 211                  | 162,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1009

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4A                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2807                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Canadian                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 10,041               | 7,103,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 26,480               | 17,601,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4B                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2808                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - French                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 7,523                | 5,241,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 28,998               | 19,463,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1010

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4C                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2809                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - English                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 9,761                | 5,397,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 26,760               | 19,307,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4D                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2810                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - German                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 4,129                | 2,320,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 32,392               | 22,384,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1011

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4E                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2811                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Scottish                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 7,102                | 3,843,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 29,419               | 20,862,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4F                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2812                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Irish                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 6,030                | 3,355,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 30,491               | 21,349,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1012

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4G                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2813                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Italian                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 1,002                | 903,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 35,519               | 23,802,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4H                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2814                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Ukrainian                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 1,539                | 866,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 34,982               | 23,838,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1013

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4I                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2815                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 1,303                | 757,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 35,218               | 23,947,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4J                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2816                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Chinese                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 774                  | 948,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 35,747               | 23,756,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1014

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4K                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2817                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Jewish                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 243                  | 212,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 36,278               | 24,492,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4L                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2818                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Polish                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 960                  | 624,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 35,561               | 24,081,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1015

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4M                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2819                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Portuguese                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 250                  | 256,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,271               | 24,448,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4N                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2820                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - South Asian                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                  |   | 596                  | 815,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                  |   | 35,925               | 23,890,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1016

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4O                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2821                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Norwegian                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 534                  | 301,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 35,987               | 24,403,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4P                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2822                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Welsh                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 528                  | 310,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 35,993               | 24,394,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1017

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4Q                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2823                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Swedish                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 449                  | 239,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 36,072               | 24,465,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4R                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2824                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - Aboriginal                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                  |   | 1,568                | 895,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                  |   | 34,953               | 23,809,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                          | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                          | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1018

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_4S                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2825                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q4                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Ethnic origin - other                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 4,553                | 3,942,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 31,968               | 20,762,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 245                  | 134,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 21                   | 13,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5A                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2826                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - English                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 33,135               | 21,394,500               |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 3,646                | 3,452,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                             | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                             | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1019

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_5B | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2827 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Can converse - French |
|----------------|-----------------------|

|                 |                                                            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 9,811         | 8,403,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 26,970        | 16,444,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_5C | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2828 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Can converse - Arabic |
|----------------|-----------------------|

|                 |                                                            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 241           | 294,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,540        | 24,553,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1020

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCB\_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 2829

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Chinese

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 642           | 798,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,139        | 24,049,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCB\_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 2830

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Cree

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 95            | 41,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,686        | 24,805,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1021

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCB\_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 2831

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - German

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,161         | 692,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 35,620        | 24,155,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCB\_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 2832

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Greek

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 101           | 118,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,680        | 24,729,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1022

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5H                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2833                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Hungarian                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                               | 1                  |   | 148                  | 94,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                               | 2                  |   | 36,633               | 24,753,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                               | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                               | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                               | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5I                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2834                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Italian                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 612                  | 673,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 36,169               | 24,174,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                             | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                             | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1023

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_5J | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2835 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Can converse - Korean |
|----------------|-----------------------|

|                 |                                                            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 48            | 51,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,733        | 24,796,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_5K | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2836 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Can converse - Persian (Farsi) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|

|                 |                                                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi) |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 71            | 72,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,710        | 24,775,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1024

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5L                                                    | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2837                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Polish                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                            | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                            | 1                  |   | 350                  | 262,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                            | 2                  |   | 36,431               | 24,585,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                            | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                            | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                            | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                               |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5M                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2838                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Portuguese                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                | 1                  |   | 226                  | 222,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                | 2                  |   | 36,555               | 24,625,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1025

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCB\_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 2839

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Punjabi

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 223           | 327,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,558        | 24,520,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCB\_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 2840

**Question Name** SDE\_Q5

**Concept** Can converse - Spanish

**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 779           | 736,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,002        | 24,111,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1026

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5P                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2841                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Tagalog (Pilipino)                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                        | 1                  |   | 231                  | 268,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                        | 2                  |   | 36,550               | 24,579,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                        | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                        | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                        | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5Q                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2842                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Ukrainian                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                               | 1                  |   | 405                  | 204,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                               | 2                  |   | 36,376               | 24,643,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                               | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                               | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                               | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1027

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5R                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2843                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Vietnamese                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                | 1                  |   | 92                   | 140,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                | 2                  |   | 36,689               | 24,707,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5T                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2844                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Dutch                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 309                  | 188,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 36,472               | 24,659,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                           | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                           | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1028

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5U                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2845                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Hindi                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                           | 1                  |   | 270                  | 410,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                           | 2                  |   | 36,511               | 24,437,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                           | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                           | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                           | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_5V                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2846                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q5                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Can converse - Russian                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                             | 1                  |   | 222                  | 204,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                             | 2                  |   | 36,559               | 24,643,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                             | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                             | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                             | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1029

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_5W | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2847 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Can converse - Tamil |
|----------------|----------------------|

|                 |                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 65            | 96,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,716        | 24,750,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_5S | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2848 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q5 |
|----------------------|--------|

|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Concept</b> | Can converse - other language |
|----------------|-------------------------------|

|                 |                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Question</b> | In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Universe</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

|             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| <b>Note</b> | All respondents |
|-------------|-----------------|

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,664         | 1,649,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 35,117        | 23,197,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1030

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6A                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2849                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - English                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 25,058               | 14,217,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 11,719               | 10,624,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6B                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2850                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - French                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 6,856                | 5,925,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 29,921               | 18,915,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1031

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6C                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2851                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Arabic                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 138                  | 187,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 36,639               | 24,654,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6D                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2852                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Chinese                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 601                  | 761,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 36,176               | 24,080,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1032

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6E                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2853                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Cree                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                   | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                   | 1                  |   | 58                   | 23,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                   | 2                  |   | 36,719               | 24,818,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                   | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                   | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                   | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                      |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6F                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2854                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - German                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 791                  | 436,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 35,986               | 24,405,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1033

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6G                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2855                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Greek                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 68                   | 76,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,709               | 24,764,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6H                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2856                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Hungarian                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 136                  | 79,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 36,641               | 24,761,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1034

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6I                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2857                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Italian                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 365                  | 427,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 36,412               | 24,413,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6J                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2858                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Korean                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 45                   | 46,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 36,732               | 24,794,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1035

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_6K                                                                                                      | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2859 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q6                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi) |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 72            | 72,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,705        | 24,768,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCB_6L                                                                                             | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2860 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | SDE_Q6                                                                                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | First language learned and still understood - Polish                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 258           | 199,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,519        | 24,641,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 5             | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 197           | 145,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1036

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6M                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2861                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Portuguese                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 164                  | 166,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 36,613               | 24,675,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6N                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2862                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Punjabi                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 166                  | 246,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 36,611               | 24,594,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1037

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6O                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2863                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Spanish                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 221                  | 250,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 36,556               | 24,591,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6P                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2864                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Pilipino)                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 202                  | 236,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 36,575               | 24,605,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1038

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6Q                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2865                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 333                  | 149,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 36,444               | 24,692,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6R                                                                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2866                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                         | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                         | 1                  |   | 66                   | 108,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                         | 2                  |   | 36,711               | 24,732,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                         | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                         | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                         | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                            |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1039

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6T                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2867                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Dutch                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 254                  | 150,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,523               | 24,690,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6U                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2868                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Hindi                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 62                   | 89,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,715               | 24,751,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1040

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6V                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2869                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Russian                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 101                  | 95,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 36,676               | 24,745,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6W                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2870                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - Tamil                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 57                   | 90,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,720               | 24,750,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1041

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_6S                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2871                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q6                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | First language learned and still understood - other                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 1,317                | 1,290,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 35,460               | 23,551,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 5                    | 8,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 5                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 197                  | 145,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_7A                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2872                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q7                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural / racial origin - White                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - White? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 33,399               | 21,055,500               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 3,362                | 3,776,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 11                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 14                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 198                  | 146,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1042

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 2873  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - Chinese  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Chinese?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 753           | 927,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,008        | 23,904,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 2874  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - South Asian  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 600           | 857,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,161        | 23,974,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1043

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_7D                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2875                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q7                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural / racial origin - Black                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Black? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 481                  | 545,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 36,280               | 24,286,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 11                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 14                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 198                  | 146,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_7E                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2876                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q7                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural / racial origin - Filipino                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Filipino? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 255                  | 291,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 36,506               | 24,540,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 11                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 14                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 198                  | 146,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1044

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7F      **Length** 1      **Position** 2877

**Question Name** SDE\_Q7

**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - Latin American

**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Latin American?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 169           | 206,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,592        | 24,625,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7G      **Length** 1      **Position** 2878

**Question Name** SDE\_Q7

**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - South East Asian

**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 129           | 182,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,632        | 24,649,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1045

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 2879  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - Arab  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Arab?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 117           | 163,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 36,644        | 24,668,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 2880  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - West Asian  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 53            | 57,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,708        | 24,774,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1046

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7J      **Length** 1      **Position** 2881  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - Japanese  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Japanese?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 59            | 63,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,702        | 24,768,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCB\_7K      **Length** 1      **Position** 2882  
**Question Name** SDE\_Q7  
**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - Korean  
**Question** People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Korean?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 67            | 66,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 36,694        | 24,765,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 9,500             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 14            | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1047

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_7L                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2883                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q7                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural / racial origin - Aboriginal                                                                                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis or Inuit)? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | See table on content changes.                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 865                  | 442,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 35,896               | 24,389,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 11                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 14                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 198                  | 146,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_7M                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2884                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q7                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Cultural / racial origin - Other                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: - Other? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 315                  | 309,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 36,446               | 24,522,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 11                   | 9,500                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 14                   | 9,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 198                  | 146,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1048

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_8                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2885                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q8                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Currently attending a school, college or university          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you currently attending a school, college or university? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | For educational attainment variables, see EDUB_01 - EDUBDR10 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                              | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                              | 1                  |   | 4,356                | 3,507,500                |
| NO                    |                                                              | 2                  |   | 32,423               | 21,338,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                              | 7                  |   | 2                    | 2,000                    |
| REFUSAL               |                                                              | 8                  |   | 4                    | 2,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                              | 9                  |   | 199                  | 146,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                 |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCB_9                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2886                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | SDE_Q9                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Full-time student or part-time student                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | For educational attainment variables, see EDUB_01 - EDUBDR10    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SDCB_8 = 1                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| FULL-TIME             |                                                                 | 1                  |   | 3,389                | 2,741,000                |
| PART-TIME             |                                                                 | 2                  |   | 965                  | 766,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                 | 6                  |   | 32,423               | 21,338,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                 | 7                  |   | 2                    | 1,000                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                 | 9                  |   | 205                  | 150,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                      |                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SDCBCCB                                                  | <b>Length</b> | 3 | <b>Position</b> | 2887 - 2889 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Country of birth - (C)                                   |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SDCB_1. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                          |               |   |                 |             |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1049

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCBGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 2890 - 2891

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SDCBCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA                               | 1           | 30,962        | 19,184,500        |
| OTHER NORTH AMERICA                  | 2           | 445           | 287,000           |
| SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN | 3           | 558           | 659,000           |
| EUROPE                               | 4           | 2,891         | 2,244,500         |
| AFRICA                               | 5           | 280           | 309,500           |
| ASIA                                 | 6           | 1,533         | 2,010,500         |
| OCEANIA                              | 7           | 46            | 43,500            |
| NOT STATED                           | 99          | 269           | 258,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SDCBDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 2892 - 2894

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at time of immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SDCB\_3 and DHHB\_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SDCB\_2 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YEARS          | 0 - 84      | 5,599         | 5,497,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 996         | 31,152        | 19,324,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 999         | 233           | 176,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1050

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCBFIMM                                                 | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2895                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Immigrant status                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SDCB_3. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                          | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                          | 1                  |   | 5,599                | 5,497,000                |
| NO                    |                                                          | 2                  |   | 31,152               | 19,324,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                          | 9                  |   | 233                  | 176,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                             |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCBDRES                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 3 | <b>Position</b>      | 2896 - 2898              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SDCB_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YEARS                 |                                                                           | 0 - 95             |   | 5,599                | 5,497,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                           | 996                |   | 31,152               | 19,324,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                           | 999                |   | 233                  | 176,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1051

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SDCBDLNG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      2899 - 2900

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on SDCB\_5A to SDCB\_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ENGLISH ONLY                       | 1            | 21,842        | 11,947,500        |
| FRENCH ONLY                        | 2            | 3,174         | 2,822,500         |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY            | 3            | 5,353         | 4,087,000         |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER       | 4            | 1,188         | 1,295,000         |
| ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)     | 5            | 4,752         | 4,065,500         |
| FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)     | 6            | 96            | 198,500           |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER) | 7            | 376           | 432,000           |
| NOT STATED                         | 99           | 203           | 149,000           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1052

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCBDRAC **Length** 2 **Position** 2901 - 2902

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cultural / racial origin - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SDCB\_7A to SDCB\_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WHITE                               | 1           | 32,973        | 20,798,500        |
| BLACK                               | 2           | 434           | 499,500           |
| KOREAN                              | 3           | 63            | 64,500            |
| FILIPINO                            | 4           | 238           | 270,000           |
| JAPANESE                            | 5           | 44            | 47,000            |
| CHINESE                             | 6           | 715           | 891,000           |
| ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA | 7           | 535           | 269,000           |
| SOUTH ASIAN                         | 8           | 575           | 830,000           |
| SOUTH EAST ASIAN                    | 9           | 121           | 173,000           |
| ARAB                                | 10          | 108           | 152,000           |
| WEST ASIAN                          | 11          | 52            | 57,000            |
| LATIN AMERICAN                      | 12          | 156           | 194,500           |
| OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN     | 13          | 276           | 276,000           |
| MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINES | 14          | 471           | 308,500           |
| NOT STATED                          | 99          | 223           | 165,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1053

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                          |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                     | EDUB_1                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2903                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                     | ED_Q01                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                           | Highest grade of elementary or high school ever completed                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                          | What is the highest grade of elementary or high school ever completed?                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                          | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS). |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                              | All respondents                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                    |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.:SEC II OR LOWER)  |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 4,171                | 2,302,500                |
| GR 9-10 (QUÉ.:SEC III,IV; NFLD: 1ST SEC) |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 5,452                | 3,206,500                |
| GR 11-13 (QUÉ.:SEC V;NFLD 2 TO 4 SEC)    |                                                                                                  | 3                  |   | 27,187               | 19,314,500               |
| DON'T KNOW                               |                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 139                  | 151,000                  |
| REFUSAL                                  |                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 35                   | 22,000                   |
|                                          | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | EDUB_2                                                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2904                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | ED_Q02                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Graduated from high school (secondary school)                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS). |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered EDUB_1 = 3                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 23,694               | 17,087,500               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 3,482                | 2,212,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                  | 6                  |   | 9,623                | 5,509,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 11                   | 15,000                   |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 174                  | 173,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1054

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | EDUB_3                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2905 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ED_Q03                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Received any other education                                                                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution? |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                                                                       |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 19,699        | 13,788,500        |
| NO             | 2           | 17,165        | 11,082,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 94            | 113,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 26            | 13,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | EDUB_4                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 2906 - 2907 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | ED_Q04                                                                                           |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained                                                  |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      | What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma you have obtained?                            |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS). |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered EDUB_3 = 1                                                              |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL. | 1           | 3,050         | 2,079,000         |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA            | 2           | 4,281         | 2,718,500         |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP  | 3           | 5,851         | 3,983,500         |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL | 4           | 1,087         | 747,500           |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE                        | 5           | 3,658         | 2,923,500         |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL   | 6           | 1,737         | 1,305,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 17,165        | 11,082,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97          | 29            | 27,500            |
| REFUSAL                                  | 98          | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 120           | 126,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1055

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | EDUBDR04 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2908 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on EDUB\_1, EDUB\_2, EDUB\_3, EDUB\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 1           | 10,592        | 6,307,500         |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION           | 2           | 6,497         | 4,691,500         |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                   | 3           | 3,050         | 2,079,000         |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION             | 4           | 16,614        | 11,678,000        |
| NOT STATED                            | 9           | 231           | 240,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | EDUBDR10 | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 2909 - 2910 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on EDUB\_1, EDUB\_2, EDUB\_3, EDUB\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)  | 1           | 3,704         | 2,040,000         |
| GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)   | 2           | 4,320         | 2,541,500         |
| GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)   | 3           | 2,568         | 1,725,500         |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.     | 4           | 6,497         | 4,691,500         |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                      | 5           | 3,050         | 2,079,000         |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA            | 6           | 4,281         | 2,718,500         |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP  | 7           | 5,851         | 3,983,500         |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL | 8           | 1,087         | 747,500           |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE                        | 9           | 3,658         | 2,923,500         |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL   | 10          | 1,737         | 1,305,500         |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 231           | 240,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1056

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                       |                                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                  | EDUBDH04                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>        | 1                        | <b>Position</b> | 2911 |
| <b>Question Name</b>                  |                                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>                        | Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)                                      |                      |                          |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>                       |                                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>                       | Based on EDUBDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables. |                      |                          |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>                           | All respondents                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |      |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                 | <b><u>Code</u></b>                                                                          | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |                 |      |
| LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION | 1                                                                                           | 6,339                | 2,824,500                |                 |      |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION           | 2                                                                                           | 5,012                | 3,234,000                |                 |      |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                   | 3                                                                                           | 2,643                | 1,704,500                |                 |      |
| POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION             | 4                                                                                           | 22,471               | 16,687,500               |                 |      |
| NOT STATED                            | 9                                                                                           | 519                  | 545,500                  |                 |      |
| <b>Total</b>                          |                                                                                             | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |                 |      |

|                                          |                                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |             |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                     | EDUBDH10                                                                                    | <b>Length</b>        | 2                        | <b>Position</b> | 2912 - 2913 |
| <b>Question Name</b>                     |                                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>                           | Highest level of education – household, 10 levels - (D)                                     |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>                          |                                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>                          | Based on EDUBDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables. |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>                              | All respondents                                                                             |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                    | <b><u>Code</u></b>                                                                          | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |                 |             |
| GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)  | 1                                                                                           | 2,439                | 1,017,000                |                 |             |
| GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)   | 2                                                                                           | 2,483                | 1,067,500                |                 |             |
| GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)   | 3                                                                                           | 1,417                | 740,000                  |                 |             |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.     | 4                                                                                           | 5,012                | 3,234,000                |                 |             |
| SOME POST-SECONDARY                      | 5                                                                                           | 2,643                | 1,704,500                |                 |             |
| TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA            | 6                                                                                           | 5,219                | 3,376,500                |                 |             |
| DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP  | 7                                                                                           | 7,636                | 5,294,500                |                 |             |
| UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL | 8                                                                                           | 1,542                | 1,178,000                |                 |             |
| BACHELOR'S DEGREE                        | 9                                                                                           | 5,140                | 4,287,500                |                 |             |
| UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL   | 10                                                                                          | 2,934                | 2,551,000                |                 |             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99                                                                                          | 519                  | 545,500                  |                 |             |
| <b>Total</b>                             |                                                                                             | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |                 |             |



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1057

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHBDHSZ                                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2914 - 2915              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Household size - (D)                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on household roster and SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF PERSONS     |                                                                                           | 1 - 16             |   | 36,984               | 24,996,500               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHBDL12                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2916 - 2917              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF PERSONS     |                                                                      | 0 - 7              |   | 36,984               | 24,996,500               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHBDLE5                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2918 - 2919              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF PERSONS     |                                                                      | 0 - 6              |   | 36,984               | 24,996,500               |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1058

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DHHBD611                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      2920   -   2921

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PERSONID, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      All respondents

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF PERSONS | 0 - 5        | 36,984        | 24,996,500        |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1059

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHBDECF **Length** 2 **Position** 2922 - 2923

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on relationship matrix (RE\_REL for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHB\_AGE, DHHB\_SEX, DHHBDHSZ). See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL                    | 1           | 9,941         | 3,184,000         |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS | 2           | 1,280         | 1,062,500         |
| COUPLE ALONE                             | 3           | 9,857         | 6,274,500         |
| COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS         | 4           | 279           | 305,000           |
| COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25                    | 5           | 9,897         | 9,158,500         |
| COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS            | 6           | 948           | 1,349,500         |
| COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25               | 7           | 782           | 908,000           |
| COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS        | 8           | 75            | 115,500           |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25          | 9           | 2,039         | 1,107,500         |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS   | 10          | 252           | 223,000           |
| FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25     | 11          | 527           | 387,000           |
| FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS | 12          | 31            | 29,500            |
| MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25            | 13          | 409           | 270,000           |
| MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS    | 14          | 33            | 31,500            |
| MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25       | 15          | 101           | 62,000            |
| MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS | 16          | 5             | 4,000             |
| OTHER FAMILY TYPE                        | 17          | 287           | 283,500           |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 241           | 240,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1060

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DHHBDLVG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      2924   -   2925

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on relationship matrix (RE\_REL of selected respondent only). See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE       | 1           | 9,941         | 3,184,000         |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS | 2           | 1,523         | 1,318,000         |
| LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER             | 3           | 9,857         | 6,274,500         |
| PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN | 4           | 7,793         | 7,428,000         |
| SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN       | 5           | 1,965         | 1,059,000         |
| CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT          | 6           | 638           | 373,500           |
| CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS  | 7           | 473           | 393,500           |
| CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS            | 8           | 924           | 693,500           |
| CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS  | 9           | 1,962         | 1,945,000         |
| OTHER                                    | 10          | 1,667         | 2,087,500         |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 241           | 240,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1061

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHBDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 2926 - 2927

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of dwelling - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on DW\_Q01, DW\_N02. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| SINGLE DETACHED                          | 1           | 19,891        | 13,388,500        |
| DOUBLE                                   | 2           | 1,335         | 1,107,000         |
| ROW OR TERRACE                           | 3           | 1,709         | 1,195,000         |
| DUPLEX                                   | 4           | 1,033         | 706,500           |
| LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT | 5           | 4,893         | 2,747,500         |
| HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 STORIES OR MORE)  | 6           | 2,157         | 1,446,000         |
| HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP             | 8           | 23            | 10,500            |
| MOBILE HOME                              | 9           | 721           | 331,000           |
| OTHER                                    | 10          | 207           | 148,000           |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 5,015         | 3,917,000         |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** DHHB\_OWNI **Length** 1 **Position** 2928

**Question Name** TN\_Q01

**Concept** Dwelling - owned by a member of household

**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents with DHHBDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 25,608        | 18,277,000        |
| NO             | 2           | 11,349        | 6,689,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 21            | 26,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 6             | 4,000             |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1062

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHB\_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 2929 - 2930

**Question Name** BD\_Q01

**Concept** Dwelling - number of bedrooms

**Question** How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF BEDROOMS | 0 - 20      | 36,915        | 24,930,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 97          | 50            | 57,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 98          | 19            | 9,000             |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SPVB\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 2931

**Question Name** SPR\_Q1

**Concept** Spiritual values - playing important role in life

**Question** Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23,750        | 15,620,000        |
| NO             | 2           | 12,900        | 9,142,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 99            | 65,500            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 36            | 22,000            |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 199           | 146,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1063

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPVB\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 2932

**Question Name** SPR\_Q2

**Concept** Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SPRB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 12,506        | 8,140,500         |
| SOME           | 2           | 8,628         | 5,616,500         |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 2,407         | 1,706,000         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 179           | 140,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 12,900        | 9,142,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 26            | 13,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 334           | 234,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** SPVB\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 2933

**Question Name** SPR\_Q3

**Concept** Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SPRB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 12,029        | 7,788,500         |
| SOME           | 2           | 8,288         | 5,352,500         |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 2,911         | 2,097,500         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 487           | 359,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 12,900        | 9,142,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 31            | 19,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 334           | 234,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1064

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPVB\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 2934

**Question Name** SPR\_Q4

**Concept** Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life

**Question** To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered SPRB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| A LOT          | 1           | 11,268        | 7,292,000         |
| SOME           | 2           | 8,497         | 5,476,500         |
| A LITTLE       | 3           | 3,263         | 2,353,000         |
| NOT AT ALL     | 4           | 659           | 457,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 12,900        | 9,142,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 56            | 36,000            |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 7             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 334           | 234,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1065

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPVB\_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 2935 - 2936  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q5  
**Concept** Respondent's religion  
**Question** What, if any, is your religion?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO RELIGION (AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST)         | 1           | 5,089         | 3,801,500         |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC                          | 2           | 14,164        | 10,323,500        |
| UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC                      | 3           | 227           | 110,500           |
| UNITED CHURCH                           | 4           | 4,596         | 2,348,500         |
| ANGLICAN (CHURCH/ENGLAND, EPISCOPALIAN) | 5           | 3,304         | 1,808,000         |
| PRESBYTERIAN                            | 6           | 1,078         | 596,000           |
| LUTHERAN                                | 7           | 1,010         | 554,500           |
| BAPTIST                                 | 8           | 1,396         | 671,500           |
| PENTECOSTAL                             | 9           | 686           | 430,500           |
| EASTERN ORTHODOX                        | 10          | 203           | 196,500           |
| JEWISH                                  | 11          | 214           | 211,500           |
| ISLAM (MUSLIM)                          | 12          | 365           | 513,000           |
| HINDU                                   | 13          | 206           | 292,000           |
| BUDDHIST                                | 14          | 255           | 327,500           |
| SIKH                                    | 15          | 149           | 227,000           |
| JEHOVAH'S WITNESS                       | 16          | 210           | 133,500           |
| OTHER                                   | 17          | 3,350         | 2,125,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97          | 85            | 50,000            |
| REFUSAL                                 | 98          | 63            | 41,500            |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 334           | 234,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1066

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPVB\_6      **Length** 1      **Position** 2937  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q6  
**Concept** Frequency - Attends religious services or meetings  
**Question** Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SPRB\_5 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ONCE A WEEK OR MORE | 1            | 8,601         | 5,327,000         |
| ONCE A MONTH        | 2            | 3,689         | 2,379,500         |
| 3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR | 3            | 5,606         | 3,901,500         |
| ONCE A YEAR         | 4            | 3,136         | 2,234,500         |
| NOT AT ALL          | 5            | 10,360        | 7,015,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 6            | 5,089         | 3,801,500         |
| DON'T KNOW          | 7            | 13            | 7,500             |
| REFUSAL             | 8            | 8             | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED          | 9            | 482           | 325,500           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1067

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SPVB\_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 2938  
**Question Name** SPR\_Q7  
**Concept** Self-perception - being religious  
**Question** In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered SPRB\_5 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY RELIGIOUS       | 1           | 3,750         | 2,500,000         |
| RELIGIOUS            | 2           | 14,559        | 9,267,000         |
| NOT VERY RELIGIOUS   | 3           | 9,692         | 6,606,000         |
| NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL | 4           | 3,306         | 2,430,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 5,089         | 3,801,500         |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 76            | 48,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 30            | 18,000            |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 482           | 325,500           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** LBFB\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 2939  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q01  
**Concept** Worked at job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES                        | 1           | 20,004        | 15,045,000        |
| NO                         | 2           | 12,445        | 7,971,500         |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK | 3           | 1,085         | 495,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 3,259         | 1,334,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 6             | 6,000             |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 9             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 176           | 141,000           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1068

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 2940

**Question Name** LBF\_Q02

**Concept** Absent from job or business last week

**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,535         | 1,069,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 10,909        | 6,901,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 24,348        | 16,874,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 191           | 151,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** LBFB\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 2941

**Question Name** LBF\_Q03

**Concept** Had more than one job or business - last week

**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 1 or LBFB\_02 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,255         | 1,624,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 19,281        | 14,488,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 15,253        | 8,730,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 194           | 153,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1069

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 2942

**Question Name** LBF\_Q11

**Concept** Looked for work in past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_02 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,531         | 1,110,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 9,376         | 5,789,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 25,883        | 17,943,500        |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 2             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 192           | 152,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1070

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_13      **Length** 2      **Position** 2943 - 2944

**Question Name** LBF\_Q13

**Concept** Not currently working - reason

**Question** What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_11 = 2

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY                | 1            | 882           | 487,000           |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN                | 2            | 830           | 593,000           |
| CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES             | 3            | 36            | 28,000            |
| PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)                 | 4            | 66            | 37,500            |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 5            | 229           | 205,000           |
| VACATION                                 | 6            | 88            | 79,500            |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE              | 7            | 1,202         | 957,500           |
| RETIRED                                  | 8            | 5,307         | 2,927,500         |
| BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS) | 9            | 185           | 80,000            |
| OTHER                                    | 10           | 548           | 392,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96           | 27,414        | 19,054,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                                  | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 194           | 153,500           |
|                                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1071

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_13A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2945  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q13A  
**Concept** Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs  
**Question** Is this due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_13 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL HEALTH                          | 1           | 687           | 396,000           |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS) | 2           | 178           | 83,500            |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS                  | 3           | 5             | 1,500             |
| ANOTHER REASON                           | 4           | 11            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6           | 35,905        | 24,355,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                               | 9           | 197           | 154,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** LBFB\_21      **Length** 1      **Position** 2946  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q21  
**Concept** Worked at job or business in past 12 months  
**Question** Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 3 or LBFB\_02 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,636         | 1,828,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 9,352         | 5,561,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 24,798        | 17,448,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 4             | 3,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 193           | 154,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1072

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 2947

**Question Name** LBF\_Q22

**Concept** Looked for work in past 12-months

**Question** During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_11 = 2 and LBFB\_21 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 174           | 127,500           |
| NO             | 2           | 8,691         | 5,090,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 27,921        | 19,620,000        |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 5             | 4,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 193           | 154,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** LBFB\_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 2948

**Question Name** LBF\_Q23

**Concept** More than one job or business at same time - past 12-months

**Question** During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 292           | 199,000           |
| NO             | 2           | 2,343         | 1,629,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,150        | 23,009,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 198           | 159,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1073

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                          |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                     | LBFB_31                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2949                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                     | LBF_Q31                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                           | Self-employment status - main job or business                                                                         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                          | The next questions are about your [current/most recent] job or business. [Are/Were] you an employee or self-employed? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                          |                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                              | Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = 1 or LBFB_02 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                    |                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| EMPLOYEE                                 |                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 20,182               | 14,964,000               |
| SELF-EMPLOYED                            |                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 3,909                | 2,902,500                |
| WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY |                                                                                                                       | 3                  |   | 74                   | 69,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           |                                                                                                                       | 6                  |   | 12,611               | 6,894,500                |
| DON'T KNOW                               |                                                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 3                    | 2,500                    |
| REFUSAL                                  |                                                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 3                    | 1,500                    |
| NOT STATED                               |                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 202                  | 162,500                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1074

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_31A      **Length** 2      **Position** 2950 - 2951  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q31A  
**Concept** Occupation - main job or business  
**Question** Which of the following best describes your occupation?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 1 or LBFB\_02 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| MANAGEMENT                              | 1           | 2,435         | 1,833,500         |
| PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)    | 2           | 3,757         | 2,751,500         |
| TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC    | 3           | 1,753         | 1,469,500         |
| ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL   | 4           | 2,555         | 1,994,500         |
| SALES OR SERVICE                        | 5           | 5,960         | 4,297,500         |
| TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR | 6           | 3,154         | 2,411,000         |
| FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING      | 7           | 1,112         | 584,000           |
| PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES    | 8           | 1,300         | 1,042,500         |
| OTHER                                   | 9           | 2,132         | 1,539,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 12,611        | 6,894,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                              | 97          | 7             | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL                                 | 98          | 6             | 9,500             |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 202           | 162,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1075

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_41      **Length** 2      **Position** 2952 - 2953  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q41  
**Concept** Absent from job or business last week - reason  
**Question** What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_02 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY                | 1           | 334           | 239,500           |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN                | 2           | 15            | 10,500            |
| CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES           | 3           | 3             | 4,000             |
| MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)           | 4           | 238           | 158,500           |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 5           | 39            | 18,000            |
| VACATION                                 | 6           | 628           | 473,000           |
| LABOUR DISPUTE                           | 7           | 9             | 8,000             |
| TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS  | 8           | 43            | 21,000            |
| SEASONAL LAYOFF                          | 9           | 52            | 22,500            |
| CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE            | 10          | 45            | 32,500            |
| WORK SCHEDULE                            | 11          | 23            | 14,500            |
| SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE         | 12          | 37            | 21,000            |
| SEASONAL BUSINESS                        | 13          | 13            | 6,500             |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE              | 14          | 19            | 14,000            |
| OTHER                                    | 15          | 37            | 25,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 35,257        | 23,775,500        |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 192           | 152,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1076

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_41A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2954  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q41A  
**Concept** Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs  
**Question** Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_41 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL HEALTH                          | 1           | 258           | 179,000           |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS) | 2           | 56            | 39,000            |
| ANOTHER REASON                           | 4           | 10            | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6           | 36,458        | 24,605,500        |
| NOT STATED                               | 9           | 202           | 163,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** LBFB\_42      **Length** 3      **Position** 2955 - 2957  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q42  
**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - main job or business  
**Question** About how many hours a week [do/did] you usually work at your [job/business]? If you usually [work/worked] extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 1 or LBFB\_02 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 168     | 24,080        | 17,879,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 12,611        | 6,894,500         |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 81            | 54,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 10            | 6,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 202           | 162,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1077

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_44      **Length** 2      **Position** 2958 - 2959  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q44  
**Concept** Usual work schedule - main job or business  
**Question** Which of the following best describes the hours you usually [work/worked] at your [job/business]?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 1 or LBFB\_02 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT | 1            | 16,247        | 12,255,000        |
| REGULAR EVENING SHIFT             | 2            | 1,454         | 1,195,000         |
| REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT               | 3            | 582           | 440,500           |
| ROTATING SHIFT                    | 4            | 2,406         | 1,583,500         |
| SPLIT SHIFT                       | 5            | 297           | 210,500           |
| ON CALL                           | 6            | 394           | 252,500           |
| IRREGULAR SCHEDULE                | 7            | 2,502         | 1,766,000         |
| OTHER                             | 8            | 281           | 228,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96           | 12,611        | 6,894,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                        | 97           | 3             | 2,000             |
| REFUSAL                           | 98           | 3             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                        | 99           | 204           | 167,500           |
|                                   | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1078

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_45      **Length** 2      **Position** 2960 - 2961

**Question Name** LBF\_Q45

**Concept** Usual work schedule - reason

**Question** What is the main reason that you [work/worked] this schedule?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_44 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE | 1           | 5,766         | 4,013,500         |
| GOING TO SCHOOL                | 2           | 743           | 634,000           |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN      | 3           | 285           | 207,000           |
| CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES   | 4           | 5             | 3,500             |
| TO EARN MORE MONEY             | 5           | 208           | 144,500           |
| LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE    | 6           | 720           | 533,500           |
| OTHER                          | 7           | 188           | 139,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 96          | 28,858        | 19,149,500        |
| REFUSAL                        | 98          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                     | 99          | 210           | 171,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** LBFB\_46      **Length** 1      **Position** 2962

**Question Name** LBF\_Q46

**Concept** Work on weekends - main job or business

**Question** [Do/did] you usually work on weekends at this [job/business]?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 1 or LBFB\_02 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 10,986        | 7,798,000         |
| NO             | 2           | 13,169        | 10,127,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 12,611        | 6,894,500         |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 11            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 204           | 167,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1079

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_51      **Length** 2      **Position** 2963 - 2964  
**Question Name** LBF\_Q51  
**Concept** More than one job or business - number of weeks  
**Question** You indicated that you [have/had] more than one job. For how many weeks in a row [have/did] you [worked/work] at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_03 = 1 or LBFB\_23 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF WEEKS | 1 - 52       | 2,509         | 1,795,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96           | 34,235        | 23,012,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 97           | 34            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 98           | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED      | 99           | 202           | 161,500           |
|                 | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1080

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_52      **Length** 2      **Position** 2965 - 2966

**Question Name** LBF\_Q52

**Concept** More than one job or business - reason

**Question** What is the main reason that you [work/worked] at more than one job?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_03 = 1 or LBFB\_23 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES | 1            | 635           | 452,000           |
| TO PAY OFF DEBTS                   | 2            | 228           | 146,500           |
| TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL           | 3            | 102           | 76,000            |
| TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE             | 4            | 277           | 227,000           |
| TO GAIN EXPERIENCE                 | 5            | 156           | 119,000           |
| TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS             | 6            | 213           | 150,000           |
| ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB  | 7            | 571           | 390,000           |
| OTHER                              | 8            | 361           | 260,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 96           | 34,235        | 23,012,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                         | 97           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL                            | 98           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                         | 99           | 202           | 161,500           |
|                                    | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1081

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_53      **Length** 3      **Position** 2967 - 2969

**Question Name** LBF\_Q53

**Concept** Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

**Question** About how many hours a week [do/did] you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually [work/worked] extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_03 = 1 or LBFB\_23 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS | 1 - 148     | 2,512         | 1,805,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 996         | 34,235        | 23,012,500        |
| DON'T KNOW      | 997         | 33            | 17,000            |
| REFUSAL         | 998         | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED      | 999         | 202           | 161,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** LBFB\_54      **Length** 1      **Position** 2970

**Question Name** LBF\_Q54

**Concept** Work on weekends - other job or business

**Question** [Do/Did] you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_03 = 1 or LBFB\_23 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 1,622         | 1,159,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 922           | 662,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 34,235        | 23,012,500        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 202           | 161,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1082

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | LBFB_61                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2971 - 2972              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | LBF_Q61                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Weeks worked - past 12 months                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = 1 or LBFB_02 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS       |                                                                                                                                                                | 1 - 52             |   | 24,065               | 17,876,500               |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                                | 96                 |   | 12,611               | 6,894,500                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                | 97                 |   | 93                   | 53,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                | 98                 |   | 10                   | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                | 99                 |   | 205                  | 168,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | LBFB_71                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2973 - 2974              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | LBF_Q71                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Weeks looked for work - past 12 months                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered LBFB_61 <> 52 or LBFB_22 = 1               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NUMBER OF WEEKS       |                                                                     | 0 - 52             |   | 8,238                | 5,849,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                     | 96                 |   | 28,487               | 18,945,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                     | 97                 |   | 44                   | 27,000                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                     | 98                 |   | 7                    | 4,500                    |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                     | 99                 |   | 208                  | 170,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1083

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | LBFB_72                                                                                                | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2975 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | LBF_Q72                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | That leaves [# week(s)] during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                                                                                                        |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (LBFB_61 < 52 and LBFB_71 < (52 - LBFB_61)) or (LBFB_22 = 1 and LBFB_71 < 52) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 6,225         | 4,516,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 30,435        | 20,242,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7            | 1             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 323           | 236,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1084

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFB\_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 2976 - 2977

**Question Name** LBF\_Q73

**Concept** Did not look for work - main reason

**Question** What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered (LBFB\_01 = 1 or LBFB\_02 = 1 or LBFB\_11 = 1) and LBFB\_72 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY                | 1           | 461           | 321,000           |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN                | 2           | 298           | 187,000           |
| CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES             | 3           | 22            | 16,500            |
| PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)                 | 4           | 119           | 90,500            |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 5           | 146           | 113,000           |
| VACATION                                 | 6           | 949           | 808,500           |
| LABOUR DISPUTE                           | 7           | 14            | 14,000            |
| TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS  | 8           | 166           | 105,500           |
| SEASONAL LAYOFF                          | 9           | 266           | 157,500           |
| CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE            | 10          | 114           | 82,000            |
| WORK SCHEDULE                            | 11          | 64            | 48,000            |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE              | 12          | 1,350         | 1,012,500         |
| RETIRED                                  | 13          | 175           | 111,500           |
| BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS) | 14          | 102           | 61,000            |
| OTHER                                    | 15          | 499           | 387,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 31,942        | 21,260,500        |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97          | 4             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 293           | 216,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1085

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LFBF\_73A      **Length** 1      **Position** 2978

**Question Name** LBF\_Q73A

**Concept** Reason - physical, emotional, alcohol/drugs

**Question** Was that due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered LFBF\_73 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL HEALTH                          | 1           | 321           | 235,500           |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH (INC. STRESS) | 2           | 124           | 71,000            |
| USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS                  | 3           | 3             | 2,000             |
| ANOTHER REASON                           | 4           | 13            | 12,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6           | 36,226        | 24,456,500        |
| NOT STATED                               | 9           | 297           | 218,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** LFBFDWSS      **Length** 1      **Position** 2979

**Question Name**

**Concept** Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on LFBF\_01, LFBF\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK          | 1           | 20,004        | 15,045,000        |
| HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK | 2           | 1,535         | 1,069,000         |
| DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK           | 3           | 10,909        | 6,901,000         |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK             | 4           | 1,085         | 495,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 6           | 3,259         | 1,334,000         |
| NOT STATED                             | 9           | 192           | 152,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1086

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      LBFBDWSL                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      2980   -   2981

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on LBFB\_01, LBFB\_11, LBFB\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK            | 1            | 20,004        | 15,045,000        |
| HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF  | 2            | 190           | 103,500           |
| HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON | 3            | 1,345         | 965,500           |
| NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS        | 4            | 1,531         | 1,110,500         |
| NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS  | 5            | 9,376         | 5,789,000         |
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK               | 6            | 1,085         | 495,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96           | 3,259         | 1,334,000         |
| NOT STATED                               | 99           | 194           | 153,500           |
|                                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1087

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFBDNRW **Length** 2 **Position** 2982 - 2983

**Question Name**

**Concept** Main reason for not working last week - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on LBFB\_01, LBFB\_11, LBFB\_13, LBFB\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = (2 or 3)

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK               | 1           | 1,085         | 495,000           |
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY                | 2           | 1,216         | 726,500           |
| CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN                | 3           | 845           | 604,000           |
| CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES             | 4           | 39            | 31,500            |
| PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE              | 5           | 304           | 196,000           |
| OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES | 6           | 268           | 223,000           |
| VACATION                                 | 7           | 716           | 552,500           |
| SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE              | 8           | 1,221         | 971,500           |
| RETIRED                                  | 9           | 5,307         | 2,927,500         |
| BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS) | 10          | 185           | 80,000            |
| LABOUR DISPUTE                           | 11          | 9             | 8,000             |
| TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS  | 12          | 43            | 21,000            |
| SEASONAL LAYOFF                          | 13          | 52            | 22,500            |
| CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE            | 14          | 45            | 32,500            |
| SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE         | 15          | 37            | 21,000            |
| SEASONAL BUSINESS                        | 16          | 13            | 6,500             |
| LOOKING FOR WORK                         | 17          | 1,531         | 1,110,500         |
| WORK SCHEDULE                            | 18          | 23            | 14,500            |
| OTHER                                    | 19          | 585           | 418,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 96          | 23,263        | 16,379,500        |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 197           | 154,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1088

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFBDMJS **Length** 1 **Position** 2984

**Question Name**

**Concept** Multiple job status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on LBFB\_01, LBFB\_03, LBFB\_21, LBFB\_23, LBFB\_51. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL / L. Y.      | 1           | 1,112         | 790,000           |
| HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE / L. Y.      | 2           | 1,117         | 812,000           |
| CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB               | 3           | 19,281        | 14,488,500        |
| DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.    | 4           | 284           | 194,500           |
| DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y. | 5           | 11,695        | 7,190,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                           | 6           | 3,259         | 1,334,000         |
| NOT STATED                               | 9           | 236           | 186,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** LBFBDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 2985 - 2987

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on LBFB\_01, LBFB\_42, LBFB\_53. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered LBFB\_01 = 1 or LBFB\_02 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK | 1 - 169     | 24,049        | 17,863,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 996         | 12,611        | 6,894,500         |
| NOT STATED                      | 999         | 324           | 238,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1089

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | LBFBDPFT                                                           | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 2988                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on LBFBHPW. See documentation on derived variables.          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = 1 or LBFB_02 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| FULL-TIME             |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 19,754               | 14,689,000               |
| PART-TIME             |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 4,295                | 3,175,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 12,611               | 6,894,500                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 324                  | 238,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                        |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                   | LBFB DJST                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 2989 - 2990              |
| <b>Question Name</b>                   |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                         | Job status over past year - (D)                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                        |                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                        | Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_11, LBFB_22, LBFB_61, LBFB_71. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                            | Respondents aged 15 to 75                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                  |                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR        |                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 16,537               | 12,521,000               |
| WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING - PAST YEAR      |                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 162                  | 93,500                   |
| WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING - PAST YEAR  |                                                                                               | 3                  |   | 8,691                | 5,090,000                |
| HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR  |                                                                                               | 4                  |   | 1,786                | 1,203,500                |
| HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR  |                                                                                               | 5                  |   | 4,517                | 3,211,500                |
| W/O JOB; LOOKED PT YR/NO LOOK OTH PART |                                                                                               | 6                  |   | 495                  | 375,000                  |
| JOB PT YR/NO JOB PT YR; LOOK/NO LOOK   |                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 1,214                | 931,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         |                                                                                               | 96                 |   | 3,259                | 1,334,000                |
| NOT STATED                             |                                                                                               | 99                 |   | 323                  | 236,500                  |
|                                        | <b>Total</b>                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1090

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBFBDSTU **Length** 1 **Position** 2991

**Question Name**

**Concept** Student working status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SDCB\_8, SDCB\_9, LBFB\_01, LBFB\_02, LBFB\_21. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCB\_8 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME       | 1           | 2,592         | 2,075,500         |
| WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME       | 2           | 827           | 653,500           |
| DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME | 3           | 794           | 663,000           |
| DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME | 4           | 130           | 109,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE                  | 6           | 32,460        | 21,358,000        |
| NOT STATED                      | 9           | 181           | 138,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** WSTB\_401 **Length** 1 **Position** 2992

**Question Name** WST\_Q401

**Concept** Work stress - must learn new things

**Question** Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree. Your job required that you learn new things.

**Universe** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 9,157         | 6,790,000         |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 10,442        | 7,525,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 1,484         | 1,130,500         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 2,287         | 1,790,000         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 583           | 535,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 22            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 27            | 20,000            |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 372           | 290,500           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1091

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_402                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2993 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q402                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - high level of skill                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Your job required a high level of skill.                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 7,667         | 5,806,000         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 9,935         | 7,182,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 2,678         | 1,961,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 3,155         | 2,407,500         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 515           | 416,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 21            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 401           | 312,000           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1092

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_403                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2994 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q403                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - freedom to decide                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 6,262         | 4,850,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 11,094        | 8,031,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 2,892         | 2,114,500         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 3,053         | 2,277,500         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 645           | 495,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 26            | 20,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 401           | 312,000           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1093

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_404                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2995 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q404                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - repetitive tasks                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Your job required that you do things over and over.               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 5,736         | 4,009,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 10,822        | 7,797,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 2,701         | 2,107,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 3,939         | 3,208,500         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 756           | 652,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 18            | 16,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 401           | 312,000           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1094

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_405                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2996 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q405                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - job hectic                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Your job was very hectic.                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 5,450         | 4,016,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 8,752         | 6,349,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 4,037         | 3,041,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 4,932         | 3,757,000         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 762           | 587,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 38            | 39,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 401           | 312,000           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1095

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_406                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2997 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q406                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - free from conflicting demands                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | You were free from conflicting demands that others made.          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 2,125         | 1,687,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 8,170         | 6,057,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 3,624         | 2,680,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 7,885         | 5,775,500         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 2,102         | 1,531,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 63            | 56,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 401           | 312,000           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1096

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_407                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2998 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q407                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - good job security                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Your job security was good.                                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 7,367         | 5,552,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 10,862        | 7,836,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 2,348         | 1,754,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 2,359         | 1,802,500         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 997           | 808,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 36            | 33,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 4             | 2,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 401           | 312,000           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1097

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_408                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 2999 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q408                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - required a lot of physical effort                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Your job required a lot of physical effort.                       |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 4,303         | 2,965,000         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 6,969         | 4,893,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 2,618         | 2,017,500         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 7,277         | 5,616,500         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 2,782         | 2,278,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 21            | 18,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 402           | 313,500           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1098

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_409                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3000 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q409                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - had own job input                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 5,068         | 3,829,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 9,979         | 7,408,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 3,705         | 2,699,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 4,297         | 3,151,000         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 891           | 675,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 29            | 25,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 402           | 313,500           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1099

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_410                                                                   | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3001 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q410                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - hostility or conflict with others                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1          |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 1,377         | 1,003,000         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 5,292         | 3,942,500         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 3,056         | 2,278,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 9,919         | 7,339,000         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 4,292         | 3,189,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 30            | 34,500            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 6             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 402           | 313,500           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1100

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_411                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3002 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q411                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - supervisor helpful                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1            | 4,434         | 3,215,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2            | 10,819        | 8,010,000         |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3            | 4,623         | 3,416,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4            | 2,607         | 1,979,500         |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5            | 1,283         | 1,018,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6            | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7            | 180           | 135,000           |
| REFUSAL                    | 8            | 25            | 13,500            |
| NOT STATED                 | 9            | 403           | 314,500           |
|                            | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1101

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_412                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3003 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q412                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - co-workers helpful                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | The people you work with were helpful in getting the job done.    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| STRONGLY AGREE             | 1           | 5,363         | 4,003,500         |
| AGREE                      | 2           | 14,034        | 10,359,000        |
| NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE | 3           | 2,927         | 2,174,000         |
| DISAGREE                   | 4           | 1,099         | 820,500           |
| STRONGLY DISAGREE          | 5           | 475           | 371,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 6           | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW                 | 7           | 64            | 56,000            |
| REFUSAL                    | 8           | 8             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED                 | 9           | 404           | 315,000           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WSTB_413                                                          | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3004 |
| <b>Question Name</b> | WST_Q413                                                          |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Work stress - job satisfaction                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      | How satisfied were you with your job?                             |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| VERY SATISFIED       | 1           | 11,848        | 8,558,500         |
| SOMEWHAT SATISFIED   | 2           | 9,883         | 7,505,500         |
| NOT TOO SATISFIED    | 3           | 1,567         | 1,249,000         |
| NOT AT ALL SATISFIED | 4           | 649           | 456,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE       | 6           | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| DON'T KNOW           | 7           | 20            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL              | 8           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT STATED           | 9           | 405           | 315,500           |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1102

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WSTBDSKI                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 3005 - 3006              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_402 and WSTB_404. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1                                                                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0                     |                                                                                                                                     | 0                  |   | 378                  | 323,000                  |
| 1                     |                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 1,327                | 1,167,000                |
| 2                     |                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 1,623                | 1,268,000                |
| 3                     |                                                                                                                                     | 3                  |   | 3,356                | 2,515,000                |
| 4                     |                                                                                                                                     | 4                  |   | 4,504                | 3,207,500                |
| 5                     |                                                                                                                                     | 5                  |   | 5,469                | 3,801,000                |
| 6                     |                                                                                                                                     | 6                  |   | 2,340                | 1,699,500                |
| 7                     |                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 2,288                | 1,677,000                |
| 8                     |                                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 1,000                | 784,000                  |
| 9                     |                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 970                  | 787,000                  |
| 10                    |                                                                                                                                     | 10                 |   | 402                  | 301,500                  |
| 11                    |                                                                                                                                     | 11                 |   | 131                  | 119,500                  |
| 12                    |                                                                                                                                     | 12                 |   | 158                  | 119,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                     | 96                 |   | 12,610               | 6,894,000                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                     | 99                 |   | 428                  | 333,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1103

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      WSTBDAUT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3007 - 3008

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB\_401, WSTB\_403 and WSTB\_409. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                              Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0              | 0            | 3,326         | 2,552,000         |
| 1              | 1            | 3,377         | 2,575,000         |
| 2              | 2            | 6,827         | 5,005,500         |
| 3              | 3            | 3,114         | 2,254,000         |
| 4              | 4            | 3,581         | 2,601,500         |
| 5              | 5            | 1,404         | 1,052,000         |
| 6              | 6            | 1,660         | 1,233,000         |
| 7              | 7            | 385           | 280,500           |
| 8              | 8            | 257           | 205,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 443           | 344,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1104

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      WSTBDPSY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3009 - 3010

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Work stress - psychological demands - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB\_401, WSTB\_405 and WSTB\_406. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                              Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0              | 0            | 267           | 210,500           |
| 1              | 1            | 638           | 500,500           |
| 2              | 2            | 2,815         | 2,075,000         |
| 3              | 3            | 2,472         | 1,866,000         |
| 4              | 4            | 6,312         | 4,814,500         |
| 5              | 5            | 3,585         | 2,696,500         |
| 6              | 6            | 4,192         | 2,963,000         |
| 7              | 7            | 2,483         | 1,772,000         |
| 8              | 8            | 1,128         | 814,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 482           | 391,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1105

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WSTBDJIN                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3011                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Work stress - job insecurity - (D)                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_407. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0                     |                                                                                                                        | 0                  |   | 7,367                | 5,552,500                |
| 1                     |                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 10,862               | 7,836,500                |
| 2                     |                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 2,348                | 1,754,000                |
| 3                     |                                                                                                                        | 3                  |   | 2,359                | 1,802,500                |
| 4                     |                                                                                                                        | 4                  |   | 997                  | 808,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 12,610               | 6,894,000                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 441                  | 348,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | WSTBDPHY                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3012                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Work stress - physical exertion - (D)                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB_401, WSTB_408. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB_08 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0                     |                                                                                                                        | 0                  |   | 2,782                | 2,278,000                |
| 1                     |                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 7,277                | 5,616,500                |
| 2                     |                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 2,618                | 2,017,500                |
| 3                     |                                                                                                                        | 3                  |   | 6,969                | 4,893,500                |
| 4                     |                                                                                                                        | 4                  |   | 4,303                | 2,965,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                        | 6                  |   | 12,610               | 6,894,000                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 425                  | 332,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1106

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WSTBDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 3013 - 3014

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - social support - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTB\_401, WSTB\_410, WSTB\_411 and WSTB\_412. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENB\_08 = 1 or LBFB\_21 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0              | 0           | 1,296         | 930,500           |
| 1              | 1           | 1,415         | 1,009,500         |
| 2              | 2           | 2,118         | 1,568,000         |
| 3              | 3           | 6,097         | 4,530,000         |
| 4              | 4           | 3,622         | 2,749,000         |
| 5              | 5           | 4,071         | 2,942,500         |
| 6              | 6           | 2,115         | 1,611,000         |
| 7              | 7           | 1,551         | 1,197,000         |
| 8              | 8           | 785           | 580,000           |
| 9              | 9           | 395           | 293,000           |
| 10             | 10          | 142           | 124,500           |
| 11             | 11          | 68            | 41,500            |
| 12             | 12          | 64            | 41,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 12,610        | 6,894,000         |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 635           | 485,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1107

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1A                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3015                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - wages and salaries                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                  |   | 24,322               | 18,496,000               |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                  |   | 11,901               | 5,958,000                |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1B                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3016                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - self-employment                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 6,780                | 5,251,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 29,443               | 19,202,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1108

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1C                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3017                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - dividends and interest                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g. on bonds, savings) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                  |   | 6,744                | 4,596,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2                  |   | 29,479               | 19,858,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1D                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3018                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - employment insurance                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 3,570                | 2,271,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 32,653               | 22,183,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1109

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1E                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3019                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - worker's compensation                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                  |   | 981                  | 711,000                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                  |   | 35,242               | 23,743,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1F                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3020                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                  |   | 9,472                | 4,952,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                  |   | 26,751               | 19,502,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1110

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1G                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3021                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of hh income - pensions, superannuation and annuities                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 6,933                | 3,940,000                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 29,290               | 20,514,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1H                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3022                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                  |   | 7,881                | 3,951,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2                  |   | 28,342               | 20,503,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1111

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 3023  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - child tax benefit  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 5,984         | 4,306,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 30,239        | 20,148,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 253           | 193,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 278           | 171,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 230           | 178,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_1J **Length** 1 **Position** 3024  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - social assistance / welfare  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 2,145         | 1,145,500         |
| NO             | 2           | 34,078        | 23,309,000        |
| DON'T KNOW     | 7           | 253           | 193,000           |
| REFUSAL        | 8           | 278           | 171,500           |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 230           | 178,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1112

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1K                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3025                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - child support                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                  |   | 1,209                | 778,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                  |   | 35,014               | 23,676,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                             | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1L                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3026                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - alimony                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 179                  | 112,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 36,044               | 24,342,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1113

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1M                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3027                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - other                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g. rental income, scholarships) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                  |   | 2,986                | 2,106,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                  |   | 33,237               | 22,347,500               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_1N                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3028                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q1                                                                                                                                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Source of household income - none                                                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                  |   | 88                   | 59,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                  |   | 36,135               | 24,395,000               |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                  |   | 253                  | 193,000                  |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                  |   | 278                  | 171,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                  |   | 230                  | 178,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1114

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 3029 - 3030  
**Question Name** INC\_Q2  
**Concept** Total household income - main source  
**Question** What was the main source of income?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WAGES AND SALARIES                       | 1           | 20,984        | 16,004,000        |
| INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT              | 2           | 3,266         | 2,568,500         |
| DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST                   | 3           | 550           | 315,000           |
| EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE                     | 4           | 272           | 152,500           |
| WORKER'S COMPENSATION                    | 5           | 194           | 110,000           |
| BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUÉBEC PENSION   | 6           | 1,901         | 889,000           |
| RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.                 | 7           | 3,837         | 2,079,000         |
| OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.              | 8           | 2,729         | 1,042,000         |
| CHILD TAX BENEFIT                        | 9           | 41            | 18,500            |
| PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE   | 10          | 1,398         | 652,500           |
| CHILD SUPPORT                            | 11          | 54            | 36,000            |
| ALIMONY                                  | 12          | 41            | 21,500            |
| OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS) | 13          | 615           | 380,500           |
| NONE                                     | 14          | 88            | 59,000            |
| DON'T KNOW                               | 97          | 222           | 111,500           |
| REFUSAL                                  | 98          | 30            | 14,500            |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 762           | 542,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1115

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_3      **Length** 6      **Position** 3031 - 3036  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3  
**Concept** Total household income - best estimate  
**Question** What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| AMOUNT IN DOLLARS | 1 - 500000  | 29,241        | 19,787,000        |
| NONE              | 0           | 68            | 41,500            |
| DON'T KNOW        | 999997      | 5,278         | 3,606,000         |
| REFUSAL           | 999998      | 1,633         | 1,018,500         |
| NOT STATED        | 999999      | 764           | 543,500           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_3A      **Length** 1      **Position** 3037  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000  
**Question** Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$20,000 | 1           | 6,637         | 2,805,000         |
| \$20,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 27,884        | 20,532,500        |
| NO INCOME          | 3           | 93            | 56,000            |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 918           | 652,500           |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 688           | 407,000           |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 764           | 543,500           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1116

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 3038  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_3A = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$10,000 | 1           | 1,449         | 603,000           |
| \$10,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 5,120         | 2,171,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 27,977        | 20,588,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 55            | 25,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 13            | 5,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,370         | 1,603,000         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 3039  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_3B = 1

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 1           | 276           | 141,500           |
| \$5,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 1,159         | 452,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6           | 33,097        | 22,759,500        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 7           | 10            | 8,500             |
| REFUSAL           | 8           | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT STATED        | 9           | 2,438         | 1,634,000         |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1117

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_3D      **Length** 1      **Position** 3040  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_3B = 2

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$15,000 | 1           | 2,787         | 1,111,000         |
| \$15,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 2,246         | 1,016,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 29,426        | 21,191,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 72            | 32,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 15            | 11,000            |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,438         | 1,634,000         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_3E      **Length** 1      **Position** 3041  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_3A = 2

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$40,000 | 1           | 9,021         | 5,184,000         |
| \$40,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 18,390        | 14,978,500        |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 6,730         | 2,861,000         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 306           | 258,000           |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 167           | 111,500           |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,370         | 1,603,000         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1118

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_3F                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 3042  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_3E = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$30,000 | 1           | 4,486         | 2,371,500         |
| \$30,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 4,412         | 2,747,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 25,120        | 17,840,000        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 84            | 50,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 39            | 15,500            |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,843         | 1,972,500         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_3G                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 3043  
**Question Name** INC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Total household income - < \$50,000 to >= \$80,000  
**Question** Was the total household income from all sources: (less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more)?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_3E = 2

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$50,000             | 1           | 3,531         | 2,325,000         |
| \$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000 | 2           | 3,202         | 2,376,500         |
| \$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000 | 3           | 4,830         | 3,875,500         |
| \$80,000 OR MORE               | 4           | 6,447         | 6,104,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6           | 15,751        | 8,045,500         |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7           | 270           | 229,500           |
| REFUSAL                        | 8           | 110           | 67,500            |
| NOT STATED                     | 9           | 2,843         | 1,972,500         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1119

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_4                                                                                                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 6 | <b>Position</b>      | 3044 - 3049              |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q4                                                                                                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Total personal income - best estimate                                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and other deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered INCB_3 > 0 or INCB_3A <> 3                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| AMOUNT IN DOLLARS     |                                                                                                                                      | 1 - 500000         |   | 30,422               | 20,572,000               |
| NONE                  |                                                                                                                                      | 0                  |   | 1,474                | 1,248,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                      | 999996             |   | 93                   | 56,000                   |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                      | 999997             |   | 1,958                | 1,088,000                |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                      | 999998             |   | 667                  | 429,500                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                      | 999999             |   | 2,370                | 1,603,000                |
|                       |                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>36,984</b>        | <b>24,996,593</b>        |

---

|                       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | INCB_4A                                                                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3050                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  | INC_Q4A                                                                                                                                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000                                                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more? |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       |                                                                                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered INCB_3 > 0 or INCB_3A <> 3                                                                                                  |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN \$20,000    |                                                                                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 13,516               | 8,015,500                |
| \$20,000 OR MORE      |                                                                                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 19,175               | 13,851,500               |
| NO INCOME             |                                                                                                                                                      | 3                  |   | 1,498                | 1,267,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 93                   | 56,000                   |
| DON'T KNOW            |                                                                                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 130                  | 73,500                   |
| REFUSAL               |                                                                                                                                                      | 8                  |   | 202                  | 130,000                  |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                                                                      | 9                  |   | 2,370                | 1,603,000                |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Total</b>       |   | <b>36,984</b>        | <b>24,996,593</b>        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1120

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_4B      **Length** 1      **Position** 3051  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4B  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_4A = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$10,000 | 1           | 5,477         | 3,649,000         |
| \$10,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 7,982         | 4,343,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 20,766        | 15,174,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 45            | 18,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 12            | 5,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,702         | 1,806,500         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_4C      **Length** 1      **Position** 3052  
**Question Name** INC\_Q4C  
**Concept** Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000  
**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?  
**Universe**  
**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_4B = 1

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 1           | 2,230         | 1,594,000         |
| \$5,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 3,222         | 2,043,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6           | 28,748        | 19,517,500        |
| DON'T KNOW        | 7           | 18            | 8,000             |
| REFUSAL           | 8           | 7             | 4,000             |
| NOT STATED        | 9           | 2,759         | 1,830,000         |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1121

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 3053

**Question Name** INC\_Q4D

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_4B = 2

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$15,000 | 1           | 4,715         | 2,519,000         |
| \$15,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 3,203         | 1,794,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 26,243        | 18,823,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 58            | 27,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 6             | 3,000             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,759         | 1,830,000         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 3054

**Question Name** INC\_Q4E

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_4A = 2

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$40,000 | 1           | 10,182        | 6,905,000         |
| \$40,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 8,896         | 6,885,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 15,107        | 9,339,000         |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 31            | 17,500            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 66            | 43,500            |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,702         | 1,806,500         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1122

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCB\_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 3055

**Question Name** INC\_Q4F

**Concept** Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000

**Question** Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_4E = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$30,000 | 1           | 5,609         | 3,655,500         |
| \$30,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 4,538         | 3,231,000         |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 24,003        | 16,224,500        |
| DON'T KNOW         | 7           | 18            | 11,000            |
| REFUSAL            | 8           | 17            | 7,500             |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 2,799         | 1,867,500         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCB\_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 3056

**Question Name** INC\_Q4G

**Concept** Total personal income < \$50,000 to >= \$80,000

**Question** Was your total personal income: (less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more)?

**Universe**

**Note** Respondents who answered INCB\_4E = 2

| <u>Content</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN \$50,000             | 1           | 3,105         | 2,314,000         |
| \$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000 | 2           | 2,075         | 1,587,000         |
| \$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000 | 3           | 2,211         | 1,721,000         |
| \$80,000 OR MORE               | 4           | 1,465         | 1,232,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                 | 6           | 25,289        | 16,244,000        |
| DON'T KNOW                     | 7           | 9             | 7,000             |
| REFUSAL                        | 8           | 31            | 23,500            |
| NOT STATED                     | 9           | 2,799         | 1,867,500         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1123

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |           |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INCB DIA2 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3057 |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB\_3A to INCB\_3F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LOW INCOME            | 1           | 4,968         | 2,315,000         |
| MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME | 2           | 29,457        | 20,947,000        |
| NOT STATED            | 9           | 2,559         | 1,735,000         |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |           |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INCB DIA4 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3058 |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB\_3A to INCB\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE       | 1           | 4,968         | 2,315,000         |
| LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE | 2           | 8,081         | 4,738,000         |
| UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE | 3           | 11,782        | 8,099,500         |
| HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE      | 4           | 8,717         | 7,483,000         |
| NOT STATED                   | 9           | 3,436         | 2,361,000         |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1124

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INCB DIA5                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3059 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on DHHBDHSZ and INCB_3A to INCB_3G. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                                   |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>               | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE       | 1            | 1,599         | 711,000           |
| LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE | 2            | 3,355         | 1,588,500         |
| MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE       | 3            | 8,081         | 4,738,000         |
| UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE | 4            | 11,782        | 8,099,500         |
| HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE      | 5            | 8,717         | 7,483,000         |
| NOT STATED                   | 9            | 3,450         | 2,377,000         |
|                              | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1125

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      INCBDDHH                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3060   -   3061

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on INCB\_3A to INCB\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME            | 1            | 93            | 56,000            |
| LESS THAN \$5,000    | 2            | 276           | 141,500           |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999   | 3            | 1,159         | 452,000           |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | 4            | 2,787         | 1,111,000         |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999 | 5            | 2,246         | 1,016,500         |
| \$20,000 TO \$29,999 | 6            | 4,486         | 2,371,500         |
| \$30,000 TO \$39,999 | 7            | 4,412         | 2,747,000         |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999 | 8            | 3,531         | 2,325,000         |
| \$50,000 TO \$59,999 | 9            | 3,202         | 2,376,500         |
| \$60,000 TO \$79,999 | 10           | 4,830         | 3,875,500         |
| \$80,000 OR MORE     | 11           | 6,447         | 6,104,000         |
| NOT STATED           | 99           | 3,515         | 2,420,000         |
|                      | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1126

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INCBDPER | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 3062 - 3063 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on INCB\_4A to INCB\_4G, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME            | 1           | 1,591         | 1,323,000         |
| LESS THAN \$5,000    | 2           | 2,230         | 1,594,000         |
| \$5,000 TO \$9,999   | 3           | 3,222         | 2,043,000         |
| \$10,000 TO \$14,999 | 4           | 4,715         | 2,519,000         |
| \$15,000 TO \$19,999 | 5           | 3,203         | 1,794,000         |
| \$20,000 TO \$29,999 | 6           | 5,609         | 3,655,500         |
| \$30,000 TO \$39,999 | 7           | 4,538         | 3,231,000         |
| \$40,000 TO \$49,999 | 8           | 3,105         | 2,314,000         |
| \$50,000 TO \$59,999 | 9           | 2,075         | 1,587,000         |
| \$60,000 TO \$79,999 | 10          | 2,211         | 1,721,000         |
| \$80,000 OR MORE     | 11          | 1,465         | 1,232,500         |
| NOT STATED           | 99          | 3,020         | 1,982,500         |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |        |               |     |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTSB_S | <b>Length</b> | 8.2 | <b>Position</b> | 3064 - 3071 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sampling weight - share weight

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

---

|                      |        |               |     |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | WTSB_M | <b>Length</b> | 8.2 | <b>Position</b> | 3072 - 3079 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sampling weight - master weight

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note** All respondents

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1127

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | ADMB_RNO                 | <b>Length</b> | 6 | <b>Position</b> | 3080 - 3085 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Sequential Record Number |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      |                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents          |               |   |                 |             |

|                      |                                                                              |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | GEOBGHR4                                                                     | <b>Length</b> | 4 | <b>Position</b> | 3086 - 3089 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                              |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Health region - (G)                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                              |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on sampling frame information. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | All respondents                                                              |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR | 1001        | 1,562         | 439,000           |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND      | 1101        | 1,002         | 112,000           |
| NOVA SCOTIA               | 1201        | 2,785         | 756,500           |
| NEW BRUNSWICK             | 1301        | 1,706         | 608,000           |
| QUEBEC                    | 2401        | 5,332         | 6,041,000         |
| SOUTH WEST ONTARIO        | 3501        | 1,782         | 1,231,000         |
| CENTRAL SOUTH ONTARIO     | 3502        | 1,675         | 945,000           |
| CENTRAL WEST ONTARIO      | 3503        | 2,035         | 1,748,500         |
| CENTRAL EAST ONTARIO      | 3504        | 1,947         | 1,629,500         |
| TORONTO                   | 3505        | 2,142         | 2,130,500         |
| EAST ONTARIO              | 3506        | 1,783         | 1,298,000         |
| NORTH ONTARIO             | 3507        | 1,820         | 673,000           |
| MANITOBA                  | 4601        | 2,230         | 865,000           |
| SASKATCHEWAN              | 4701        | 2,045         | 759,000           |
| ALBERTA                   | 4801        | 3,236         | 2,429,000         |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA          | 5901        | 3,902         | 3,332,000         |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1128

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHBGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 3090 - 3091

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on DHHB\_AGE.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 15 TO 19 YEARS    | 1           | 2,866         | 2,223,500         |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS    | 2           | 2,807         | 1,913,000         |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS    | 3           | 2,542         | 1,849,000         |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS    | 4           | 3,229         | 2,205,500         |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS    | 5           | 3,529         | 2,574,000         |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS    | 6           | 3,513         | 2,879,000         |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS    | 7           | 2,907         | 2,380,500         |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS    | 8           | 2,799         | 2,065,000         |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS    | 9           | 2,729         | 1,786,500         |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS    | 10          | 2,327         | 1,395,000         |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS    | 11          | 2,073         | 1,159,500         |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS    | 12          | 2,040         | 1,032,500         |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS    | 13          | 1,641         | 763,500           |
| 80 YEARS OR OLDER | 14          | 1,982         | 771,000           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1129

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                                |                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>           | DHHBGMS              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3092                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>           |                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                 | Marital status - (G) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                |                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                | Based on DHHB_MS.    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                    | All respondents      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>          |                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| MARRIED                        |                      | 1                  |   | 16,332               | 13,078,500               |
| COMMON-LAW                     |                      | 2                  |   | 2,852                | 2,332,500                |
| WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED |                      | 3                  |   | 7,970                | 3,207,500                |
| SINGLE                         |                      | 4                  |   | 9,798                | 6,350,500                |
| NOT STATED                     |                      | 9                  |   | 32                   | 27,500                   |
|                                | <b>Total</b>         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCBG281                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3093                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Has other psychosis - (G)                                            |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on CCCB_271, CCCB_281. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 411                  | 215,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 36,553               | 24,768,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 20                   | 13,000                   |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1130

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | CCCBG901                                                                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3094                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)                                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on CCCB_181, CCCB_301, CCCB_321, CCCB_341 and CCCB_901. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                                       | 1                  |   | 5,200                | 3,242,500                |
| NO                    |                                                                                                       | 2                  |   | 31,749               | 21,736,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                                       | 9                  |   | 35                   | 17,500                   |
|                       |                                                                                                       | <b>Total</b>       |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1131

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTB GHT      **Length** 2      **Position** 3095 - 3096

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on HWTB\_2 and HWTB\_2A to HWTB\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)  | 12          | 67            | 37,000            |
| 4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)  | 13          | 34            | 25,000            |
| 4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)  | 14          | 56            | 37,500            |
| 4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM) | 15          | 142           | 80,500            |
| 4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM) | 16          | 448           | 303,000           |
| 5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)  | 17          | 1,231         | 763,500           |
| 5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)  | 18          | 1,626         | 971,500           |
| 5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)  | 19          | 2,932         | 1,789,000         |
| 5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)  | 20          | 2,825         | 1,867,500         |
| 5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)  | 21          | 3,372         | 2,175,000         |
| 5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)  | 22          | 2,828         | 1,921,500         |
| 5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)  | 23          | 3,317         | 2,271,500         |
| 5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)  | 24          | 3,134         | 2,113,000         |
| 5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)  | 25          | 3,210         | 2,247,000         |
| 5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)  | 26          | 2,412         | 1,691,500         |
| 5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM) | 27          | 2,725         | 1,987,000         |
| 5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM) | 28          | 2,540         | 1,763,000         |
| 6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)  | 29          | 1,684         | 1,207,500         |
| 6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)  | 30          | 1,007         | 726,000           |
| 6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)       | 31          | 1,338         | 997,000           |
| NOT STATED                            | 99          | 56            | 23,000            |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1132

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWTBGWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 3097 - 3102

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight - kilograms - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on HWTB\_3 and HWTB\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>    | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS | 40.00 - 137.00 | 36,484        | 24,732,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 999.99         | 500           | 264,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |                | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** HWTBGBMI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 3103 - 3107

**Question Name**

**Concept** Body Mass Index - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on HWTB\_1, DHHB\_AGE, DHHB\_SEX, HWTBDHTM and HWTBDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTBDWTK <> 1

| <u>Content</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| BODY MASS INDEX SCORE | 14.1 - 50.3 | 22,526        | 16,405,000        |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 999.6       | 10,805        | 6,091,000         |
| NOT STATED            | 999.9       | 3,653         | 2,500,500         |
| <b>Total</b>          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1133

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      HWTBGSW                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      3108

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Standard weight - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on HWTBDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered HWTB\_1 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNDERWEIGHT       | 1           | 1,364         | 1,046,500         |
| ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT | 2           | 8,890         | 6,722,000         |
| OVERWEIGHT        | 3           | 12,272        | 8,636,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 6           | 10,805        | 6,091,000         |
| NOT STATED        | 9           | 3,653         | 2,500,500         |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1134

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB22A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3109 - 3110

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - when worst episode started - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_22A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 178           | 116,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 456           | 317,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 443           | 313,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 501           | 337,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 561           | 336,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 543           | 372,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 467           | 335,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 337           | 210,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 270           | 173,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 146           | 89,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 81            | 48,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 66            | 33,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 30            | 13,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 22            | 9,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 16            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 32,684        | 22,180,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 183           | 102,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1135

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG22B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3111 - 3112

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Length of worst episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_22B, DEPB\_22C, DEPB\_22D, DEPB\_22E, DEPB\_22F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2 WEEKS         | 1           | 293           | 199,500           |
| 3 WEEKS         | 2           | 179           | 123,000           |
| 1 MONTH         | 3           | 289           | 220,500           |
| 2 MONTHS        | 4           | 442           | 268,500           |
| 3 MONTHS        | 5           | 393           | 245,000           |
| 4 MONTHS        | 6           | 200           | 126,000           |
| 5 MONTHS        | 7           | 127           | 89,500            |
| 6 MONTHS        | 8           | 440           | 321,500           |
| 7 MONTHS        | 9           | 51            | 26,500            |
| 8 MONTHS        | 10          | 82            | 57,500            |
| 9 MONTHS        | 11          | 59            | 38,000            |
| 10 MONTHS       | 12          | 37            | 29,000            |
| 11 MONTHS       | 13          | 26            | 18,000            |
| 1 YEAR          | 14          | 478           | 336,500           |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 15          | 637           | 403,500           |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 16          | 334           | 183,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 32,684        | 22,180,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 233           | 130,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1136

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG23A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3113 - 3114

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - when last bad episode occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_23A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 31            | 20,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 118           | 91,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 141           | 100,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 131           | 81,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 157           | 109,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 159           | 100,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 126           | 82,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 116           | 84,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 88            | 40,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 63            | 33,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 30            | 31,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 25            | 11,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 22            | 8,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 13            | 6,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 13            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 35,577        | 24,091,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 174           | 100,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1137

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG23B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3115 - 3116

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Length of last bad episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_23B, DEPB\_23C, DEPB\_23D, DEPB\_23E, DEPB\_23F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_22 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2 WEEKS         | 1           | 298           | 193,500           |
| 3 WEEKS         | 2           | 89            | 64,500            |
| 1 MONTH         | 3           | 107           | 75,000            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 4           | 145           | 92,500            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 5           | 100           | 82,500            |
| 4 MONTHS        | 6           | 55            | 38,500            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 7           | 27            | 23,000            |
| 6 MONTHS        | 8           | 88            | 46,000            |
| 7 MONTHS        | 9           | 9             | 4,000             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 10          | 19            | 11,500            |
| 9 MONTHS        | 11          | 12            | 4,000             |
| 10 MONTHS       | 12          | 7             | 5,000             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 13          | 5             | 6,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 14          | 107           | 67,500            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 15          | 81            | 45,500            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 16          | 44            | 24,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 35,577        | 24,091,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 214           | 123,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1138

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG31                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3117 - 3118

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of episodes lasting 2 weeks or longer - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_31.

**Note**                      Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 EPISODE              | 1           | 2,065         | 1,389,500         |
| 2 EPISODES             | 2           | 784           | 554,500           |
| 3 EPISODES             | 3           | 519           | 351,500           |
| 4 EPISODES             | 4           | 253           | 172,000           |
| 5 EPISODES             | 5           | 203           | 142,000           |
| 6 EPISODES             | 6           | 139           | 75,000            |
| 7 EPISODES             | 7           | 35            | 30,000            |
| 8 EPISODES             | 8           | 27            | 21,000            |
| 9 EPISODES             | 9           | 14            | 9,000             |
| 10 EPISODES            | 10          | 149           | 121,000           |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES      | 11          | 111           | 56,000            |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES      | 12          | 84            | 62,000            |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES      | 13          | 41            | 23,500            |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES      | 14          | 16            | 15,000            |
| 50 TO 900 EPISODES     | 15          | 139           | 91,500            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91          | 367           | 189,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 427           | 219,500           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1139

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG37A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3119 - 3120

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - exactly very first depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_37A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_37 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 712           | 442,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 616           | 407,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 368           | 237,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 255           | 176,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 238           | 152,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 215           | 148,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 122           | 77,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 76            | 44,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 57            | 41,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 20            | 15,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 16            | 12,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 13            | 6,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 8             | 3,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 34,062        | 23,117,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 203           | 115,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1140

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG37B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3121 - 3122

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - approximately very first depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_37B.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_37 = (2 or 7) or DEPB\_37A = 997

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 100           | 76,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 57            | 32,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 56            | 47,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 41            | 32,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 30            | 13,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 13            | 4,000             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 9             | 3,500             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 9             | 5,500             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 2             | 1,000             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,395        | 24,628,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 264           | 150,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1141

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | DEPBG7CA                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 3123 - 3124 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Length of first episode - (G)                                                                      |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on DEPB_7CA, DEPB_7CB, DEPB_7CC, DEPB_7CD, DEPB_7CE. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered DEPB_31 >= 2                                                              |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2 WEEKS         | 1           | 459           | 314,500           |
| 3 WEEKS         | 2           | 170           | 116,000           |
| 1 MONTH         | 3           | 245           | 175,500           |
| 2 MONTHS        | 4           | 285           | 195,500           |
| 3 MONTHS        | 5           | 230           | 148,500           |
| 4 MONTHS        | 6           | 91            | 57,000            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 7           | 47            | 29,500            |
| 6 MONTHS        | 8           | 239           | 169,500           |
| 7 MONTHS        | 9           | 20            | 12,500            |
| 8 MONTHS        | 10          | 46            | 31,000            |
| 9 MONTHS        | 11          | 17            | 10,000            |
| 10 MONTHS       | 12          | 28            | 15,000            |
| 11 MONTHS       | 13          | 10            | 6,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 14          | 240           | 153,500           |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 15          | 346           | 210,500           |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 16          | 392           | 233,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 443           | 256,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1142

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG8A1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3125 - 3126

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of different episodes - 12 mo

**Question**                      With this definition in mind, how many different episodes did you have in the past 12 months?

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2 and DEPB\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 0            | 41            | 24,500            |
| 1 EPISODE           | 1            | 663           | 451,500           |
| 2 EPISODES          | 2            | 257           | 169,500           |
| 3 EPISODES          | 3            | 178           | 123,000           |
| 4 EPISODES          | 4            | 72            | 39,500            |
| 5 EPISODES          | 5            | 44            | 28,500            |
| 6 EPISODES          | 6            | 42            | 18,500            |
| 7 EPISODES          | 7            | 9             | 4,000             |
| 8 EPISODES          | 8            | 17            | 9,500             |
| 9 EPISODES          | 9            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 10 EPISODES         | 10           | 26            | 15,500            |
| 12 EPISODES OR MORE | 12           | 207           | 113,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96           | 35,080        | 23,827,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 345           | 171,000           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1143

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG8AA      **Length**      2      **Position**      3127 - 3128

**Question Name**

**Concept**      Length of single 12-month episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**      Based on DEPB\_8AA, DEPB\_8AB, DEPB\_8AC, DEPB\_8AD, DEPB\_8AE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2 WEEKS         | 1           | 121           | 72,000            |
| 3 WEEKS         | 2           | 50            | 36,500            |
| 1 MONTH         | 3           | 70            | 52,000            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 4           | 80            | 64,000            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 5           | 56            | 36,500            |
| 4 MONTHS        | 6           | 29            | 20,500            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 7           | 21            | 17,000            |
| 6 MONTHS        | 8           | 47            | 30,500            |
| 7 MONTHS        | 9           | 14            | 6,500             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 10          | 11            | 6,500             |
| 9 MONTHS        | 11          | 16            | 8,000             |
| 10 MONTHS       | 12          | 14            | 7,000             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 13          | 6             | 5,500             |
| 1 YEAR          | 14          | 40            | 34,500            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 15          | 40            | 27,000            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 16          | 31            | 21,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 35,976        | 24,373,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 362           | 177,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1144

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG8BA                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3129 - 3130

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Length of first of several 12 mo episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_8BA, DEPB\_8BB, DEPB\_8BC, DEPB\_8BD, DEPB\_8BE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_8A1 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2 WEEKS         | 1           | 322           | 188,500           |
| 3 WEEKS         | 2           | 103           | 66,000            |
| 1 MONTH         | 3           | 96            | 57,500            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 4           | 81            | 63,000            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 5           | 35            | 17,000            |
| 4 MONTHS        | 6           | 21            | 10,500            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 7           | 12            | 9,500             |
| 6 MONTHS        | 8           | 20            | 14,000            |
| 7 MONTHS        | 9           | 11            | 8,500             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 10          | 6             | 3,500             |
| 9 MONTHS        | 11          | 7             | 4,000             |
| 10 MONTHS       | 12          | 5             | 3,500             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 13          | 2             | 5,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 14          | 28            | 16,500            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 15          | 20            | 10,500            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 16          | 41            | 22,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 35,783        | 24,303,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 391           | 193,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1145

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB38C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3131 - 3132

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - last time had depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_38C.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2 and DEPB\_38 <> 1 or DEPB\_8A1 = (0, 97 or 98)

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 20            | 18,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 98            | 62,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 126           | 84,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 163           | 111,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 203           | 141,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 216           | 138,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 192           | 139,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 201           | 124,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 147           | 97,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 84            | 52,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 58            | 36,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 37            | 15,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 20            | 8,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 9             | 4,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 14            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 34,338        | 23,315,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 1,058         | 638,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1146

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB39A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3133 - 3134

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Length of longest episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_39A, DEPB\_39B, DEPB\_39C, DEPB\_39D, DEPB\_39E. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2 WEEKS         | 1           | 327           | 240,500           |
| 3 WEEKS         | 2           | 142           | 92,000            |
| 1 MONTH         | 3           | 221           | 155,500           |
| 2 MONTHS        | 4           | 296           | 199,500           |
| 3 MONTHS        | 5           | 270           | 166,000           |
| 4 MONTHS        | 6           | 127           | 92,500            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 7           | 57            | 54,500            |
| 6 MONTHS        | 8           | 299           | 213,000           |
| 7 MONTHS        | 9           | 34            | 18,000            |
| 8 MONTHS        | 10          | 70            | 45,000            |
| 9 MONTHS        | 11          | 39            | 21,000            |
| 10 MONTHS       | 12          | 47            | 34,000            |
| 11 MONTHS       | 13          | 10            | 8,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 14          | 283           | 166,000           |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 15          | 461           | 298,500           |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 16          | 325           | 167,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 300           | 161,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1147

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG531                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3135 - 3136

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nbr of 2-week episodes brought on by stressful experience

**Question**

**Universe**

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 0           | 325           | 241,000           |
| 1 EPISODE           | 1           | 258           | 182,500           |
| 2 EPISODES          | 2           | 734           | 519,500           |
| 3 EPISODES          | 3           | 450           | 288,000           |
| 4 EPISODES          | 4           | 208           | 130,500           |
| 5 EPISODES          | 5           | 174           | 118,000           |
| 6 EPISODES          | 6           | 119           | 61,500            |
| 7 EPISODES          | 7           | 23            | 17,000            |
| 8 EPISODES          | 8           | 31            | 20,000            |
| 9 EPISODES          | 9           | 14            | 8,500             |
| 10 EPISODES         | 10          | 111           | 78,500            |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES   | 11          | 93            | 45,500            |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES   | 12          | 66            | 48,500            |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES   | 13          | 25            | 11,000            |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES   | 14          | 14            | 7,000             |
| 50 OR MORE EPISODES | 15          | 255           | 132,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 408           | 224,500           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1148

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG54                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3137 - 3138

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years had at least one depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_54.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_31 >= 2

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 4 YEARS     | 1           | 1,682         | 1,163,000         |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS     | 2           | 522           | 335,500           |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS   | 3           | 289           | 182,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 4           | 119           | 77,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 5           | 112           | 59,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 6           | 77            | 43,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 7           | 63            | 32,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 8           | 39            | 28,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 9           | 30            | 12,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 10          | 11            | 4,000             |
| 50 YEARS OR MORE | 11          | 26            | 12,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 33,676        | 22,863,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 338           | 184,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1149

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG56                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3139 - 3140

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Longest nber yrs in a row had at least 1 episode/year - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_56.

**Note**                              Respondents who answered DEPB\_54 > 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 4 YEARS     | 1            | 1,786         | 1,237,500         |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS     | 2            | 367           | 229,000           |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS   | 3            | 224           | 133,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 4            | 93            | 54,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 5            | 70            | 36,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 6            | 54            | 29,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 7            | 52            | 23,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 8            | 35            | 28,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 9            | 25            | 10,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 10           | 8             | 3,500             |
| 50 YEARS OR MORE | 11           | 22            | 9,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 33,896        | 23,007,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 352           | 194,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1150

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG59                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3141 - 3142

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years had episode most days - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_59.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPB\_39B >= 365) or (DEPB\_39C >= 52) or (DEPB\_39D >= 12) or (DEPB\_39E >= 1) or (DEPB\_58 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 4 YEARS     | 1            | 766           | 474,000           |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS     | 2            | 213           | 127,000           |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS   | 3            | 100           | 67,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 4            | 62            | 35,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 5            | 33            | 13,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 6            | 22            | 16,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 7            | 28            | 13,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 8            | 29            | 15,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 9            | 14            | 4,500             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 10           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 50 YEARS OR MORE | 11           | 16            | 8,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 35,407        | 24,064,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 290           | 157,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1151

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB59A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3143 - 3144

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - 1st time had full year when episode most days - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_59A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPB\_39B >= 365) or (DEPB\_39C >= 52) or (DEPB\_39D >= 12) or (DEPB\_39E >= 1) or (DEPB\_58 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 297           | 164,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 234           | 153,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 176           | 109,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 135           | 91,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 137           | 70,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 122           | 75,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 90            | 52,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 55            | 31,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 46            | 32,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 18            | 10,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 20            | 9,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 5             | 2,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 3             | 2,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 35,407        | 24,064,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 236           | 130,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1152

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG61                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3145 - 3146

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Longest number of years in a row in episode most days - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_61.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_59 > 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 4 YEARS     | 1            | 542           | 332,000           |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS     | 2            | 204           | 113,500           |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS   | 3            | 82            | 49,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 4            | 38            | 24,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 5            | 29            | 11,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 6            | 21            | 13,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 7            | 17            | 9,000             |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 8            | 23            | 13,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 9            | 13            | 4,500             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 10           | 4             | 2,500             |
| 50 YEARS OR MORE | 11           | 13            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 35,724        | 24,268,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 274           | 149,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1153

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPB\_G721                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3147 - 3148

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - 1st time consulted prof. about feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_721.

**Note**                      Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263 and (DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 17            | 7,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 15            | 6,500             |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 13            | 6,500             |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 8             | 3,000             |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 5             | 2,500             |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 7             | 5,500             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 4             | 1,000             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 35,655        | 24,177,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1,258         | 786,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1154

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG72A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3149 - 3150

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - 1st time consulted prof. about feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_72A.

**Note**                          Respondents who answered DEPB\_72 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 291           | 174,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 449           | 267,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 454           | 286,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 479           | 290,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 503           | 305,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 440           | 315,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 356           | 261,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 240           | 154,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 161           | 101,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 98            | 67,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 52            | 35,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 28            | 15,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 19            | 7,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 12            | 8,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 33,201        | 22,597,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 197           | 110,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1155

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG73A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3151 - 3152

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - first time got helpful treatment for feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_73A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_73 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 95            | 60,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 266           | 163,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 321           | 199,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 371           | 211,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 428           | 253,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 395           | 270,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 330           | 223,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 206           | 120,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 158           | 86,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 87            | 61,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 42            | 32,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 20            | 8,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 17            | 6,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 6             | 4,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 34,033        | 23,179,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 206           | 115,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1156

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG73B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3153 - 3154

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_73B.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_73 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 1,072         | 639,000           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 766           | 507,500           |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 398           | 279,000           |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 188           | 107,000           |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 95            | 62,500            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 60            | 27,000            |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 27            | 13,500            |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 29            | 14,000            |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 8             | 3,000             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 94            | 43,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 34,033        | 23,179,500        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 214           | 120,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1157

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG74                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3155 - 3156

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total nbr of prof. consulted about feelings - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_74.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1 or DEPB\_72 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO PROFESSIONALS         | 0           | 12            | 10,500            |
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 1,074         | 708,500           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 857           | 589,500           |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 626           | 420,000           |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 348           | 190,000           |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 183           | 123,500           |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 149           | 74,000            |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 66            | 33,500            |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 60            | 28,500            |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 17            | 11,500            |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 238           | 121,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 33,131        | 22,564,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 223           | 122,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1158

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG871                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3157 - 3158

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - first time hospitalized overnight for feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_871

**Note**                      Respondents who answered (DEPB\_A7 = 1 or DEPB\_D8 = 1 or DEPB\_72 = 1) and DEPB\_C5 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 36            | 22,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 79            | 42,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 45            | 23,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 45            | 21,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 31            | 14,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 35            | 20,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 24            | 9,500             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 13            | 5,500             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 10            | 5,000             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,486        | 24,730,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 174           | 99,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1159

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG87A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3159 - 3160

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - 1st time hospitalized overnight for feelings - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_87A

**Note**                      Respondents who answered DEPB\_87 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 27            | 11,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 61            | 27,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 55            | 37,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 80            | 46,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 61            | 31,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 62            | 28,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 45            | 26,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 38            | 18,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 27            | 16,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 13            | 11,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 8             | 3,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 4             | 3,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 4             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14           | 2             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,318        | 24,634,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 179           | 99,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1160

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBG88                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3161 - 3162

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nbr of close relatives ever had depressive episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_88.

**Note**                      Respondents who scored 5 or more on a count where points given for responses as follows: 1 point for each "1" from DEPB\_26A, DEPB\_26B, DEPB\_26G to DEPB\_26Z, DEPB\_265, DEPB\_266, DEPB\_267, DEPB\_268, DEPB\_6A, DEPB\_6B, DEPB\_A, DEPB\_B and DEPB\_C; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24A, DEPB\_24B, DEPB\_24C, DEPB\_24D; 1 point when at least one response of "1" to DEPB\_24E, DEPB\_24F and 1 point when at least one response of "2" to DEPB\_261, DEPB\_263

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CLOSE RELATIVES         | 0           | 1,678         | 1,142,500         |
| 1 CLOSE RELATIVE           | 1           | 1,292         | 868,500           |
| 2 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 2           | 777           | 466,500           |
| 3 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 3           | 410           | 251,000           |
| 4 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 4           | 212           | 148,500           |
| 5 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 5           | 117           | 69,500            |
| 6 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 6           | 81            | 49,500            |
| 7 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 7           | 38            | 27,000            |
| 8 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 8           | 30            | 33,000            |
| 9 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 9           | 19            | 16,500            |
| 10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE | 10          | 74            | 53,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 96          | 31,611        | 21,474,000        |
| NOT STATED                 | 99          | 645           | 397,000           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1161

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBGON                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3163 - 3164

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age at major depression onset - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_22, DEPB\_22A, DEPB\_23A, DEPB\_37A, DEPB\_37B, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 838           | 525,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 788           | 508,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 587           | 419,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 497           | 327,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 490           | 285,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 450           | 300,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 323           | 230,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 226           | 134,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 172           | 111,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 100           | 64,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 55            | 39,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 41            | 20,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 25            | 8,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 14            | 6,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 11            | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 32,062        | 21,824,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 305           | 190,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1162

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEPBGREC                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3165 - 3166

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age at most recent major depression - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on DEPB\_22A, DEPB\_23A, DEPB\_37A, DEPB\_38, DEPB\_38C, DEPBDDPS, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 59            | 38,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 362           | 260,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 480           | 342,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 496           | 318,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 605           | 369,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 615           | 381,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 551           | 405,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 496           | 317,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 387           | 235,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 257           | 163,500           |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 150           | 81,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 103           | 48,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 65            | 27,500            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 46            | 19,500            |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 36            | 21,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 32,062        | 21,824,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 214           | 143,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1163

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      DEBGPGR      **Length**      2      **Position**      3167 - 3168

**Question Name**

**Concept**      Longest episode associated with depression - ( G )

**Question**

**Universe**      Based on DEBPG23B, DEBPG7CA, DEBPG8AA, DEBPG8BA, DEBPG39A, DEPBDDPS. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**      Respondents with DEPBDDPS = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2 WEEKS         | 1           | 247           | 184,500           |
| 3 WEEKS         | 2           | 159           | 108,000           |
| 1 MONTH         | 3           | 260           | 184,500           |
| 2 MONTHS        | 4           | 395           | 237,000           |
| 3 MONTHS        | 5           | 379           | 240,500           |
| 4 MONTHS        | 6           | 208           | 135,500           |
| 5 MONTHS        | 7           | 123           | 101,000           |
| 6 MONTHS        | 8           | 506           | 362,500           |
| 7 MONTHS        | 9           | 54            | 29,000            |
| 8 MONTHS        | 10          | 100           | 68,500            |
| 9 MONTHS        | 11          | 69            | 36,000            |
| 10 MONTHS       | 12          | 48            | 29,500            |
| 11 MONTHS       | 13          | 29            | 18,000            |
| 1 YEAR          | 14          | 534           | 362,000           |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 15          | 824           | 517,000           |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 16          | 630           | 351,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 32,062        | 21,824,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 357           | 208,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1164

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3169 - 3170

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age when excited episode with largest nbr of changes - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_03A.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 49            | 33,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 268           | 211,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 273           | 211,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 215           | 142,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 167           | 121,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 172           | 107,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 128           | 88,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 92            | 59,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 77            | 53,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 30            | 24,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 19            | 12,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 11            | 4,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 6             | 4,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 4             | 1,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,320        | 23,850,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 152           | 73,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1165

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG3B      **Length** 2      **Position** 3171 - 3172

**Question Name**

**Concept** Duration of excited episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_03B, MIAB\_3B1, MIAB\_3B2, MIAB\_3B3, MIAB\_3B4, MIAB\_3B5. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03B <= 5

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 DAY | 1           | 98            | 62,500            |
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 2           | 277           | 201,000           |
| 1 WEEK          | 3           | 276           | 220,500           |
| 2 WEEKS         | 4           | 157           | 113,500           |
| 3 WEEKS         | 5           | 96            | 54,500            |
| 1 MONTH         | 6           | 100           | 71,000            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 7           | 123           | 81,500            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 8           | 70            | 47,000            |
| 4 MONTHS        | 9           | 38            | 28,000            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 10          | 13            | 14,500            |
| 6 MONTHS        | 11          | 61            | 36,000            |
| 7 MONTHS        | 12          | 11            | 6,000             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 13          | 13            | 16,000            |
| 9 MONTHS        | 14          | 6             | 2,500             |
| 10 MONTHS       | 15          | 7             | 3,000             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 16          | 3             | 2,500             |
| 1 YEAR          | 17          | 55            | 37,000            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 18          | 60            | 50,000            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 19          | 42            | 23,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 35,320        | 23,850,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 158           | 76,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1166

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 3173 - 3174

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - when most recent excited episode occurred

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_03C.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 2

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 52            | 29,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 297           | 219,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 273           | 171,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 188           | 127,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 167           | 121,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 158           | 101,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 136           | 83,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 89            | 56,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 82            | 50,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 59            | 26,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 26            | 12,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 16            | 9,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 12            | 5,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,173        | 23,847,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 254           | 135,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1167

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG3D **Length** 2 **Position** 3175 - 3176

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of most recent excited episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_03D, MIAB\_3D1, MIAB\_3D2, MIAB\_3D3, MIAB\_3D4, MIAB\_3D5. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_03 = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 DAY | 1           | 315           | 211,500           |
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 2           | 572           | 366,000           |
| 1 WEEK          | 3           | 269           | 162,000           |
| 2 WEEKS         | 4           | 124           | 88,000            |
| 3 WEEKS         | 5           | 53            | 31,500            |
| 1 MONTH         | 6           | 52            | 31,000            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 7           | 54            | 44,500            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 8           | 31            | 24,000            |
| 4 MONTHS        | 9           | 11            | 11,500            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 10          | 10            | 6,000             |
| 6 MONTHS        | 11          | 21            | 8,500             |
| 7 MONTHS        | 12          | 5             | 2,000             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 13          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 9 MONTHS        | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 10 MONTHS       | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 16          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 17          | 17            | 11,500            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 18          | 25            | 13,500            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 19          | 26            | 24,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 35,173        | 23,847,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 218           | 110,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1168

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG06A **Length** 2 **Position** 3177 - 3178

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age when irritable epi. with largest number of changes - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_06A.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 18            | 13,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 47            | 40,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 45            | 28,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 34            | 29,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 41            | 20,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 38            | 26,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 34            | 14,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 29            | 25,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 19            | 16,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 3             | 4,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 3             | 1,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 3             | 3,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,572        | 24,720,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 96            | 54,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1169

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG6B **Length** 2 **Position** 3179 - 3180

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length irritable epis. with largest number of changes - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_06B, MIAB\_6B1, MIAB\_6B2, MIAB\_6B3, MIAB\_6B4, MIAB\_6B5. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 DAY | 1           | 46            | 28,500            |
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 2           | 39            | 24,000            |
| 1 WEEK          | 3           | 43            | 30,500            |
| 2 WEEKS         | 4           | 29            | 17,000            |
| 3 WEEKS         | 5           | 17            | 15,500            |
| 1 MONTH         | 6           | 16            | 12,000            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 7           | 21            | 18,500            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 8           | 12            | 6,000             |
| 4 MONTHS        | 9           | 7             | 4,500             |
| 5 MONTHS        | 10          | 5             | 3,500             |
| 6 MONTHS        | 11          | 23            | 16,500            |
| 7 MONTHS        | 12          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 13          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 9 MONTHS        | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 16          | 3             | 1,500             |
| 1 YEAR          | 17          | 15            | 9,000             |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 18          | 17            | 22,000            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 19          | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,572        | 24,720,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 103           | 59,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1170

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG06C **Length** 2 **Position** 3181 - 3182

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - when most recent irritable episode occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_06C.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 2

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 17            | 16,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 67            | 43,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 43            | 25,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 40            | 27,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 36            | 25,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 37            | 28,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 31            | 27,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 15            | 10,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 15            | 16,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 11            | 13,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 5             | 5,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 2             | 1,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 1             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,555        | 24,694,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 107           | 59,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1171

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG6D **Length** 2 **Position** 3183 - 3184

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of most recent irritable episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_06D, MIAB\_6D1, MIAB\_6D2, MIAB\_6D3, MIAB\_6D4, MIAB\_6D5. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_06 = 2

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 DAY | 1           | 79            | 61,000            |
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 2           | 105           | 67,500            |
| 1 WEEK          | 3           | 48            | 39,500            |
| 2 WEEKS         | 4           | 26            | 29,000            |
| 3 WEEKS         | 5           | 12            | 8,500             |
| 1 MONTH         | 6           | 8             | 3,000             |
| 2 MONTHS        | 7           | 9             | 4,500             |
| 3 MONTHS        | 8           | 8             | 6,500             |
| 4 MONTHS        | 9           | 3             | 1,500             |
| 5 MONTHS        | 10          | 3             | 2,500             |
| 6 MONTHS        | 11          | 7             | 6,000             |
| 7 MONTHS        | 12          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 10 MONTHS       | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 16          | 2             | 4,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 17          | 4             | 4,000             |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 18          | 5             | 3,000             |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 19          | 3             | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,555        | 24,694,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 104           | 56,500            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1172

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 3185 - 3186

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of episodes felt excited / irritable - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_08.

**Note** Respondents who answered 3 or more responses of "1" from MIAB\_07A to MIAB\_07O

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 EPISODE              | 1            | 944           | 618,500           |
| 2 EPISODES             | 2            | 454           | 311,500           |
| 3 EPISODES             | 3            | 304           | 213,500           |
| 4 EPISODES             | 4            | 131           | 90,000            |
| 5 EPISODES             | 5            | 148           | 105,000           |
| 6 EPISODES             | 6            | 95            | 61,000            |
| 7 EPISODES             | 7            | 27            | 19,000            |
| 8 EPISODES             | 8            | 17            | 15,500            |
| 9 EPISODES             | 9            | 6             | 3,500             |
| 10 EPISODES            | 10           | 151           | 122,500           |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES      | 11           | 71            | 38,500            |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES      | 12           | 101           | 70,000            |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES      | 13           | 42            | 36,500            |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES      | 14           | 16            | 10,500            |
| 50 EPISODES OR MORE    | 15           | 160           | 111,500           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 231           | 157,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 33,617        | 22,753,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 469           | 259,000           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1173

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG18A **Length** 2 **Position** 3187 - 3188

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - exactly very first manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_18A.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 220           | 138,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 217           | 164,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 100           | 74,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 78            | 50,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 55            | 43,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 40            | 21,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 33            | 19,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 13            | 8,500             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 12            | 5,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 6             | 1,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 2             | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,028        | 24,369,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 180           | 95,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1174

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG18B **Length** 2 **Position** 3189 - 3190

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approximately first time manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_18D, MIAB\_1D1, MIAB\_1D2, MIAB\_1D3, MIAB\_1D4, MIAB\_1D5. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_18 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 81            | 52,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 79            | 51,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 34            | 26,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 16            | 9,000             |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 12            | 7,500             |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 9             | 6,500             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 6             | 3,000             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 5             | 5,500             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,481        | 24,690,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 259           | 144,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1175

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG18D **Length** 2 **Position** 3191 - 3192

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of very first manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_18D, MIAB\_1D1, MIAB\_1D2, MIAB\_1D3, MIAB\_1D4, MIAB\_1D5. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 DAY | 1           | 95            | 64,000            |
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 2           | 231           | 157,000           |
| 1 WEEK          | 3           | 150           | 93,000            |
| 2 WEEKS         | 4           | 88            | 66,500            |
| 3 WEEKS         | 5           | 41            | 28,500            |
| 1 MONTH         | 6           | 57            | 38,500            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 7           | 64            | 38,000            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 8           | 32            | 22,500            |
| 4 MONTHS        | 9           | 23            | 12,000            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 10          | 7             | 7,000             |
| 6 MONTHS        | 11          | 45            | 29,000            |
| 7 MONTHS        | 12          | 4             | 1,000             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 13          | 4             | 1,000             |
| 9 MONTHS        | 14          | 5             | 3,500             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 16          | 4             | 4,500             |
| 1 YEAR          | 17          | 35            | 23,000            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 18          | 56            | 58,000            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 19          | 82            | 49,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 256           | 142,000           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1176

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG19B **Length** 2 **Position** 3193 - 3194

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of manic episodes - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_19B.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_19A = (1, 2 or 3)

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 EPISODE              | 1           | 175           | 143,000           |
| 2 EPISODES             | 2           | 121           | 76,500            |
| 3 EPISODES             | 3           | 78            | 52,500            |
| 4 EPISODES             | 4           | 26            | 14,500            |
| 5 EPISODES             | 5           | 34            | 18,500            |
| 6 EPISODES             | 6           | 27            | 16,000            |
| 7 EPISODES             | 7           | 5             | 2,500             |
| 8 EPISODES             | 8           | 6             | 3,000             |
| 9 EPISODES             | 9           | 4             | 1,500             |
| 10 EPISODES            | 10          | 15            | 9,500             |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES      | 11          | 36            | 17,000            |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES      | 12          | 13            | 8,500             |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES      | 13          | 7             | 3,000             |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES      | 14          | 5             | 4,000             |
| 50 EPISODES OR MORE    | 15          | 11            | 7,500             |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91          | 42            | 29,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 36,190        | 24,476,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 189           | 114,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1177

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG19C **Length** 2 **Position** 3195 - 3196

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of weeks had manic episode - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_19C.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 1 or MIAB\_191 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 WEEK           | 1           | 202           | 130,000           |
| 2 WEEKS          | 2           | 120           | 80,500            |
| 3 WEEKS          | 3           | 65            | 43,000            |
| 4 WEEKS          | 4           | 54            | 35,000            |
| 5 WEEKS          | 5           | 22            | 9,500             |
| 6 WEEKS          | 6           | 34            | 25,000            |
| 7 WEEKS          | 7           | 11            | 10,500            |
| 8 WEEKS          | 8           | 37            | 25,500            |
| 9 WEEKS          | 9           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 WEEKS         | 10          | 18            | 18,500            |
| 11 TO 19 WEEKS   | 11          | 68            | 41,000            |
| 20 TO 29 WEEKS   | 12          | 51            | 32,000            |
| 30 TO 39 WEEKS   | 13          | 17            | 8,500             |
| 40 TO 49 WEEKS   | 14          | 8             | 4,500             |
| 50 WEEKS OR MORE | 15          | 46            | 35,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,024        | 24,379,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 205           | 118,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1178

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG19D **Length** 2 **Position** 3197 - 3198

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time had manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_19D.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_19 = 2

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 7             | 4,500             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 64            | 57,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 48            | 31,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 64            | 40,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 62            | 40,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 66            | 53,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 51            | 25,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 34            | 13,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 32            | 23,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 21            | 15,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 7             | 2,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,259        | 24,545,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 263           | 142,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1179

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG20 **Length** 2 **Position** 3199 - 3200

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of episodes lasting full week or longer - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_20.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 0           | 285           | 184,000           |
| 1 EPISODE           | 1           | 79            | 58,500            |
| 2 EPISODES          | 2           | 127           | 91,500            |
| 3 EPISODES          | 3           | 81            | 57,000            |
| 4 EPISODES          | 4           | 54            | 39,500            |
| 5 EPISODES          | 5           | 39            | 27,000            |
| 6 EPISODES          | 6           | 24            | 17,000            |
| 7 EPISODES          | 7           | 8             | 6,500             |
| 8 EPISODES          | 8           | 12            | 14,500            |
| 10 EPISODES         | 10          | 44            | 36,500            |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES   | 11          | 25            | 17,500            |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES   | 12          | 26            | 16,000            |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES   | 13          | 10            | 7,000             |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES   | 14          | 7             | 2,500             |
| 50 EPISODES OR MORE | 15          | 161           | 106,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 297           | 157,000           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1180

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG201 **Length** 2 **Position** 3201 - 3202

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr of epis. lasting week + brought by stressful exp. - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_201.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_20 > 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 0           | 88            | 82,500            |
| 1 EPISODE           | 1           | 37            | 31,500            |
| 2 EPISODES          | 2           | 117           | 77,000            |
| 3 EPISODES          | 3           | 76            | 52,500            |
| 4 EPISODES          | 4           | 37            | 23,000            |
| 5 EPISODES          | 5           | 30            | 19,000            |
| 6 EPISODES          | 6           | 19            | 18,000            |
| 7 EPISODES          | 7           | 7             | 2,500             |
| 8 EPISODES          | 8           | 12            | 10,500            |
| 9 EPISODES          | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 10 EPISODES         | 10          | 25            | 14,000            |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES   | 11          | 13            | 9,000             |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES   | 12          | 15            | 11,000            |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES   | 13          | 7             | 3,000             |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES   | 14          | 5             | 2,000             |
| 50 EPISODES OR MORE | 15          | 111           | 68,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 36,069        | 24,401,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 315           | 170,500           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1181

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG21 **Length** 2 **Position** 3203 - 3204

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr of epis. lasting < week brought by stressful exp. - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_21.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 0            | 201           | 144,500           |
| 1 EPISODE           | 1            | 49            | 34,500            |
| 2 EPISODES          | 2            | 64            | 42,000            |
| 3 EPISODES          | 3            | 57            | 37,000            |
| 4 EPISODES          | 4            | 45            | 35,500            |
| 5 EPISODES          | 5            | 39            | 26,000            |
| 6 EPISODES          | 6            | 30            | 18,000            |
| 7 EPISODES          | 7            | 6             | 6,000             |
| 8 EPISODES          | 8            | 5             | 2,500             |
| 9 EPISODES          | 9            | 3             | 2,000             |
| 10 EPISODES         | 10           | 59            | 48,000            |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES   | 11           | 43            | 24,000            |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES   | 12           | 34            | 28,500            |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES   | 13           | 14            | 5,500             |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES   | 14           | 8             | 5,500             |
| 50 EPISODES OR MORE | 15           | 242           | 164,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96           | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99           | 380           | 214,500           |
|                     | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1182

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG211 **Length** 2 **Position** 3205 - 3206

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr of episodes/less than a week/stressful experiences - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_211.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_21 > 1

| <u>Content</u>      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                | 0           | 107           | 76,000            |
| 1 EPISODE           | 1           | 26            | 26,500            |
| 2 EPISODES          | 2           | 72            | 45,000            |
| 3 EPISODES          | 3           | 42            | 29,000            |
| 4 EPISODES          | 4           | 31            | 18,500            |
| 5 EPISODES          | 5           | 28            | 23,000            |
| 6 EPISODES          | 6           | 26            | 12,500            |
| 7 EPISODES          | 7           | 4             | 4,000             |
| 8 EPISODES          | 8           | 6             | 4,000             |
| 9 EPISODES          | 9           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 EPISODES         | 10          | 34            | 26,500            |
| 11 TO 19 EPISODES   | 11          | 28            | 12,500            |
| 20 TO 29 EPISODES   | 12          | 22            | 18,000            |
| 30 TO 39 EPISODES   | 13          | 9             | 3,500             |
| 40 TO 49 EPISODES   | 14          | 11            | 7,500             |
| 50 EPISODES OR MORE | 15          | 201           | 137,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE      | 96          | 35,955        | 24,337,500        |
| NOT STATED          | 99          | 380           | 214,500           |
| <b>Total</b>        |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1183

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG22 **Length** 2 **Position** 3207 - 3208

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of the longest manic episode - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_22, MIAB\_221, MIAB\_222, MIAB\_223, MIAB\_224, MIAB\_225. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 1 DAY | 1           | 46            | 32,500            |
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 2           | 171           | 111,000           |
| 1 WEEK          | 3           | 168           | 117,000           |
| 2 WEEKS         | 4           | 109           | 70,500            |
| 3 WEEKS         | 5           | 49            | 28,000            |
| 1 MONTH         | 6           | 72            | 49,000            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 7           | 88            | 61,500            |
| 3 MONTHS        | 8           | 43            | 23,000            |
| 4 MONTHS        | 9           | 24            | 17,500            |
| 5 MONTHS        | 10          | 12            | 12,000            |
| 6 MONTHS        | 11          | 52            | 39,500            |
| 7 MONTHS        | 12          | 5             | 2,500             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 13          | 9             | 4,000             |
| 9 MONTHS        | 14          | 3             | 2,500             |
| 10 MONTHS       | 15          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 11 MONTHS       | 16          | 5             | 5,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 17          | 40            | 28,500            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 18          | 57            | 41,000            |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 19          | 77            | 54,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 246           | 137,500           |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1184

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG23 **Length** 2 **Position** 3209 - 3210

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of different years in life/had manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_23.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_08 > 1 and MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 YEAR           | 1           | 94            | 65,000            |
| 2 YEARS          | 2           | 140           | 85,500            |
| 3 YEARS          | 3           | 127           | 90,500            |
| 4 YEARS          | 4           | 82            | 56,500            |
| 5 YEARS          | 5           | 86            | 65,500            |
| 6 YEARS          | 6           | 39            | 26,500            |
| 7 YEARS          | 7           | 37            | 29,500            |
| 8 YEARS          | 8           | 28            | 20,000            |
| 9 YEARS          | 9           | 13            | 7,500             |
| 10 YEARS         | 10          | 77            | 40,000            |
| 11 TO 19 YEARS   | 11          | 124           | 72,000            |
| 20 TO 29 YEARS   | 12          | 89            | 63,000            |
| 30 TO 39 YEARS   | 13          | 52            | 29,500            |
| 40 TO 49 YEARS   | 14          | 12            | 7,000             |
| 50 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 8             | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,705        | 24,158,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 271           | 174,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1185

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG33A **Length** 2 **Position** 3211 - 3212

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_33A.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 81            | 49,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 105           | 52,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 113           | 58,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 108           | 68,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 92            | 54,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 80            | 48,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 55            | 37,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 43            | 34,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 21            | 16,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 11            | 5,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 3             | 4,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 2             | 2,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,106        | 24,477,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 163           | 88,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1186

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG45A **Length** 2 **Position** 3213 - 3214

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for manic epis. - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_45A.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_45 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 28            | 18,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 53            | 29,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 71            | 30,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 89            | 55,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 74            | 45,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 64            | 40,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 49            | 30,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 33            | 13,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 20            | 21,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 11            | 6,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 3             | 4,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 2             | 2,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,329        | 24,613,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 157           | 86,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1187

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG45B **Length** 2 **Position** 3215 - 3216

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_45B.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_45 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 168           | 89,000            |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 129           | 88,500            |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 75            | 44,000            |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 36            | 22,000            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 27            | 21,000            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 9             | 2,500             |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 9             | 4,000             |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 35            | 19,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,329        | 24,613,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 162           | 90,500            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1188

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG45C **Length** 2 **Position** 3217 - 3218

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total nbr of prof. consulted about manic episode-life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_45C.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_33 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO PROFESSIONALS         | 0           | 4             | 2,500             |
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 199           | 118,500           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 159           | 108,500           |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 101           | 59,500            |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 69            | 41,000            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 49            | 35,500            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 31            | 10,000            |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 19            | 10,000            |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 11            | 4,500             |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 9             | 4,000             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 59            | 32,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,106        | 24,477,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 168           | 93,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1189

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG48A **Length** 2 **Position** 3219 - 3220

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time hospitalized overnight for manic epis - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_48A.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_48 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 7             | 6,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 20            | 9,000             |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 25            | 12,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 23            | 9,500             |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 16            | 9,500             |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 20            | 11,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 13            | 7,000             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 9             | 4,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 5             | 1,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,691        | 24,843,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 153           | 83,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1190

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABG481 **Length** 2 **Position** 3221 - 3222

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of close relatives ever had manic episode - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_481.

**Note** Respondents who answered MIAB\_09 <> (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CLOSE RELATIVES         | 0           | 575           | 365,500           |
| 1 CLOSE RELATIVE           | 1           | 280           | 177,500           |
| 2 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 2           | 179           | 117,500           |
| 3 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 3           | 90            | 61,500            |
| 4 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 4           | 68            | 66,500            |
| 5 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 5           | 49            | 38,000            |
| 6 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 6           | 31            | 16,000            |
| 7 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 7           | 10            | 6,000             |
| 8 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 8           | 10            | 6,000             |
| 9 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 9           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE | 10          | 22            | 16,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 96          | 35,282        | 23,902,000        |
| NOT STATED                 | 99          | 386           | 223,000           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1191

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3223 - 3224

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age of manic episode - onset - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_03A, MIAB\_03C, MIAB\_06A, MIAB\_06C, MIAB\_18A, MIAB\_18B, MIAB\_48A, MIABDEPS.  
See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 196           | 127,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 198           | 125,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 123           | 68,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 104           | 63,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 91            | 64,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 61            | 38,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 50            | 32,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 32            | 25,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 21            | 15,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 9             | 4,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 4             | 4,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 35,848        | 24,298,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 244           | 130,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1192

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MIABGREG **Length** 2 **Position** 3225 - 3226

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at most recent manic episode - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MIAB\_03A, MIAB\_03C, MIAB\_06A, MIAB\_06C, MIAB\_18A, MIAB\_18B, MIAB\_19, MIAB\_191, MIAB\_19D, MIAB\_48A, MIABDEPS, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 8             | 4,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 104           | 75,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 137           | 80,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 123           | 68,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 121           | 67,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 121           | 83,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 121           | 79,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 76            | 45,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 66            | 45,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 36            | 25,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 15            | 10,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 5             | 1,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 3             | 1,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 35,848        | 24,298,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 199           | 110,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1193

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                 |             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | MIABGPER                                                                                                          | <b>Length</b>        | 2                        | <b>Position</b> | 3227 - 3228 |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Longest period associated with mania - (G, D)                                                                     |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                                                   |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on MIABG3B, MIABG3D, MIABG6B, MIABG6D, MIABG18D, MIABG22, MIABDEPS. See documentation on derived variables. |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents with MIABDEPS = 1                                                                                     |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b>                                                                                                | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |                 |             |
| LESS THAN 1 DAY       | 1                                                                                                                 | 2                    | 1,000                    |                 |             |
| 1 TO 3 DAYS           | 2                                                                                                                 | 7                    | 4,500                    |                 |             |
| 1 WEEK                | 3                                                                                                                 | 89                   | 63,000                   |                 |             |
| 2 WEEKS               | 4                                                                                                                 | 94                   | 52,500                   |                 |             |
| 3 WEEKS               | 5                                                                                                                 | 71                   | 42,000                   |                 |             |
| 1 MONTH               | 6                                                                                                                 | 84                   | 48,000                   |                 |             |
| 2 MONTHS              | 7                                                                                                                 | 99                   | 70,500                   |                 |             |
| 3 MONTHS              | 8                                                                                                                 | 63                   | 39,000                   |                 |             |
| 4 MONTHS              | 9                                                                                                                 | 30                   | 20,500                   |                 |             |
| 5 MONTHS              | 10                                                                                                                | 13                   | 8,000                    |                 |             |
| 6 MONTHS              | 11                                                                                                                | 69                   | 40,500                   |                 |             |
| 7 MONTHS              | 12                                                                                                                | 10                   | 4,000                    |                 |             |
| 8 MONTHS              | 13                                                                                                                | 9                    | 8,500                    |                 |             |
| 9 MONTHS              | 14                                                                                                                | 4                    | 1,500                    |                 |             |
| 10 MONTHS             | 15                                                                                                                | 3                    | 1,500                    |                 |             |
| 11 MONTHS             | 16                                                                                                                | 7                    | 6,500                    |                 |             |
| 1 YEAR                | 17                                                                                                                | 58                   | 34,500                   |                 |             |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS          | 18                                                                                                                | 90                   | 68,000                   |                 |             |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE       | 19                                                                                                                | 98                   | 55,000                   |                 |             |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 96                                                                                                                | 35,848               | 24,298,000               |                 |             |
| NOT STATED            | 99                                                                                                                | 236                  | 130,500                  |                 |             |
| <b>Total</b>          |                                                                                                                   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |                 |             |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1194

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3229 - 3230

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of sudden attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_04.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_03 = 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 ATTACK               | 1           | 1,525         | 1,025,500         |
| 2 ATTACKS              | 2           | 1,021         | 678,000           |
| 3 ATTACKS              | 3           | 885           | 604,500           |
| 4 ATTACKS              | 4           | 437           | 294,000           |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS        | 5           | 1,568         | 994,000           |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS      | 6           | 1,226         | 807,000           |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS     | 7           | 204           | 146,000           |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91          | 583           | 341,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 28,000        | 19,220,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 1,535         | 887,500           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1195

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG07A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3231 - 3232

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - exactly when single attack occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_07A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_07 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 112           | 79,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 127           | 85,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 137           | 93,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 130           | 92,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 112           | 72,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 114           | 79,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 88            | 61,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 82            | 52,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 84            | 69,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 47            | 27,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 32            | 19,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 25            | 10,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 18            | 7,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 11            | 5,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 34,314        | 23,349,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 1,546         | 893,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1196

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADB07B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3233 - 3234

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - approximately when single attack occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_07B.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_07 = (2 or 7) or PADB\_07A = 997

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 15            | 8,500             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 8             | 3,500             |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 13            | 7,000             |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 13            | 10,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 12            | 10,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 7             | 3,000             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 9             | 7,000             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 7             | 6,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 1             | 1,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 35,345        | 24,043,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1,547         | 895,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1197

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBG09A **Length** 2 **Position** 3235 - 3236

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - exactly when very first panic attack occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_09A.

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_09 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 1,133         | 770,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 987           | 675,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 645           | 414,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 459           | 303,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 484           | 297,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 341           | 219,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 273           | 172,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 221           | 134,000           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 150           | 77,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 90            | 59,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 51            | 36,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 37            | 18,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 26            | 9,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 14            | 5,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 9             | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 30,883        | 21,097,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,181         | 704,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1198

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADB09B **Length** 2 **Position** 3237 - 3238

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approximately when very first attack occurred - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_09B.

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_09 = (2 or 7) or PADB\_09A = 997

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 413           | 263,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 229           | 144,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 159           | 92,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 96            | 73,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 88            | 74,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 49            | 26,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 50            | 25,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 16            | 9,500             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 27            | 8,000             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 12            | 7,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 8             | 3,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 5             | 2,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 4             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,445        | 23,440,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,380         | 825,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1199

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG10C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3239 - 3240

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total number of attacks - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_10C.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 ATTACK           | 1           | 883           | 605,000           |
| 2 ATTACKS          | 2           | 483           | 308,500           |
| 3 ATTACKS          | 3           | 282           | 197,000           |
| 4 ATTACKS          | 4           | 160           | 85,000            |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS    | 5           | 393           | 231,500           |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS  | 6           | 394           | 218,000           |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS | 7           | 58            | 33,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 96          | 33,089        | 22,565,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 99          | 1,242         | 753,000           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1200

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBG10D **Length** 2 **Position** 3241 - 3242

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time had panic attack - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_10D.

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 2

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 105           | 78,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 327           | 235,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 386           | 249,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 399           | 255,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 451           | 305,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 404           | 278,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 373           | 270,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 312           | 197,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 257           | 162,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 157           | 93,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 88            | 51,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 65            | 35,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 57            | 26,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 19            | 6,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 10            | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 32,342        | 22,024,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,232         | 725,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1201

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG11                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3243   -   3244

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Greatest number of attacks in any single year - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_11.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 ATTACK           | 1           | 1,788         | 1,209,500         |
| 2 ATTACKS          | 2           | 1,084         | 707,500           |
| 3 ATTACKS          | 3           | 650           | 448,000           |
| 4 ATTACKS          | 4           | 314           | 196,500           |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS    | 5           | 797           | 497,500           |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS  | 6           | 718           | 465,500           |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS | 7           | 230           | 137,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 96          | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 99          | 1,878         | 1,089,500         |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1202

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3245 - 3246

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nber of different years had at least one attack - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_12.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 4 YEARS     | 1            | 3,723         | 2,434,500         |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS     | 2            | 1,005         | 674,500           |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS   | 3            | 421           | 267,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 4            | 173           | 109,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 5            | 175           | 113,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 6            | 83            | 50,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 7            | 69            | 46,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 8            | 32            | 17,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 9            | 34            | 19,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 10           | 19            | 6,500             |
| 50 YEARS OR MORE | 11           | 33            | 12,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 29,525        | 20,245,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 1,692         | 1,001,000         |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1203

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                       |                      |                          |                 |             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | PADBG15                                                                               | <b>Length</b>        | 2                        | <b>Position</b> | 3247 - 3248 |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                       |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Age - first time had 1 month being worried / avoided - (G)                            |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                       |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PADB_15.                                                                     |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered PADB_13A = 1 or PADB_13B = 1 or PADB_13C = 1 or PADB_13D = 1 |                      |                          |                 |             |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b>                                                                    | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |                 |             |
| 0 TO 14 YEARS         | 1                                                                                     | 428                  | 304,000                  |                 |             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS        | 2                                                                                     | 558                  | 389,500                  |                 |             |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS        | 3                                                                                     | 438                  | 276,500                  |                 |             |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS        | 4                                                                                     | 354                  | 228,000                  |                 |             |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS        | 5                                                                                     | 366                  | 224,000                  |                 |             |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS        | 6                                                                                     | 292                  | 181,000                  |                 |             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS        | 7                                                                                     | 213                  | 155,500                  |                 |             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS        | 8                                                                                     | 174                  | 106,000                  |                 |             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS        | 9                                                                                     | 117                  | 68,000                   |                 |             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS        | 10                                                                                    | 81                   | 53,000                   |                 |             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS        | 11                                                                                    | 33                   | 22,500                   |                 |             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS        | 12                                                                                    | 29                   | 14,500                   |                 |             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS        | 13                                                                                    | 22                   | 9,500                    |                 |             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS        | 14                                                                                    | 11                   | 4,000                    |                 |             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE      | 15                                                                                    | 6                    | 4,000                    |                 |             |
| NOT APPLICABLE        | 96                                                                                    | 32,531               | 22,163,500               |                 |             |
| NOT STATED            | 99                                                                                    | 1,331                | 794,000                  |                 |             |
| <b>Total</b>          |                                                                                       | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |                 |             |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1204

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBG16E **Length** 2 **Position** 3249 - 3250

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approx. last time 1 mth worry of having attack - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_16E.

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_16 = 2

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 90            | 70,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 267           | 201,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 268           | 186,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 252           | 156,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 274           | 190,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 231           | 170,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 225           | 152,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 177           | 128,000           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 143           | 83,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 97            | 46,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 53            | 28,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 37            | 19,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 30            | 13,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 14            | 6,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 7             | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 33,562        | 22,794,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,257         | 746,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1205

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG17A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3251 - 3252

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of unexpected attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_17A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 ATTACK               | 1            | 341           | 233,500           |
| 2 ATTACKS              | 2            | 645           | 435,000           |
| 3 ATTACKS              | 3            | 492           | 330,000           |
| 4 ATTACKS              | 4            | 249           | 149,500           |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS        | 5            | 791           | 512,500           |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS      | 6            | 591           | 399,500           |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS     | 7            | 127           | 86,500            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 339           | 196,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 31,978        | 21,810,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 1,431         | 844,000           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1206

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG18                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3253   -   3254

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of "not in real danger" attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_18.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 2 or (PADB\_04 <> PADB\_17A and PADB\_04 > 1)

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                   | 0            | 1,112         | 712,500           |
| 1 ATTACK               | 1            | 413           | 258,000           |
| 2 ATTACKS              | 2            | 528           | 355,000           |
| 3 ATTACKS              | 3            | 321           | 189,500           |
| 4 ATTACKS              | 4            | 170           | 100,500           |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS        | 5            | 572           | 386,000           |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS      | 6            | 433           | 273,000           |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS     | 7            | 83            | 43,500            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 156           | 106,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 31,660        | 21,673,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 1,536         | 899,000           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1207

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG19                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3255 - 3256

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of "real danger" attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_19.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_04 > 1 and (PADB\_17 <> 1 and PADB\_18 <> PADB\_04 or PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A + PADB\_18 <> PADB\_04)

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                   | 0            | 1,248         | 777,000           |
| 1 ATTACK               | 1            | 380           | 254,000           |
| 2 ATTACKS              | 2            | 325           | 211,000           |
| 3 ATTACKS              | 3            | 158           | 118,000           |
| 4 ATTACKS              | 4            | 77            | 57,500            |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS        | 5            | 214           | 134,000           |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS      | 6            | 126           | 73,500            |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS     | 7            | 23            | 8,500             |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 37            | 16,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 32,892        | 22,472,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 1,504         | 874,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1208

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBG21 **Length** 2 **Position** 3257 - 3258

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time had an unexpected attack - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_21.

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and (PADB\_18 > 0 or PADB\_19 > 0)

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 249           | 157,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 267           | 176,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 167           | 122,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 110           | 89,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 106           | 65,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 68            | 46,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 55            | 29,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 40            | 23,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 27            | 17,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 16            | 10,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 7             | 4,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 9             | 3,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 4             | 1,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 34,407        | 23,404,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 1,449         | 846,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1209

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG24A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3259 - 3260

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of unexpected attacks occurring while asleep - life

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_24A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                   | 0            | 2,570         | 1,659,500         |
| 1 ATTACK               | 1            | 149           | 100,500           |
| 2 ATTACKS              | 2            | 141           | 95,000            |
| 3 ATTACKS              | 3            | 88            | 69,500            |
| 4 ATTACKS              | 4            | 40            | 17,000            |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS        | 5            | 171           | 99,000            |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS      | 6            | 133           | 83,500            |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS     | 7            | 33            | 17,500            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 97            | 57,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 32,319        | 22,043,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 1,243         | 754,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1210

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG36                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3261 - 3262

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of unexpected attacks - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_36.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_10 = 1 and (PADB\_18 > 0 or PADB\_19 > 0) and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NONE                   | 0            | 90            | 63,000            |
| 1 ATTACK               | 1            | 140           | 84,000            |
| 2 ATTACKS              | 2            | 81            | 57,000            |
| 3 ATTACKS              | 3            | 57            | 26,000            |
| 4 ATTACKS              | 4            | 29            | 19,000            |
| 5 TO 10 ATTACKS        | 5            | 73            | 44,500            |
| 11 TO 100 ATTACKS      | 6            | 46            | 17,000            |
| 101 TO 900 ATTACKS     | 7            | 9             | 8,000             |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 35,192        | 23,926,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 1,254         | 745,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1211

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG37A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3263   -   3264

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - last time had unexpected attack - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_37A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_36 = (0 or 997)

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 4             | 7,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 19            | 8,500             |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 14            | 8,000             |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 9             | 9,000             |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 16            | 13,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 11            | 9,000             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 6             | 3,000             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 3             | 1,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 1             | 1,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 35,640        | 24,188,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1,256         | 747,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1212

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBG50A **Length** 2 **Position** 3265 - 3266

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about attacks - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_50A.

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 109           | 61,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 248           | 156,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 290           | 172,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 269           | 170,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 271           | 171,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 222           | 154,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 171           | 114,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 135           | 92,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 96            | 49,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 71            | 41,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 32            | 25,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 27            | 13,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 13            | 6,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 5             | 1,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 6             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 33,903        | 23,087,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,116         | 677,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1213

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG62A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3267 - 3268

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - first time got helpful treatment for attacks - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_62A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_62 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 47            | 29,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 122           | 68,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 183           | 102,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 182           | 99,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 214           | 134,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 175           | 102,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 144           | 95,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 101           | 81,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 81            | 39,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 59            | 36,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 30            | 23,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 23            | 12,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 10            | 4,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 34,496        | 23,493,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 1,109         | 675,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1214

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG62B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3269 - 3270

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_62B.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_62 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 622           | 388,500           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 358           | 191,500           |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 181           | 133,000           |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 82            | 43,000            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 50            | 31,000            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 24            | 10,000            |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 10            | 4,000             |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 11            | 4,500             |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 4             | 1,500             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 34            | 20,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 34,496        | 23,493,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 1,112         | 676,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1215

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG62C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3271 - 3272

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total nbr of prof. consulted about attacks - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_62C.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_50 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO PROFESSIONALS         | 0           | 4             | 3,500             |
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 794           | 505,500           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 467           | 304,500           |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 296           | 202,500           |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 138           | 74,000            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 81            | 55,000            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 53            | 26,500            |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 22            | 9,000             |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 24            | 9,000             |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 83            | 39,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 33,903        | 23,087,500        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 1,115         | 677,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1216

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBG65A **Length** 2 **Position** 3273 - 3274

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time hospitalized overnight for attacks - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_65A.

**Note** Respondents who answered PADB\_65 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 9             | 7,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 36            | 14,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 26            | 11,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 31            | 12,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 39            | 26,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 40            | 23,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 29            | 19,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 26            | 13,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 23            | 9,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 14            | 8,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 9             | 9,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 12            | 4,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,581        | 24,166,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,102         | 670,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1217

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      PADBG651                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3275 - 3276

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of relatives with attacks - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on PADB\_651.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered PADB\_17 = 1 and PADB\_17A > 1

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CLOSE RELATIVES         | 0           | 1,677         | 1,078,000         |
| 1 CLOSE RELATIVE           | 1           | 737           | 461,500           |
| 2 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 2           | 363           | 237,500           |
| 3 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 3           | 139           | 89,000            |
| 4 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 4           | 78            | 48,500            |
| 5 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 5           | 39            | 26,000            |
| 6 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 6           | 13            | 8,500             |
| 7 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 7           | 15            | 4,500             |
| 8 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 8           | 10            | 5,000             |
| 9 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 9           | 5             | 2,500             |
| 10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE | 10          | 24            | 15,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 96          | 32,319        | 22,043,500        |
| NOT STATED                 | 99          | 1,565         | 976,500           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1218

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBGONA **Length** 2 **Position** 3277 - 3278

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age of first panic attack - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_04, PADB\_06, PADB\_07, PADB\_07A, PADB\_07B, PADB\_09A, PADB\_09B, PADB\_21, PADB\_37A, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 1,581         | 1,069,000         |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 1,344         | 914,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 957           | 621,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 690           | 481,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 692           | 456,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 527           | 338,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 429           | 282,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 337           | 218,000           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 256           | 158,000           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 160           | 93,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 92            | 58,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 70            | 35,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 57            | 25,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 29            | 11,000            |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 18            | 5,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 28,000        | 19,220,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,745         | 1,009,500         |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1219

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3279 - 3280

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age of panic disorder onset - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADBDPDS, PADBDONA. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 314           | 190,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 253           | 157,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 181           | 120,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 144           | 112,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 132           | 94,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 105           | 63,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 82            | 56,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 51            | 32,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 34            | 19,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 24            | 19,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 6             | 7,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 7             | 4,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 4             | 1,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,711        | 23,587,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 930           | 531,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1220

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3281 - 3282

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age when most recent panic attack - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on PADB\_10, PADB\_10D, PADB\_37A, PADBDPDS, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 8             | 5,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 77            | 56,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 160           | 90,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 154           | 95,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 172           | 103,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 190           | 126,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 174           | 144,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 127           | 90,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 112           | 62,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 75            | 43,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 46            | 35,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 22            | 13,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 15            | 9,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 12            | 5,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 8             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,739        | 23,603,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 893           | 510,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1221

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PADBGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 3283 - 3284  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Nbr of years of persistence of panic disorder - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on PADBDPDS, PADBGON, PADBGREC. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** Respondents with PADBDPDS = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UP TO 1 YEAR     | 0           | 98            | 61,500            |
| 1 YEAR           | 1           | 103           | 68,500            |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS     | 2           | 209           | 123,500           |
| 5 TO 9 YEARS     | 3           | 252           | 171,500           |
| 10 TO 14 YEARS   | 4           | 177           | 120,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 5           | 119           | 107,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 6           | 132           | 82,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 7           | 83            | 45,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 8           | 58            | 33,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 9           | 42            | 27,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 10          | 21            | 13,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 11          | 15            | 8,000             |
| 50 YEARS OR MORE | 12          | 22            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,711        | 23,587,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 942           | 538,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1222

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3285 - 3286

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - exactly first time had social fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_03A.

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_031 = 1 or SOPB\_032 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 3,470         | 2,322,000         |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 1,048         | 718,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 270           | 195,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 138           | 101,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 121           | 85,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 79            | 46,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 59            | 54,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 35            | 22,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 25            | 18,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 14            | 9,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 7             | 3,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 4             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 31,333        | 21,210,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 378           | 208,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1223

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBG03B **Length** 2 **Position** 3287 - 3288

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approximately first time had social fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_03B.

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_031 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB\_032 = (2, 7 or 8) or SOPB\_03A = 997

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 966           | 643,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 323           | 228,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 87            | 53,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 38            | 36,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 41            | 22,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 17            | 12,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 18            | 14,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 9             | 3,500             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 7             | 5,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 2             | 2,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 34,455        | 23,363,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 1,014         | 609,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1224

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBG06A      **Length** 2      **Position** 3289 - 3290  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Age - when first started avoiding social situation - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on SOPB\_06A.  
**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_292 = 1 and at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 2,321         | 1,553,500         |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 1,292         | 871,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 427           | 305,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 185           | 136,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 191           | 141,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 115           | 72,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 97            | 80,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 52            | 28,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 47            | 31,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 21            | 13,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 8             | 3,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 9             | 7,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 11            | 4,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 31,237        | 21,186,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 970           | 564,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1225

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBG18A **Length** 2 **Position** 3291 - 3292

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time feared / avoided social situation - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_18A.

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_18 = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 271           | 195,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 845           | 618,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 525           | 410,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 450           | 304,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 445           | 338,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 348           | 247,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 333           | 227,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 250           | 169,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 227           | 145,000           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 140           | 95,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 86            | 38,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 62            | 31,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 24            | 11,500            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 17            | 5,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 9             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 32,010        | 21,641,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 942           | 515,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1226

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBG25A **Length** 2 **Position** 3293 - 3294

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about social fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_25A.

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 157           | 113,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 211           | 137,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 219           | 128,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 229           | 144,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 206           | 126,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 174           | 119,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 112           | 74,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 82            | 48,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 46            | 35,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 34            | 19,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 12            | 8,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 5             | 4,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 8             | 2,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 35,296        | 23,929,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 192           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1227

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBG36A **Length** 2 **Position** 3295 - 3296

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for social fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_36A.

**Note** Respondents who answered SOPB\_36 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 61            | 47,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 111           | 72,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 141           | 91,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 169           | 100,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 162           | 109,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 154           | 89,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 96            | 55,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 65            | 37,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 42            | 34,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 28            | 14,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 10            | 7,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 5             | 3,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 8             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 35,758        | 24,237,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 174           | 95,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1228

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SOPBG36B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3297 - 3298

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on SOPB\_36B.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_36 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 399           | 260,000           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 262           | 151,500           |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 147           | 119,000           |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 84            | 41,500            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 52            | 30,500            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 27            | 18,000            |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 16            | 10,000            |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 12            | 4,500             |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 4             | 1,000             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 52            | 26,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 35,758        | 24,237,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 171           | 98,500            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1229

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SOPBG36C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3299 - 3300

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total nbr of prof. consulted about social fear - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on SOPB\_36C.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_25 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO PROFESSIONALS         | 0           | 6             | 4,500             |
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 502           | 332,500           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 318           | 218,000           |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 236           | 174,500           |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 125           | 62,000            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 89            | 57,500            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 57            | 33,000            |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 30            | 14,000            |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 24            | 11,000            |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 11            | 4,500             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 107           | 54,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 35,296        | 23,929,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 183           | 101,500           |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1230

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SOPBG39A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3301 - 3302

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age - 1st time hospitalized overnight for social fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on SOPB\_39A.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered SOPB\_39 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 14            | 7,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 26            | 15,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 20            | 8,000             |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 25            | 20,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 25            | 8,000             |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 22            | 9,500             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 12            | 3,000             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 9             | 4,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 10            | 4,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,658        | 24,826,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 160           | 91,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1231

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBG391 **Length** 2 **Position** 3303 - 3304

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of relatives with strong social fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_391.

**Note** Respondents who answered at least one response of "1" to SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CLOSE RELATIVES         | 0           | 3,613         | 2,483,000         |
| 1 CLOSE RELATIVE           | 1           | 1,356         | 888,500           |
| 2 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 2           | 730           | 481,500           |
| 3 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 3           | 327           | 216,000           |
| 4 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 4           | 169           | 117,000           |
| 5 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 5           | 120           | 85,500            |
| 6 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 6           | 63            | 40,500            |
| 7 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 7           | 26            | 15,500            |
| 8 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 8           | 22            | 12,500            |
| 9 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 9           | 13            | 6,500             |
| 10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE | 10          | 67            | 43,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 96          | 29,182        | 19,785,000        |
| NOT STATED                 | 99          | 1,296         | 822,000           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1232

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBGON      **Length** 2      **Position** 3305 - 3306

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at social phobia onset - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_03A, SOPB\_03B, SOPB\_06A, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 1,928         | 1,261,500         |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 515           | 358,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 141           | 89,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 66            | 55,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 63            | 35,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 45            | 20,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 40            | 31,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 16            | 7,500             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 16            | 11,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 7             | 4,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 3             | 3,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 33,691        | 22,844,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 447           | 272,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1233

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SOPBGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3307 - 3308

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age at most recent social phobia episode - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SOPB\_18, SOPB\_18A, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with SOPBDSP = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 48            | 32,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 405           | 302,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 373           | 256,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 326           | 216,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 350           | 249,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 301           | 200,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 305           | 199,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 240           | 180,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 227           | 118,000           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 134           | 79,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 66            | 36,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 46            | 22,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 29            | 16,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 15            | 8,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 10            | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 33,691        | 22,844,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 418           | 233,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1234

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3309 - 3310

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - exactly first time had agora fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_03A.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_31 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 826           | 564,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 468           | 312,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 232           | 173,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 173           | 122,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 158           | 94,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 114           | 86,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 96            | 63,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 80            | 55,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 50            | 28,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 30            | 16,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 24            | 19,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 25            | 9,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 18            | 5,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 13            | 3,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 8             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,506        | 23,341,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 163           | 100,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1235

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG03B **Length** 2 **Position** 3311 - 3312

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - approximately first time had agora - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_03B.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_31 <> 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 252           | 162,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 114           | 68,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 64            | 42,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 42            | 27,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 32            | 11,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 19            | 12,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 20            | 16,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 13            | 8,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 10            | 3,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 5             | 2,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 7             | 3,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 5             | 3,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,988        | 24,401,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 410           | 233,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1236

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 3313 - 3314

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - very 1st time started avoiding agora situations - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_06.

**Note** Respondents who answered SCRB\_302 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 348           | 244,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 272           | 190,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 175           | 135,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 130           | 89,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 113           | 67,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 90            | 60,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 69            | 47,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 48            | 36,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 36            | 21,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 25            | 12,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 21            | 17,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 16            | 6,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 11            | 4,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 7             | 2,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,294        | 23,880,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 327           | 183,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1237

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | AGPBG13A                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 3315 - 3316 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Longest period unable to leave home - (G)                                                          |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on AGPB_13A, AGPB_13B, AGPB_13C, AGPB_13D, AGPB_13E. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |             |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered AGPB_13 = 1                                                               |               |   |                 |             |

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 1           | 236           | 166,000           |
| 1 WEEK          | 2           | 84            | 46,000            |
| 2 WEEKS         | 3           | 40            | 17,000            |
| 3 WEEKS         | 4           | 19            | 15,500            |
| 1 MONTH         | 5           | 26            | 12,500            |
| 2 MONTHS        | 6           | 19            | 9,500             |
| 3 MONTHS        | 7           | 12            | 8,500             |
| 4 MONTHS        | 8           | 7             | 3,500             |
| 6 MONTHS        | 10          | 8             | 6,500             |
| 7 MONTHS        | 11          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 8 MONTHS        | 12          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 9 MONTHS        | 13          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 16          | 12            | 6,500             |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 17          | 14            | 5,500             |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 18          | 6             | 3,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,367        | 24,618,500        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 131           | 76,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1238

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG17B **Length** 2 **Position** 3317 - 3318

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time strongly feared / avoided situations - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_17B.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_17 = (2 or 7)

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 239           | 169,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 347           | 250,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 259           | 179,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 232           | 163,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 188           | 119,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 167           | 134,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 152           | 105,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 127           | 74,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 109           | 64,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 64            | 40,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 53            | 33,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 43            | 15,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 28            | 10,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 19            | 6,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 18            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,525        | 23,392,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 414           | 234,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1239

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG24A **Length** 2 **Position** 3319 - 3320

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted prof. about agora fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_24A.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 48            | 35,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 93            | 58,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 104           | 79,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 102           | 63,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 106           | 68,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 90            | 63,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 62            | 30,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 51            | 33,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 32            | 16,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 28            | 14,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 12            | 5,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 7             | 2,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 5             | 3,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,127        | 24,453,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 113           | 68,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1240

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG35A **Length** 2 **Position** 3321 - 3322

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time got helpful treatment for agora fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_35A.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_35 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 22            | 19,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 53            | 32,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 71            | 69,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 78            | 41,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 95            | 58,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 74            | 45,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 62            | 33,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 34            | 21,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 21            | 8,000             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 22            | 13,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 9             | 5,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 4             | 1,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 4             | 2,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,329        | 24,586,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 103           | 61,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1241

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG35B **Length** 2 **Position** 3323 - 3324

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of prof. consulted before helpful treatment

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_35B.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_35 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1           | 233           | 150,000           |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2           | 117           | 71,500            |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3           | 88            | 62,500            |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4           | 43            | 25,000            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5           | 33            | 23,000            |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6           | 13            | 4,500             |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7           | 3             | 1,500             |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8           | 5             | 3,000             |
| 9 PROFESSIONALS          | 9           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10          | 17            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96          | 36,329        | 24,586,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99          | 101           | 60,000            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1242

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      AGPBG35C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3325 - 3326

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total nbr of prof. consulted about agora fear - life - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on AGPB\_35C.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered AGPB\_24 = 1

| <u>Content</u>           | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 PROFESSIONAL           | 1            | 103           | 68,000            |
| 2 PROFESSIONALS          | 2            | 43            | 30,000            |
| 3 PROFESSIONALS          | 3            | 17            | 12,500            |
| 4 PROFESSIONALS          | 4            | 15            | 11,000            |
| 5 PROFESSIONALS          | 5            | 7             | 4,500             |
| 6 PROFESSIONALS          | 6            | 5             | 1,000             |
| 7 PROFESSIONALS          | 7            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 8 PROFESSIONALS          | 8            | 2             | 1,000             |
| 10 PROFESSIONALS OR MORE | 10           | 5             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE           | 96           | 36,127        | 24,453,000        |
| NOT STATED               | 99           | 659           | 413,500           |
|                          | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1243

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG38A **Length** 2 **Position** 3327 - 3328

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time hospitalized overnight for agoraphobia - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_38A.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_38 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 4             | 2,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 11            | 8,000             |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 7             | 4,000             |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 10            | 5,500             |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 6             | 2,000             |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 15            | 7,000             |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 8             | 4,500             |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 7             | 5,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 5             | 3,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,810        | 24,895,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 97            | 59,500            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1244

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBG381 **Length** 2 **Position** 3329 - 3330

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of relatives with strong agoraphobic fear - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPB\_381.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_02 <> 1 or AGPB\_02A <> 1 or (answered "2" in SOPB\_01A to SOPB\_01N and answered 2 or more responses of "1" in AGPB\_01A to AGPB\_01J)

| <u>Content</u>             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO CLOSE RELATIVES         | 0           | 1,825         | 1,203,500         |
| 1 CLOSE RELATIVE           | 1           | 570           | 387,000           |
| 2 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 2           | 222           | 136,000           |
| 3 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 3           | 74            | 53,500            |
| 4 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 4           | 30            | 18,000            |
| 5 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 5           | 31            | 26,500            |
| 6 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 6           | 17            | 10,500            |
| 7 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 7           | 8             | 3,500             |
| 8 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 8           | 4             | 2,000             |
| 9 CLOSE RELATIVES          | 9           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 10 CLOSE RELATIVES OR MORE | 10          | 16            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE             | 96          | 33,673        | 22,845,500        |
| NOT STATED                 | 99          | 513           | 298,500           |
| <b>Total</b>               |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1245

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBGON **Length** 2 **Position** 3331 - 3332

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age of agoraphobia onset - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB\_03A, AGPB\_03B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 156           | 100,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 88            | 57,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 74            | 61,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 54            | 35,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 51            | 29,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 37            | 30,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 28            | 22,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 14            | 10,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 8             | 8,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 13            | 7,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 2             | 2,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,310        | 24,550,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 143           | 81,000            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1246

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBGREC **Length** 2 **Position** 3333 - 3334

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age when most recent agoraphobic episode - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAP, AGPB\_17, AGPB\_17B, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with AGPBDAP = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 11            | 5,500             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 45            | 31,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 67            | 49,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 57            | 39,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 55            | 45,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 68            | 41,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 63            | 52,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 41            | 28,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 43            | 23,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 36            | 27,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 21            | 11,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 16            | 8,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 5             | 2,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 5             | 3,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,310        | 24,550,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 138           | 77,500            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1247

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 3335 - 3336

**Question Name**

**Concept** Longest episode associated with agoraphobia - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAP, AGPBG13A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered AGPB\_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAP = 1

| <u>Content</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 3 DAYS     | 1           | 88            | 57,000            |
| 1 WEEK          | 2           | 32            | 15,500            |
| 2 WEEKS         | 3           | 15            | 7,000             |
| 3 WEEKS         | 4           | 5             | 6,000             |
| 1 MONTH         | 5           | 11            | 6,500             |
| 2 MONTHS        | 6           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 3 MONTHS        | 7           | 6             | 5,000             |
| 4 MONTHS        | 8           | 3             | 1,500             |
| 6 MONTHS        | 10          | 6             | 5,000             |
| 7 MONTHS        | 11          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1 YEAR          | 16          | 6             | 3,000             |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS    | 17          | 11            | 4,000             |
| 5 YEARS OR MORE | 18          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE  | 96          | 36,684        | 24,818,000        |
| NOT STATED      | 99          | 112           | 67,000            |
| <b>Total</b>    |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1248

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBGONP      **Length** 2      **Position** 3337 - 3338

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age of agoraphobia onset (no panic) - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB\_03A, AGPB\_03B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1            | 116           | 78,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2            | 53            | 32,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3            | 45            | 34,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4            | 33            | 17,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5            | 33            | 23,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6            | 23            | 22,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7            | 19            | 17,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8            | 10            | 7,000             |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9            | 6             | 7,500             |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10           | 7             | 3,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11           | 2             | 2,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13           | 2             | 1,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14           | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,482        | 24,668,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 149           | 82,000            |
|                | <b>Total</b> | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1249

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBGRCP **Length** 2 **Position** 3339 - 3340  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Age at most recent agoraphobic epis (without panic) - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPB\_17, AGPB\_17B, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** Respondents with AGPBDAPP = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 9             | 5,000             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 34            | 23,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 45            | 36,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 33            | 18,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 34            | 20,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 39            | 24,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 39            | 38,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 28            | 22,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 30            | 17,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 24            | 20,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 11            | 7,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 15            | 6,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 5             | 2,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 4             | 3,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 3             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,482        | 24,668,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 149           | 83,000            |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1250

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** AGPBGPRP **Length** 2 **Position** 3341 - 3342

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr of years persistence of agora. (without panic) - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDAPP, AGPBG13A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with AGPB\_13 = 1 and with AGPBDAPP = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 3 DAYS    | 1           | 41            | 22,000            |
| 1 WEEK         | 2           | 20            | 12,000            |
| 2 WEEKS        | 3           | 8             | 4,500             |
| 3 WEEKS        | 4           | 4             | 5,000             |
| 1 MONTH        | 5           | 5             | 2,500             |
| 2 MONTHS       | 6           | 3             | 1,000             |
| 3 MONTHS       | 7           | 5             | 5,000             |
| 4 MONTHS       | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| 6 MONTHS       | 10          | 3             | 3,500             |
| 7 MONTHS       | 11          | 1             | 1,000             |
| 1 YEAR         | 16          | 4             | 2,000             |
| 2 TO 4 YEARS   | 17          | 4             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,771        | 24,869,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 114           | 68,500            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1251

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MHPBGAON **Length** 2 **Position** 3343 - 3344

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age of onset - Selected disorders - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on AGPBDON, DEPBDon, MIABDON, PADBDON, SOPBDON, MHPBFLM, MHPBFLA. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents with MHPBFLM = 1 or MHPBFLA = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 2,814         | 1,859,500         |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 1,211         | 802,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 702           | 494,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 576           | 400,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 540           | 340,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 451           | 304,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 365           | 273,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 240           | 148,000           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 190           | 118,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 114           | 73,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 59            | 40,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 50            | 24,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 30            | 10,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 15            | 6,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 14            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 28,470        | 19,409,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 1,143         | 687,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1252

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      ALCBGDLY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3345 - 3346

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Average daily alcohol consumption - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on ALCBDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note**                      Respondents who answered ALCB\_1 = 1

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO DRINKS         | 0            | 17,708        | 11,932,000        |
| 1 DRINK           | 1            | 6,645         | 4,776,000         |
| 2 DRINKS          | 2            | 1,986         | 1,421,000         |
| 3 DRINKS          | 3            | 707           | 495,000           |
| 4 DRINKS          | 4            | 339           | 219,000           |
| 5 DRINKS          | 5            | 172           | 98,000            |
| 6 DRINKS          | 6            | 92            | 58,500            |
| 7 DRINKS          | 7            | 54            | 29,500            |
| 8 DRINKS          | 8            | 25            | 14,000            |
| 9 DRINKS          | 9            | 21            | 17,500            |
| 10 DRINKS         | 10           | 12            | 5,000             |
| 11 DRINKS         | 11           | 6             | 2,500             |
| 12 DRINKS OR MORE | 12           | 20            | 10,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE    | 96           | 8,847         | 5,709,000         |
| NOT STATED        | 99           | 350           | 210,500           |
|                   | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1253

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |        |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | RACBG5 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3347 |
|----------------------|--------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cause of health problem - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on RACB\_5. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered RACB\_1 = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2A = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACB\_2C = (1 or 2)

| <u>Content</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| INJURY                             | 1           | 2,095         | 1,376,000         |
| DISEASE OR ILLNESS                 | 2           | 4,455         | 2,527,000         |
| AGING                              | 3           | 2,895         | 1,506,500         |
| EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM | 4           | 582           | 335,500           |
| OTHER                              | 5           | 2,409         | 1,557,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                     | 6           | 24,452        | 17,639,500        |
| NOT STATED                         | 9           | 96            | 54,500            |
| <b>Total</b>                       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG03 | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 3348 - 3349 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr of times hosp. for mental health/alcohol/drug - life

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_03.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_02 = 1 or (DEPB\_C5 = 1 or DEPB\_ABA = 1 or DEPB\_DBA = 1 or DEPB\_87 = 1 or MIAB\_48 = 1 or PADB\_65 = 1 or SOPB\_39 = 1 or AGPB\_38 = 1)

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 9 TIMES           | 1           | 2,063         | 1,128,000         |
| 10 TIMES OR MORE       | 2           | 110           | 45,500            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91          | 24            | 8,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 34,625        | 23,713,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 162           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1254

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG05B **Length** 2 **Position** 3350 - 3351

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - for single hospit. dating more than a year ago - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERBG\_05B.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_05A = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 90            | 49,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 188           | 107,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 137           | 81,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 138           | 73,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 137           | 76,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 127           | 78,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 98            | 59,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 84            | 47,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 69            | 33,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 34            | 23,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 23            | 9,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 18            | 8,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 7             | 5,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 6             | 2,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 35,650        | 24,236,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 176           | 107,500           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1255

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 3352 - 3353

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - at time of first admission for mental health - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_06.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_03 > 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 119           | 68,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 193           | 90,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 132           | 67,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 132           | 77,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 96            | 47,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 84            | 38,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 61            | 28,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 30            | 10,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 37            | 14,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 14            | 8,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 9             | 3,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 5             | 2,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 7             | 2,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,882        | 24,425,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 179           | 115,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1256

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG08A **Length** 2 **Position** 3354 - 3355

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time hospitalized - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_08A.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_08 = 2

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 22            | 14,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 75            | 34,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 69            | 36,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 79            | 36,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 92            | 56,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 97            | 57,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 102           | 56,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 70            | 26,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 51            | 21,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 34            | 17,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 21            | 6,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 16            | 7,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 20            | 12,500            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 6             | 1,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,039        | 24,500,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 185           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1257

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG09 **Length** 2 **Position** 3356 - 3357

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total time spent hospital due to mental hlth - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_09A, SERB\_09B, SERB\_09C. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_08 = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 3 DAYS    | 1            | 38            | 13,500            |
| 1 WEEK         | 2            | 30            | 19,500            |
| 2 WEEKS        | 3            | 30            | 17,500            |
| 3 WEEKS        | 4            | 15            | 6,000             |
| 1 MONTH        | 5            | 11            | 2,500             |
| 2 MONTHS       | 6            | 17            | 8,000             |
| 3 MONTHS       | 7            | 5             | 3,000             |
| 4 MONTHS       | 8            | 1             | 1,000             |
| 5 MONTHS       | 9            | 2             | 1,000             |
| 6 MONTHS       | 10           | 4             | 3,000             |
| 7 MONTHS       | 11           | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96           | 36,663        | 24,820,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99           | 166           | 102,500           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1258

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG13 **Length** 2 **Position** 3358 - 3359

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time had session of counselling / therapy - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_13.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_12 = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 709           | 465,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 891           | 564,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 732           | 467,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 833           | 509,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 878           | 563,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 799           | 590,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 573           | 406,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 397           | 228,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 286           | 175,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 172           | 101,500           |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 99            | 52,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 36            | 13,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 30            | 12,500            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 15            | 6,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 8             | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 30,291        | 20,692,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 235           | 144,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1259

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG20 **Length** 2 **Position** 3360 - 3361

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted psychiatrist - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_20.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10A = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 364           | 235,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 502           | 298,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 417           | 254,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 414           | 241,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 436           | 261,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 366           | 247,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 277           | 172,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 164           | 81,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 138           | 72,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 91            | 56,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 44            | 20,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 21            | 7,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 17            | 7,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 10            | 3,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 5             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 33,528        | 22,922,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 190           | 115,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1260

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG22 **Length** 2 **Position** 3362 - 3363

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted psychiatrist - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_22.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 136           | 101,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 296           | 183,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 246           | 155,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 279           | 160,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 332           | 208,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 298           | 190,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 269           | 172,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 178           | 99,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 158           | 86,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 93            | 53,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 59            | 24,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 30            | 11,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 24            | 10,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 7             | 3,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 6             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,370        | 23,414,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 203           | 122,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1261

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG23 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3364 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of times consulted psychiatrist - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_23.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES | 1           | 757           | 440,000           |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE   | 2           | 64            | 40,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 166           | 111,000           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG24F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3365 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Contact psychiatrist - outpatient clinic - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_24D, SERB\_24E, SERB\_24F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 133           | 86,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 687           | 394,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1262

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG24I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3366 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Contact psychiatrist - other clinic - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_24G, SERB\_24H, SERB\_24I. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 91            | 48,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 729           | 432,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG24O | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3367 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Contact psychiatrist - work, school, other - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_24J, SERB\_24K, SERB\_24O. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_21 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 21            | 11,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 799           | 469,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 35,997        | 24,404,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 167           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1263

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG30 **Length** 2 **Position** 3368 - 3369

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted family doctor - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_30.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10B = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 397           | 257,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 712           | 435,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 713           | 442,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 745           | 467,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 787           | 495,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 700           | 455,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 574           | 366,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 384           | 224,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 294           | 186,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 184           | 102,500           |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 118           | 61,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 69            | 34,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 53            | 26,500            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 39            | 17,000            |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 26            | 10,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 30,893        | 21,241,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 296           | 174,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1264

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG32 **Length** 2 **Position** 3370 - 3371

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted family doctor - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_32.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_31 = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 107           | 81,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 274           | 182,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 307           | 193,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 416           | 273,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 468           | 331,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 481           | 319,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 423           | 263,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 358           | 210,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 302           | 188,500           |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 163           | 82,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 111           | 61,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 77            | 37,500            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 49            | 25,000            |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 22            | 8,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 20            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 33,133        | 22,571,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 273           | 161,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1265

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG33                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3372                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times consulted family doctor - 12 mo - (G) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_33.                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES    |                                                       | 1                  |   | 2,146                | 1,278,000                |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE      |                                                       | 2                  |   | 53                   | 29,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG34F                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3373                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - outpatient clinic - (G)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_34D, SERB_34E, SERB_34F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 31                   | 15,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 2,168                | 1,292,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1266

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG34I                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3374                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - other clinic - (G)                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_34G, SERB_34H, SERB_34I. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 366                  | 248,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 1,833                | 1,059,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG34O                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3375                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact family doctor - work, school, other - (G)                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_34J, SERB_34K, SERB_34O. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_31 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 18                   | 10,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 2,181                | 1,297,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 34,574               | 23,552,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 211                  | 137,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1267

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG42      **Length** 2      **Position** 3376 - 3377

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted other medical doctor - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_42.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_41 = 6

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 13            | 16,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 13            | 5,000             |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 24            | 15,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 35            | 17,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 42            | 20,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 40            | 27,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 57            | 40,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 51            | 43,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 36            | 24,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 17            | 7,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 14            | 9,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 7             | 2,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 7             | 3,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,457        | 24,652,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 167           | 113,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1268

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG43                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3378 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of times consulted other doctor - 12 mo - (G)                                                                                                                                            |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_43.                                                                                                                                                                               |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES | 1           | 137           | 69,000            |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE   | 2           | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG44F                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3379 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - outpatient clinic - (G)                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_44D, SERB_44E, SERB_44F. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 18            | 10,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 122           | 59,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1269

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG44I                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3380 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other med. doctor - other clinic - (G)                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_44G, SERB_44H, SERB_44I. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 23            | 14,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 117           | 55,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG44O                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3381 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other doctor - work, school, other - (G)                                                                                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_44J, SERB_44K, SERB_44O. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered (SERB_41 = 1 and SERB_40A = 1) or (SERB_41 = 2 and SERB_40B = 1) or (SERB_41 = 3 and SERB_40C = 1) or (SERB_41 = 4 and SERB_40D = 1) or (SERB_41 = 5 and SERB_40E = 1) |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 1,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 137           | 68,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,684        | 24,819,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1270

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG50 **Length** 2 **Position** 3382 - 3383

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted psychologist - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_50.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10D = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 287           | 200,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 370           | 274,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 283           | 209,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 333           | 235,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 417           | 293,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 329           | 265,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 272           | 210,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 203           | 134,500           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 127           | 94,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 71            | 43,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 32            | 24,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 12            | 6,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 8             | 3,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 2             | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,041        | 22,877,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 195           | 123,500           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1271

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG52 **Length** 2 **Position** 3384 - 3385

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted psychologist - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_52.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_51 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 98            | 77,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 243           | 186,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 207           | 141,500           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 234           | 174,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 294           | 215,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 270           | 193,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 265           | 191,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 197           | 133,000           |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 138           | 95,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 75            | 60,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 35            | 25,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 8             | 6,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 9             | 4,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 4             | 1,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 34,708        | 23,368,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 199           | 124,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1272

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG53                                              | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3386                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times consulted psychologist - 12 mo - (G) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_53.                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES    |                                                      | 1                  |   | 588                  | 426,500                  |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE      |                                                      | 2                  |   | 66                   | 54,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                      | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                      | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG54F                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3387                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - outpatient clinic - (G)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_54D, SERB_54E, SERB_54F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 50                   | 32,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 604                  | 448,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1273

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG54I                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3388                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - other clinic - (G)                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       | Where did this contact take place? - Other clinic                              |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_54G, SERB_54H, SERB_54I. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 111                  | 108,500                  |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 543                  | 372,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG54O                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3389                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact psychologist - work, school, other - (G)                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_54J, SERB_54K, SERB_54O. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_51 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 37                   | 34,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 617                  | 446,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,163               | 24,401,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 167                  | 114,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1274

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG60 **Length** 2 **Position** 3390 - 3391

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted nurse - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_60.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10E = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 56            | 27,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 127           | 72,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 108           | 63,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 90            | 50,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 93            | 43,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 85            | 48,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 65            | 30,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 37            | 19,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 33            | 16,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 13            | 7,000             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 7             | 3,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 4             | 2,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 7             | 2,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 4             | 1,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 36,088        | 24,495,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 166           | 114,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1275

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG62 **Length** 2 **Position** 3392 - 3393

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted nurse - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_62.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 = 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 22            | 11,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 54            | 34,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 54            | 29,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 61            | 34,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 63            | 34,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 73            | 43,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 46            | 22,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 36            | 16,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 35            | 18,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 16            | 9,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 11            | 3,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 4             | 1,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 5             | 2,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,336        | 24,622,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 167           | 113,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1276

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG63                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3394                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times consulted nurse - 12 mo - (G) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                               |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_63.                             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4         |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                               | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES    |                                               | 1                  |   | 212                  | 106,500                  |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE      |                                               | 2                  |   | 29                   | 18,000                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                               | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                               | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                  |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG64F                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3395                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact nurse - outpatient clinic - (G)                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_64D, SERB_64E, SERB_64F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_61 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 32                   | 18,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 209                  | 106,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,586               | 24,764,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 157                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1277

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG64I | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3396 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Contact nurse - other clinic - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_64G, SERB\_64H, SERB\_64I. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 26            | 16,000            |
| NO             | 2           | 215           | 108,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG64O | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3397 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Contact nurse - work, school, other - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_64J, SERB\_64K, SERB\_64O. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_61 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 33            | 18,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 208           | 106,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,586        | 24,764,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 157           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1278

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG70 **Length** 2 **Position** 3398 - 3399

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted social worker - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_70.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10F = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 371           | 249,000           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 458           | 281,500           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 337           | 193,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 384           | 209,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 385           | 237,000           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 391           | 234,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 252           | 172,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 163           | 80,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 106           | 51,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 80            | 62,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 49            | 24,000            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 13            | 3,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 11            | 3,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 3             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 33,776        | 23,058,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 203           | 135,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1279

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG72 **Length** 2 **Position** 3400 - 3401

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted social worker - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_72.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_71 = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 138           | 113,500           |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 296           | 197,000           |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 221           | 133,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 230           | 124,500           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 285           | 187,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 274           | 164,000           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 222           | 146,000           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 156           | 79,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 103           | 49,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 72            | 31,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 29            | 12,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 11            | 3,500             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 9             | 3,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 4             | 1,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,727        | 23,619,500        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 205           | 130,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1280

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG73                                               | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3402                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of times consulted social worker - 12 mo - (G) |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_73.                                     |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                       | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES    |                                                       | 1                  |   | 837                  | 505,000                  |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE      |                                                       | 2                  |   | 97                   | 46,500                   |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                       | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                       | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                          |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG74F                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3403                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact social worker - outpatient clinic - (G)                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_74D, SERB_74E, SERB_74F. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 52                   | 24,000                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 882                  | 527,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 35,866               | 24,322,500               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 184                  | 123,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1281

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG74I                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3404 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact social worker - other clinic - (G)                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_74G, SERB_74H, SERB_74I. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                                          |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 169           | 101,500           |
| NO             | 2            | 765           | 450,000           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 184           | 123,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG74O                                                                       | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3405 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact social worker - work, school, other - (G)                              |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_74J, SERB_74K, SERB_74O. See documentation on derived variables. |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered SERB_71 <> 4                                          |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1            | 135           | 78,000            |
| NO             | 2            | 799           | 473,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6            | 35,866        | 24,322,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9            | 184           | 123,000           |
|                | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1282

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG80 **Length** 2 **Position** 3406 - 3407

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time consulted religious advisor - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_80.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_10G = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 110           | 69,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 158           | 91,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 121           | 66,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 138           | 73,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 162           | 97,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 144           | 86,000            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 103           | 73,000            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 64            | 35,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 44            | 21,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 40            | 18,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 17            | 8,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 9             | 5,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 6             | 1,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 6             | 1,500             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 5             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 35,663        | 24,227,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 194           | 120,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1283

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG82 **Length** 2 **Position** 3408 - 3409

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted religious advisor - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_82.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 = 4

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1            | 17            | 13,500            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2            | 53            | 37,500            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3            | 58            | 34,500            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4            | 82            | 42,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5            | 100           | 64,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6            | 108           | 59,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7            | 90            | 49,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8            | 86            | 55,000            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9            | 58            | 30,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10           | 40            | 16,500            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11           | 19            | 5,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12           | 9             | 6,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13           | 13            | 4,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14           | 5             | 1,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15           | 7             | 2,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96           | 36,056        | 24,458,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99           | 183           | 117,000           |
|                  | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1284

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG83 | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3410 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of times consulted religious advisor - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_83.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES | 1           | 334           | 201,000           |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE   | 2           | 52            | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG84F | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3411 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Contact religious advisor - outpatient clinic - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_84D, SERB\_84E, SERB\_84F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_81 <> 4

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 3             | 3,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 383           | 224,500           |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,438        | 24,662,000        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 160           | 107,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1285

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG84I                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3412                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - other clinic - (G)                                 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_84G, SERB_84H, SERB_84I. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 6                    | 3,500                    |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 380                  | 223,500                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SERBG84O                                                                       | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3413                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Contact religious advisor - work, school, other - (G)                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SERB_84J, SERB_84K, SERB_84O. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SERB_81 <> 4                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                                | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| YES                   |                                                                                | 1                  |   | 68                   | 43,500                   |
| NO                    |                                                                                | 2                  |   | 318                  | 184,000                  |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                                | 6                  |   | 36,438               | 24,662,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                                | 9                  |   | 160                  | 107,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                                   |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1286

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBG92 **Length** 2 **Position** 3414 - 3415

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - last time consulted other professional - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_92.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_91 = 14 or ("1" to any of SERB\_90A to SERB\_90M and did not answer the corresponding value in SERB\_91). For example, (SERB\_90A = 1 and SERB\_91 <> 1) or (SERB\_90B = 1 and SERB\_91 <> 2), etc.

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 16            | 9,500             |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 36            | 29,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 27            | 14,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 19            | 10,000            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 29            | 19,500            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 36            | 18,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 33            | 23,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 26            | 12,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 22            | 10,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 11            | 6,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 8             | 3,500             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 3             | 4,000             |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS | 13          | 6             | 4,500             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS | 14          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,546        | 24,717,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 163           | 111,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1287

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG93                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3416 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Number of times consulted other professional - 12 mo - (G)                                                                                                                                         |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_93.                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| LESS THAN 26 TIMES | 1           | 118           | 75,000            |
| 26 TIMES OR MORE   | 2           | 11            | 6,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE     | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG94F                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3417 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - outpatient clinic - (G)                                                                                                                                                      |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_94D, SERB_94E, SERB_94F. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 4             | 1,000             |
| NO             | 2           | 125           | 80,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1288

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG94I                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3418 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - other clinic - (G)                                                                                                                                                           |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_94G, SERB_94H, SERB_94I. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 15            | 7,500             |
| NO             | 2           | 114           | 74,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | SERBG94O                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Length</b> | 1 | <b>Position</b> | 3419 |
| <b>Question Name</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Concept</b>       | Contact other prof. - work, school, other - (G)                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Question</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Universe</b>      | Based on SERB_94J, SERB_94K, SERB_94O. See documentation on derived variables.                                                                                                                     |               |   |                 |      |
| <b>Note</b>          | Respondents who answered ("1" to any of SERB_90A to SERB_90M and answered the corresponding value in SERB_91). For example, (SERB_90A = 1 and SERB_91 = 1) or (SERB_90B = 1 and SERB_91 = 2), etc. |               |   |                 |      |

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| YES            | 1           | 20            | 13,500            |
| NO             | 2           | 109           | 67,500            |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 6           | 36,703        | 24,814,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 152           | 101,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---



---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1289

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SERBGA0C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**      3420 - 3421

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nbr times internet support group / chat room - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Based on SERB\_A0C.

**Note**                              Respondents who answered SERB\_A0B <> 4

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 51 TIMES          | 1            | 128           | 68,500            |
| 52 TIMES OR MORE       | 2            | 26            | 16,500            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 6             | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 36,688        | 24,802,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 136           | 99,000            |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1290

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBGA1B **Length** 2 **Position** 3422 - 3423

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time went to self-help group - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_A1B.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1A = 1

| <u>Content</u>   | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS    | 1           | 67            | 44,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS   | 2           | 158           | 83,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS   | 3           | 199           | 103,000           |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS   | 4           | 291           | 180,000           |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS   | 5           | 292           | 161,500           |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS   | 6           | 270           | 160,500           |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS   | 7           | 228           | 141,500           |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS   | 8           | 177           | 97,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS   | 9           | 118           | 61,000            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS   | 10          | 66            | 51,000            |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS   | 11          | 47            | 19,500            |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS   | 12          | 21            | 10,000            |
| 70 TO 74 YEARS   | 13          | 18            | 8,000             |
| 75 TO 79 YEARS   | 14          | 8             | 3,000             |
| 80 YEARS OR MORE | 15          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE   | 96          | 34,862        | 23,757,000        |
| NOT STATED       | 99          | 160           | 116,000           |
| <b>Total</b>     |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1291

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBGA1D      **Length** 2      **Position** 3424 - 3425

**Question Name**

**Concept** Nbr times went to meeting of self-help group - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_A1D.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A1C <> 4

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u>  | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 51 TIMES          | 1            | 424           | 247,000           |
| 52 TIMES OR MORE       | 2            | 131           | 69,000            |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91           | 6             | 5,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96           | 36,277        | 24,570,000        |
| NOT STATED             | 99           | 146           | 105,500           |
|                        | <b>Total</b> | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1292

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBGA2B **Length** 2 **Position** 3426 - 3427

**Question Name**

**Concept** Age - first time used telephone helpline - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_A2B.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A2A = 1

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 0 TO 14 YEARS  | 1           | 59            | 37,000            |
| 15 TO 19 YEARS | 2           | 116           | 77,000            |
| 20 TO 24 YEARS | 3           | 92            | 50,000            |
| 25 TO 29 YEARS | 4           | 83            | 37,500            |
| 30 TO 34 YEARS | 5           | 106           | 67,000            |
| 35 TO 39 YEARS | 6           | 89            | 50,500            |
| 40 TO 44 YEARS | 7           | 89            | 51,500            |
| 45 TO 49 YEARS | 8           | 71            | 44,500            |
| 50 TO 54 YEARS | 9           | 24            | 13,500            |
| 55 TO 59 YEARS | 10          | 14            | 5,500             |
| 60 TO 64 YEARS | 11          | 2             | 1,000             |
| 65 TO 69 YEARS | 12          | 3             | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE | 96          | 36,080        | 24,449,500        |
| NOT STATED     | 99          | 156           | 110,000           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1293

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBGA2D **Length** 2 **Position** 3428 - 3429

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of times used telephone helpline - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_A2D.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_A2C <> 4

| <u>Content</u>         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 TO 51 TIMES          | 1           | 185           | 103,000           |
| 52 TIMES OR MORE       | 2           | 3             | 3,500             |
| MORE THAN CAN REMEMBER | 91          | 6             | 2,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE         | 96          | 36,649        | 24,785,500        |
| NOT STATED             | 99          | 141           | 102,000           |
| <b>Total</b>           |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** SERBGA7 **Length** 1 **Position** 3430

**Question Name**

**Concept** Amount spent on mental hlth services/products - 12 mo - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_A7.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO MONEY SPENT    | 0           | 33,654        | 22,791,000        |
| LESS THAN \$5,000 | 1           | 2,857         | 1,872,000         |
| \$5,000 OR MORE   | 2           | 43            | 32,500            |
| NOT STATED        | 9           | 430           | 301,000           |
| <b>Total</b>      |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1294

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SERBGHDY **Length** 2 **Position** 3431 - 3432

**Question Name**

**Concept** Length of time hospitalized for ment.hlth. - life - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SERB\_05A, SERB\_05C, SERB\_05D, SERB\_05E, SERB\_05F, SERB\_05G, SERB\_07, SERB\_07A, SERB\_07B, SERB\_07C, SERB\_07D. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered SERB\_02 = 1 or (DEPB\_C5 = 1 or DEPB\_ABA = 1 or DEPB\_DBA = 1 or DEPB\_87 = 1 or MIAB\_48 = 1 or PADB\_65 = 1 or SOPB\_39 = 1 or AGPB\_38 = 1)

| <b>Content</b>                    | <b>Code</b> | <b>Sample</b> | <b>Population</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 WEEK                            | 1           | 957           | 551,500           |
| 2 WEEKS                           | 2           | 295           | 173,500           |
| 1 MONTH                           | 3           | 344           | 179,000           |
| 2 MONTHS                          | 4           | 225           | 111,500           |
| 3 MONTHS                          | 5           | 107           | 45,500            |
| 6 MONTHS                          | 6           | 91            | 41,500            |
| OVER 6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR | 7           | 53            | 23,500            |
| A YEAR OR MORE                    | 8           | 70            | 26,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                    | 96          | 34,625        | 23,713,000        |
| NOT STATED                        | 99          | 217           | 131,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                      |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1295

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 3433 - 3434

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03A. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 1

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 500           | 268,500           |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 224           | 109,000           |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 610           | 306,000           |
| DERMATOLOGICALS                         | 4           | 4             | 5,000             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 248           | 139,000           |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 167           | 90,000            |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 54            | 26,500            |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 27            | 14,500            |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 364           | 206,000           |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 2,812         | 1,564,500         |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 11            | 9,500             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 206           | 117,500           |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 13            | 8,000             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 20            | 12,000            |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 39            | 27,000            |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 37            | 18,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 31,345        | 21,888,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 303           | 187,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1296

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03B **Length** 2 **Position** 3435 - 3436

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03B. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 2

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 426           | 216,000           |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 216           | 118,000           |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 671           | 328,500           |
| DERMATOLOGICALS                         | 4           | 8             | 3,000             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 260           | 137,500           |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 168           | 95,500            |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 37            | 21,500            |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 16            | 11,000            |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 254           | 141,500           |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 1,313         | 698,500           |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 15            | 8,500             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 151           | 93,000            |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 10            | 5,500             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 7             | 3,000             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 28            | 18,000            |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 48            | 27,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 33,064        | 22,889,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 292           | 182,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1297

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 3437 - 3438

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03C. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 3

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 347           | 172,000           |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 182           | 98,000            |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 594           | 283,000           |
| DERMATOLOGICALS                         | 4           | 5             | 3,500             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 139           | 75,000            |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 105           | 49,000            |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 13            | 4,500             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 15            | 6,500             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 171           | 92,500            |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 766           | 371,500           |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 8             | 4,000             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 86            | 55,000            |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 12            | 5,000             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 10            | 4,000             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 16            | 12,500            |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 29            | 19,000            |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 34,195        | 23,559,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 291           | 182,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1298

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03D **Length** 2 **Position** 3439 - 3440

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03D. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 4

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 251           | 114,500           |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 132           | 58,000            |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 403           | 195,500           |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 95            | 53,500            |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 59            | 25,000            |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 8             | 2,000             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 8             | 5,000             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 121           | 58,500            |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 539           | 268,000           |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 5             | 2,500             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 76            | 50,500            |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 7             | 2,500             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 9             | 5,000             |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 17            | 9,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 34,963        | 23,967,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 288           | 178,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1299

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03E **Length** 2 **Position** 3441 - 3442

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03E. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 5

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 216           | 97,500            |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 97            | 51,500            |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 275           | 133,500           |
| DERMATOLOGICALS                         | 4           | 4             | 1,500             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 50            | 28,500            |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 56            | 27,000            |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 9             | 8,500             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 5             | 2,000             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 59            | 24,500            |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 317           | 141,000           |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 3             | 2,000             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 54            | 28,000            |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 9             | 3,000             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 5             | 1,500             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 9             | 7,000             |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 13            | 6,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 35,543        | 24,273,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 260           | 160,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1300

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03F **Length** 2 **Position** 3443 - 3444

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03F. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 6

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 138           | 66,500            |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 66            | 31,000            |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 162           | 76,500            |
| DERMATOLOGICALS                         | 4           | 3             | 1,000             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 37            | 13,500            |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 34            | 13,500            |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 4             | 2,500             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 7             | 2,500             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 47            | 18,000            |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 214           | 114,500           |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 6             | 2,500             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 37            | 21,500            |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 4             | 1,000             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 11            | 4,500             |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 9             | 4,500             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 35,954        | 24,461,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 249           | 160,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1301

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03G **Length** 2 **Position** 3445 - 3446

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03G. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 7

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM          | 1           | 119           | 53,500            |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS           | 2           | 40            | 17,000            |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                  | 3           | 119           | 52,000            |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES          | 7           | 15            | 8,000             |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS         | 8           | 12            | 5,000             |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                | 10          | 11            | 4,500             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                        | 12          | 2             | 1,000             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                | 13          | 36            | 16,500            |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                         | 14          | 138           | 71,500            |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                 | 16          | 1             | 1,000             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                     | 18          | 26            | 9,000             |
| SENSORY ORGANS                         | 19          | 2             | 1,500             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                      | 24          | 7             | 5,500             |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS | 26          | 5             | 4,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 96          | 36,214        | 24,593,500        |
| NOT STATED                             | 99          | 237           | 153,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1302

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03H **Length** 2 **Position** 3447 - 3448

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03H. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 8

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 74            | 26,000            |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 34            | 22,000            |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 73            | 34,000            |
| DERMATOLOGICALS                         | 4           | 1             | 1,000             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 6             | 2,000             |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 12            | 7,500             |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 4             | 1,500             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 4             | 1,500             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 22            | 10,000            |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 97            | 45,500            |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 4             | 2,000             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 20            | 8,000             |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 1             | 1,000             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 3             | 2,500             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 3             | 1,000             |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 36,393        | 24,680,000        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 231           | 150,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1303

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03I **Length** 2 **Position** 3449 - 3450

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03I. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 9

| <u>Content</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM          | 1           | 42            | 18,500            |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS           | 2           | 18            | 7,000             |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                  | 3           | 45            | 28,500            |
| DERMATOLOGICALS                        | 4           | 1             | 1,000             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES          | 7           | 8             | 2,500             |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS         | 8           | 7             | 1,500             |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                | 10          | 1             | 1,000             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                        | 12          | 3             | 1,000             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                | 13          | 9             | 4,500             |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                         | 14          | 59            | 26,000            |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                 | 16          | 2             | 1,000             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                     | 18          | 21            | 13,000            |
| SENSORY ORGANS                         | 19          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                      | 24          | 3             | 1,000             |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS | 26          | 5             | 3,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                         | 96          | 36,528        | 24,738,500        |
| NOT STATED                             | 99          | 229           | 149,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                           |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

### Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1304

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03J **Length** 2 **Position** 3451 - 3452

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 10 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03J. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 10

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 39            | 16,000            |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 6             | 2,000             |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 30            | 14,000            |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 4             | 2,000             |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 1             | 1,000             |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 2             | 1,000             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 3             | 1,000             |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 33            | 12,000            |
| ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS                  | 16          | 1             | 1,000             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 18            | 11,000            |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 5             | 1,500             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 36,605        | 24,784,000        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 234           | 150,500           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---



# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1305

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03K **Length** 2 **Position** 3453 - 3454

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 11 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03K. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 11

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 19            | 7,500             |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 6             | 3,000             |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 16            | 4,500             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 2             | 1,000             |
| SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS          | 8           | 5             | 2,000             |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 1             | 1,000             |
| ANTINEOPLASTICS                         | 12          | 1             | 1,000             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 4             | 2,000             |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 25            | 13,500            |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 7             | 2,500             |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 1             | 1,000             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 4             | 1,000             |
| UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS  | 26          | 2             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 36,663        | 24,809,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 227           | 148,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1306

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEDBG03L **Length** 2 **Position** 3455 - 3456

**Question Name**

**Concept** Drug code - drug 12 - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on MEDBC03L. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** Respondents who answered MEDB\_2 = 12

| <u>Content</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM           | 1           | 16            | 4,500             |
| BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS            | 2           | 5             | 2,000             |
| CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM                   | 3           | 6             | 1,500             |
| GENITO-URINARY / SEX HORMONES           | 7           | 4             | 2,000             |
| GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES                 | 10          | 2             | 1,000             |
| MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM                 | 13          | 4             | 1,000             |
| NERVOUS SYSTEM                          | 14          | 10            | 5,000             |
| RESPIRATORY SYSTEM                      | 18          | 4             | 1,500             |
| SENSORY ORGANS                          | 19          | 1             | 1,000             |
| VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS | 22          | 2             | 2,500             |
| NATURAL MEDICINES                       | 24          | 1             | 1,000             |
| NOT APPLICABLE                          | 96          | 36,703        | 24,829,500        |
| NOT STATED                              | 99          | 226           | 146,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

**Variable Name** SDCBGCBG **Length** 1 **Position** 3457

**Question Name**

**Concept** Country of birth - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on SDCBCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| CANADA         | 1           | 30,962        | 19,184,500        |
| OTHER          | 2           | 5,753         | 5,553,500         |
| NOT STATED     | 9           | 269           | 258,500           |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>36,984</b> | <b>24,996,593</b> |

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1307

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | SDCBGRES                                                                  | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3458                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D,G)                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on SDCB_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered SDCB_2 = 2                                       |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                           | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| 0 TO 9 YEARS          |                                                                           | 1                  |   | 1,274                | 1,539,000                |
| 10 YEARS OR MORE      |                                                                           | 2                  |   | 4,325                | 3,957,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                           | 6                  |   | 31,152               | 19,324,000               |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                           | 9                  |   | 233                  | 176,000                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                              |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

|                                        |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>                   | SDCBGLNG                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3459                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>                   |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>                         | Languages in which respondent can converse - (D,G)                   |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>                        |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>                        | Based on SDCB_5A to SDCB_5W. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                            | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>                  |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)        |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 26,594               | 16,012,500               |
| FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)         |                                                                      | 2                  |   | 3,270                | 3,021,000                |
| ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER) |                                                                      | 3                  |   | 6,541                | 5,382,000                |
| NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH             |                                                                      | 4                  |   | 376                  | 432,000                  |
| NOT STATED                             |                                                                      | 9                  |   | 203                  | 149,000                  |
|                                        | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1308

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHBGL12                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3460                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Nber of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D,G)          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE                  |                                                                      | 0                  |   | 28,494               | 18,585,000               |
| 1 OR MORE             |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 8,490                | 6,411,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHBGLE5                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3461                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D,G)           |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE                  |                                                                      | 0                  |   | 32,265               | 21,427,500               |
| 1 OR MORE             |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 4,719                | 3,569,000                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | DHHBG611                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3462                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D,G)             |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on PERSONID, DHHB_AGE. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | All respondents                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| NONE                  |                                                                      | 0                  |   | 31,456               | 20,850,000               |
| 1 OR MORE             |                                                                      | 1                  |   | 5,528                | 4,146,500                |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1309

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHBGLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 3463 - 3464

**Question Name**

**Concept** Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on relationship matrix (RE\_REL of selected respondent only). See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>                           | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE       | 1           | 9,941         | 3,184,000         |
| UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS | 2           | 1,523         | 1,318,000         |
| LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER             | 3           | 9,857         | 6,274,500         |
| PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN  | 4           | 7,793         | 7,428,000         |
| SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN       | 5           | 1,965         | 1,059,000         |
| CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/NO SIBLI. | 6           | 1,111         | 767,000           |
| CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/NO SIBLINGS | 7           | 2,886         | 2,638,500         |
| OTHER                                    | 8           | 1,667         | 2,087,500         |
| NOT STATED                               | 99          | 241           | 240,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

**Variable Name** DHHBGBED **Length** 1 **Position** 3465

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on DHHB\_BED.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO BEDROOMS        | 0           | 446           | 193,000           |
| 1 BEDROOM          | 1           | 4,208         | 1,989,000         |
| 2 BEDROOMS         | 2           | 9,153         | 5,236,500         |
| 3 BEDROOMS         | 3           | 15,619        | 11,010,000        |
| 4 BEDROOMS OR MORE | 4           | 7,489         | 6,502,500         |
| NOT STATED         | 9           | 69            | 66,500            |
| <b>Total</b>       |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1310

SEPTEMBER 2004

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

|                       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>  | LBFBG31                                                            | <b>Length</b>      | 1 | <b>Position</b>      | 3466                     |
| <b>Question Name</b>  |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>        | Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)                |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>       |                                                                    |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>       | Based on LBFB_31. See documentation on derived variables.          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>           | Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = 1 or LBFB_02 = 1 or LBFB_21 = 1 |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b> |                                                                    | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| EMPLOYEE              |                                                                    | 1                  |   | 20,180               | 14,963,000               |
| SELF-EMPLOYED         |                                                                    | 2                  |   | 3,897                | 2,896,000                |
| NOT APPLICABLE        |                                                                    | 6                  |   | 12,629               | 6,904,000                |
| NOT STATED            |                                                                    | 9                  |   | 278                  | 233,500                  |
|                       | <b>Total</b>                                                       |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

|                             |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b>        | LBFBGRNW                                                                             | <b>Length</b>      | 2 | <b>Position</b>      | 3467 - 3468              |
| <b>Question Name</b>        |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Concept</b>              | Main reason for not working last week - (D,G)                                        |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Question</b>             |                                                                                      |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Universe</b>             | Based on LBFB_01, LBFB_11, LBFB_13, LBFB_41. See documentation on derived variables. |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b>Note</b>                 | Respondents who answered LBFB_01 = (2 or 3)                                          |                    |   |                      |                          |
| <b><u>Content</u></b>       |                                                                                      | <b><u>Code</u></b> |   | <b><u>Sample</u></b> | <b><u>Population</u></b> |
| OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY   |                                                                                      | 1                  |   | 2,276                | 1,214,500                |
| FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES     |                                                                                      | 2                  |   | 1,188                | 831,500                  |
| STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE |                                                                                      | 3                  |   | 1,221                | 971,500                  |
| LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF     |                                                                                      | 4                  |   | 199                  | 111,500                  |
| RETIRED                     |                                                                                      | 5                  |   | 4,987                | 2,743,500                |
| LOOKING FOR WORK            |                                                                                      | 6                  |   | 1,531                | 1,110,500                |
| OTHER REASONS               |                                                                                      | 7                  |   | 1,774                | 1,287,500                |
| NOT APPLICABLE              |                                                                                      | 96                 |   | 23,615               | 16,573,500               |
| NOT STATED                  |                                                                                      | 99                 |   | 193                  | 152,500                  |
|                             | <b>Total</b>                                                                         |                    |   | 36,984               | 24,996,593               |

---

# CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary

## Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1311

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LFBGJST **Length** 1 **Position** 3469  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Job status over past year - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on LBFB\_01, LBFB\_11, LBFB\_22, LBFB\_61, LBFB\_71. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** Respondents aged 15 to 75

| <u>Content</u>                        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR       | 1           | 16,524        | 12,514,000        |
| WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING   | 2           | 9,002         | 5,368,500         |
| HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING | 3           | 7,516         | 5,345,500         |
| NOT APPLICABLE                        | 6           | 3,623         | 1,534,500         |
| NOT STATED                            | 9           | 319           | 234,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                          |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

**Variable Name** INCBG2 **Length** 1 **Position** 3470  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Total household income - main source - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Based on INCB\_2. See documentation on derived variables.  
**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| EMPLOYMENT INCOME         | 1           | 24,250        | 18,572,500        |
| UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE | 2           | 1,864         | 915,000           |
| SENIOR'S BENEFITS         | 3           | 8,467         | 4,009,500         |
| OTHER                     | 4           | 1,389         | 830,500           |
| NOT STATED                | 9           | 1,014         | 669,000           |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 1.2: Data Dictionary Master File (Integrated) - Rounded

Page 1312

SEPTEMBER 2004

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

|                      |         |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INCBGHH | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 3471 - 3472 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total household income from all sources - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on INCB\_3A to INCB\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME            | 1           | 93            | 56,000            |
| LESS THAN \$15,000   | 2           | 4,222         | 1,704,500         |
| \$15,000 TO \$29,999 | 3           | 6,732         | 3,388,000         |
| \$30,000 TO \$49,999 | 4           | 7,943         | 5,072,000         |
| \$50,000 TO \$79,999 | 5           | 8,032         | 6,252,500         |
| \$80,000 OR MORE     | 6           | 6,447         | 6,104,000         |
| NOT STATED           | 99          | 3,515         | 2,420,000         |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---

|                      |          |               |   |                 |             |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>Variable Name</b> | INCBGPER | <b>Length</b> | 2 | <b>Position</b> | 3473 - 3474 |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|-------------|

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D,G)

**Question**

**Universe** Based on INCB\_4A to INCB\_4G, DHHB\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

**Note** All respondents

| <u>Content</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Sample</u> | <u>Population</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| NO INCOME            | 1           | 1,591         | 1,323,000         |
| LESS THAN \$15,000   | 2           | 10,167        | 6,156,000         |
| \$15,000 TO \$29,999 | 3           | 8,812         | 5,449,500         |
| \$30,000 TO \$49,999 | 4           | 7,643         | 5,545,000         |
| \$50,000 TO \$79,999 | 5           | 4,286         | 3,308,000         |
| \$80,000 OR MORE     | 6           | 1,465         | 1,232,500         |
| NOT STATED           | 99          | 3,020         | 1,982,500         |
| <b>Total</b>         |             | 36,984        | 24,996,593        |

---